DAYTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
REFERENCE
2nd FLOOR

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

15c

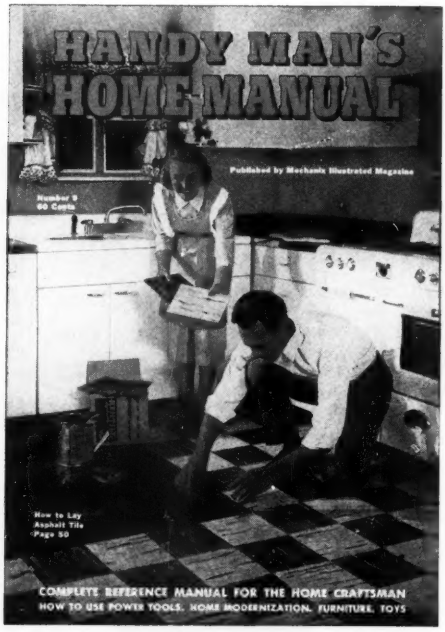
DECEMBER

See Page 70

HOW TO INVENT A MILLION-DOLLAR TOY

Build a Radio-Controlled Model Airplane

For Every Craftsman



HANDY MAN'S HOME MANUAL is jam-packed with detailed drawings and instructions on Outdoor Furniture, Home Modernization, Using Power Tools, Home Workshop Material and Around the House articles. A real gold mine for the craftsman. Price 60c at all newsstands.

A Fawcett Publication

I. C. S. STUDENT JUDGED BEST APPRENTICE IN THE NATION

Ex-G.I. Took Course in Electrical Engineering

I.C.S. Training proves its worth. Recently, Robert M. Hutchison of Evansville, Ind., was picked as "the best electrical apprentice in the nation." He had studied Electrical Engineering with the International Correspondence Schools.

The award was made by the National Electrical Contractors Association. Hundreds of apprentices from every section of the country figured in the competition.

The same training that brought "Bob" Hutchison national recognition is available to *you*. If you want the security and rewards that come with sound, practical training, mark and mail the coupon *today*. Find out what I.C.S. can do for *you*.

"Here's why I consider I. C. S. Courses exceptional:

1. I.C.S. texts are easy to understand; explanations are very clear.
2. The student determines his own progress; gets a real sense of achievement.
3. Textbooks and lesson material make a valuable set of reference books."

ROBERT M. HUTCHISON

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

APPROVED under the G.I. BILL

BOX 2323-V, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, please send me full particulars about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

Air Conditioning and Plumbing Courses
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Heating ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Refrigeration ☐ Steam Fitting

Chemical Courses
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chemistry, Analytical
- ☐ Chemistry, Industrial
- ☐ Chemistry, Mfg. Iron & Steel
- ☐ Petroleum Refining ☐ Plastics
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

Civil Engineering, Architectural and Mining Courses
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Bridge and Building Foreman
- ☐ Building Estimating
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Coal Mining
- ☐ Contracting and Building
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Lumber Dealer
- ☐ Reading Structural Blueprints
- ☐ Sanitary Engineering
- ☐ Structural Drafting
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

Communications Courses
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio, General ☐ Radio Operating
- ☐ Radio Servicing ☐ Television
- ☐ Telegraph Engineering

Electrical Courses
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electric Light and Power
- ☐ Lighting Technician
- ☐ Practical Electrician

Internal Combustion Engines Courses
- ☐ Auto Technician ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Diesel-Electric
- ☐ Diesel Engines ☐ Gas Engines

Mechanical Courses
- ☐ Aeronautical Engineer's, Jr.
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting ☐ Flight Engineer
- ☐ Forging ☐ Foundry Work
- ☐ Heat Treatment of Metals
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Machine Shop ☐ Mach. Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mold-Loft Work
- ☐ Patternmaking—Wood, Metal
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Drafting
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Ship Drafting ☐ Ship Fitting
- ☐ Tool Designing ☐ Toolmaking
- ☐ Welding Engineering
- ☐ Welding—Gas and Electric

Railroad Courses
- ☐ Air Brake ☐ Car Inspector
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive
- ☐ Locomotive Engineer
- ☐ Locomotive Fireman
- ☐ Locomotive Machinist
- ☐ Railroad Section Foreman
- ☐ Steam-Diesel Loco. Eng.

Stationary Eng'r'g Courses
- ☐ Boilermaking
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Engine Running
- ☐ Marine Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Eng'r'g ☐ Steam Engr.

Textile Courses
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Loom Fixing ☐ Rayon Weaving
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing

Business and Academic Courses
- ☐ Accounting ☐ Advertising
- ☐ App. Psychology ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Bus. Correspondence ☐ Bus. Law
- ☐ Certified Public Accounting
- ☐ Commercial ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Federal Tax ☐ First Year College
- ☐ Foremanship ☐ French
- ☐ Good English ☐ High School
- ☐ Higher Mathematics ☐ Illustration
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Motor Traffic ☐ Postal Civil Service
- ☐ Retailing ☐ Retail Bus. Management
- ☐ Salesmanship ☐ Secretarial
- ☐ Sign Lettering
- ☐ Spanish ☐ Stenography
- ☐ Traffic Management

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to_____ P.M.

Present Position_____ Employed by_____

Length of Service in World War II_____

Enrollment under G.I. Bill approved for World War II Veterans. Special tuition rates to members of the Armed Forces.
Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

volume 42 number 2

mechanix illustrated

Title Registered U.S. Patent Office

december 1949

Cover photo by Louis Hochman

special features

How To Invent A Million-Dollar Toy 59
By W. A. Swanberg

What Makes A Hero? 64
By Ralph Coniston

New In Science 67

Prospecting For Gold In New York City .. 68

400-MPH Hot Rod 70
By Louis Hochman

Money-Making Idea—
I Turn Leaves Into Silver 72
By Marie Eloise Pillman

New For The Baby 74

This Month's Prize Gadget—
Portable Door Lock 75

Game Birds Guaranteed! 76
By Raymond R. Camp

Hobby Hall Of Fame—Dr. Hubert S. Howe 79

MI Tests The 1950 Nash 80
By Tom McCahill

Gadgets Trap Drunken Drivers 82
By Morris Weeks, Jr.

1949 Farmer Lives In 1849 84
By Grady Johnson

He'll Make You A Beast 86
By Alfred Eris

New For The Sportsman 89

Surf-Fisherman's Paradise 90
By George Scullin

New For The Home 93

Editor's Workbench 20

Invention Clinic 26

Dear Editor 31

(continued on page 6)

A Fawcett Publication

Copyright 1949 by Fawcett Publications, Inc.

W. H. FAWCETT, Jr. . . . . President
ROGER FAWCETT . . . General Manager
RALPH DAIGH . . . . . Editorial Director
AL ALLARD . . . . . Art Director
LEE WILSON . . . . Production Director
WILLIAM L. PARKER . . . . . Editor

FEATURE STAFF

GILBERT PAUST . . . . . Feature Editor
FRED HORSLEY . . . . . Science Editor
ARTHUR UNGER . . . . . News Editor

CRAFTS & HOBBIES STAFF

LARRY EISINGER . Crafts & Hobbies Editor
ROBERT BRIGHTMAN . Photography Editor
JOHN G. KINGDON . . . Boating Editor

ART STAFF

FRANK A. TAGGART . . . . . Art Editor
HAROLD E. KELLY . . . . . Art Associate
ROBERT KIRBERGER . . . . Art Associate

JEAN C. IRWIN . In Charge of Production

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Printed in U.S.A. Editorial offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. Advertising offices: New York 18, 67 W. 44th St.; Chicago 11, 612 N. Michigan Ave.; Los Angeles 14, 643 S. Flower St.; San Francisco 4, 111 Sutter St. General Offices, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Shepard Spink, Advertising Director; Roscoe K. Fawcett, Circulation Director; Gordon Fawcett, Treasurer; Al Allard, Art Director. Entered as second-class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879. Additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Copyright 1949 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office. Address manuscripts to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 18, N. Y. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to Circulation Department, Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. Unacceptable contributions will be returned, if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Price 15c a copy. Subscriptions $1.80 per year in the United States and Possessions. 20c per copy in Canada and other foreign countries, subscriptions $2.40 per year in Canada and Pan America. Other foreign countries $3.15 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International money order in U. S. Funds payable at Greenwich, Conn. Advertising forms close fifth of second month preceding date of issue.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS

AUDELS CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES—(4 Book Set).....$6

A practical illustrated trade assistant on modern construction for carpenters, joiners, builders, mechanics and all woodworkers. 4 vols., 1600 pages, 2700 illustrations. Fully indexed, flexible covers. Each volume sold separately $1.50 a vol.

AUDELS PLUMBERS & STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—(4 Book Set).....$6

A Practical Trade Assistant & Ready Reference. Explains in plain language & by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs, pictures principles of modern plumbing practice including Marine Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—1670 Pages—3642 Diagrams & Illustrations. Each Vol. Sold Separately $1.50 a Vol.

AUDELS OIL BURNER GUIDE.....$1

384 Pages Covering Installation, Servicing & Repairs All Types Domestic & Industrial Burners. Illustrated. Highly Endorsed.

AUDELS HOUSE HEATING GUIDE..$4

1000 Pages Covering Working Principles, Installation, Service of All Modern House Heating, Ventilating & Air Conditioning Systems. Explains New Radiant Heating. Fully Illustrated & Indexed.

AUDELS REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING GUIDE.....$4

New from Cover to Cover—1230 Pages, Fully Illus. Covering basic principles, servicing, operation & repair of household, commercial & industrial refrigeration & air conditioning. A gold mine of essential important facts for engineers, servicemen, users.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK.....$1

Practical inside information. Fundamentals of Sheet Metal Work. 336 pages. Illustrated. 11 sections. Clearly written. Essential & important facts, figures, pointers in everyday language. Ref. Index.

AUDELS SHEETMETAL PATTERN LAYOUTS $4

Developed by Experts for Sheet Metal Workers, Layout Men & Mechanics. A Practical Encyclopedia in 10 Sections, size 7 x 10 x 1—1125 Pages—350 Layouts—1600 Illustrations. 1001 Key Facts. Fully indexed for ready reference in answering your layout problems. Covers all phases of sheet metal work including Pattern Cutting, Pattern Development & Shop Procedure.

AUDELS BLUE PRINT READING.....$2

For Mechanics & Builders. Covers all types of blue print reading including ship & airplane. 416 pages, fully illustrated.

AUDELS MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS FOR MECHANICS $2

Mathematics for home study or reference. 700 pages, 550 illus. Practical mathematics from beginning. How to figure correctly. Easy, correct methods covering complete review. Illus. & Indexed.

AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE.....$4

A practical quick ready reference book for auto mechanics, service men, operators & owners. Explains theory, construction & servicing of modern motor cars, trucks, buses & auto type Diesel engines. 1700 pages, fully illustrated. 55 chapters. Indexed. A standard book for mechanics. New Hydraulic drive covered.

AUDELS DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL....$2

A practical, concise treatise with questions and answers on the theory, operation and maintenance of modern diesel engines. Over 400 pages, fully illus. All details plainly brought out, this book is of extreme value to engineers, operators & students.

AUDELS WELDERS GUIDE.....$1

A concise, practical text on operation & maintenance of all welding machines for all mechanics. Over 400 pages, illustrated. Covers all methods of electric and acetylene welding including airplane work.

AUDELS MACHINIST & TOOLMAKERS HANDY BOOK $4

Covers modern machine shop practice in all its branches. Tells how to set up & operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses & all other machine & hand tools. 1600 pages, fully illustrated. Indexed. 5 sections. 1—Modern Machine Shop Practice. 2—Blue Print Reading & How to Draw. 3—Calculations & Mathematics for Machinists. 4—Shop Physics. 5—How to Use the Slide Rule. 60 chapters. Easy to read and understand. A shop companion that answers your questions.

AUDELS ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE $4

Practical Information Covering Construction, Control, Maintenance & Wiring Hookups of All Types Electric Motors also Armature Winding. 1000 Pages Fully Illustrated & Indexed.

AUDELS ELEC. WIRING DIAGRAMS $1

310 Pages. Illustrated. Gives practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It shows clearly how to wire apparatus for practically all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete & self-explanatory. Highly Endorsed Pocket Companion.

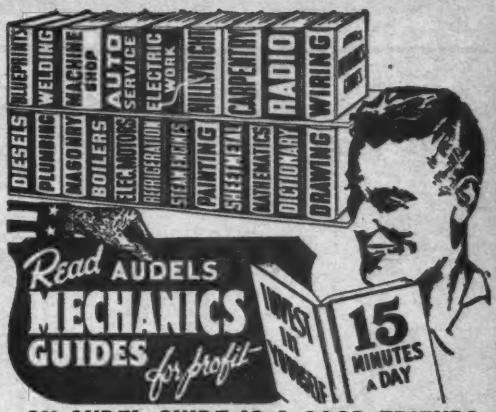
AUDELS PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY $4

A key to a practical understanding of Electricity. For maintenance engineers, electricians & all electrical workers. 1440 Pages, 2600 Illus. Covers important electrical information in handy form—including wiring for Light & Power. Indexed.

AUDELS RADIOMANS GUIDE $4

A key to the practical understanding of radio including Frequency Modulation, Television, etc., Aircraft & Marine Radio. For radio engineers, servicemen, amateurs. 914 Pages, 633 Illustrations & Diagrams. Photos. Review Questions & Answers. Reference Index.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N.Y. 10



AN AUDEL GUIDE IS A GOOD FRIEND!

Step Up Your Own Skill with the Practical Facts and Figures of Your Trade. Save time and money with right methods, short cuts, labor saving ideas. CHECK NOW! You can look over any Audel Guide in your home. Start the Easy Payments if satisfied.

CUT HERE

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N. Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' free examination the books marked (X) below. I agree to mail $1 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $1 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price. If I am not satisfied with Guides I will return them.

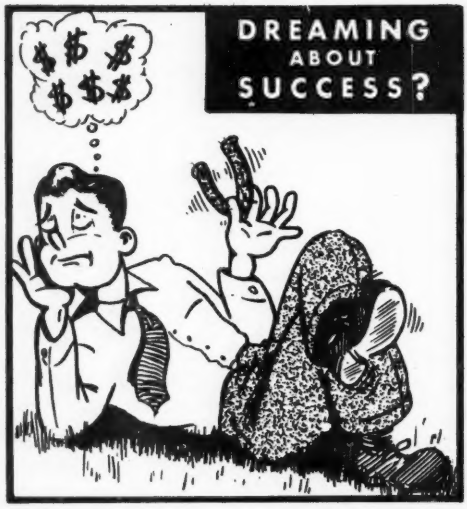
- ☐ AUTOMOBILE GUIDE, 1700 Pages $4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 400 Pages 2
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages 1
- ☐ CARPENTERS & Builders Guides (4 Book Set) . . . 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) . . . 6
- ☐ MASONS and Builders Guides (4 Book Set) . . . 6
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages 2
- ☐ MASTER PAINTER & Decorator, 320 Pages 2
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) . . 6
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages 1
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning Guide, 1230 Pages 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book, 336 Pages . 1
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages . . 4
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages . . 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS and CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages . . 2
- ☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 968 Pages 4
- ☐ MACHINISTS & Toolmakers Handy Book, 1600 Pages. 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & Mechanics Guide, 1200 Pages . . 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages . . 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMINATIONS, 528 Pages 1
- ☐ PUMPS, HYDRAULICS & Air Compressors, 1658 Pages 4
- ☐ MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book, 1280 Pages. . . 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS and Mechanics Guides (8 Book Set) . . 12
- ☐ Answers on Practical ENGINEERING, 254 Pages . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 210 Pages. . . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY Handy Book, 1440 Pages. 4
- ☐ ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages . 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages. 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages. 2
- ☐ NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set). 18 Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII—$1.50 Each

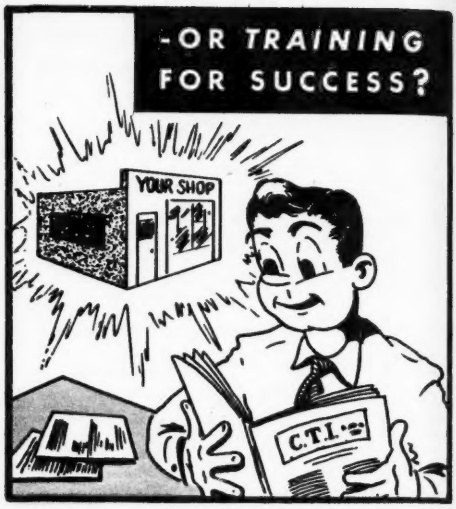
Name _____

Address _____

Occupation _____

Employed by _____





PUT YOUR DREAMS TO WORK — START BY LEARNING A TRADE THROUGH C.T.I.!

R. C. Anderson
President

Dreaming about a better income . . . success . . . security? Frankly, dreams are no good—unless they inspire decisive action. And it IS time to act—to prepare yourself for higher earnings—*to learn a trade!*

You can train for a finer job, or to enter business on your own, through C.T.I. The *shop-proved teaching methods* used by this nationally-known institution are highly recommended by thousands of C.T.I. graduates and students . . . who today are either *on their own* or *on their way!* Listen to a few of their comments:

"Since I completed training at C.T.I., I have made a considerable amount of money. C.T.I. teaches trades that pay top wages and that bring independence." . . . "I received two promotions since starting my C.T.I. Home Study training." . . . "Even before I completed my C.T.I. course, I was promoted to plant foreman. Since then I've had three raises." . . .

"As you can see, I am now on my own. It came sooner than I expected, and with the training I've received from C.T.I., I'm sure I'll go places, but fast." . . . "I have made good progress, and have had three raises in pay in eight months." . . . "When I was on my 34th C.T.I. Home Study lesson, I quit my job and started a business of my own." . . . "Since the news got around that I was a student with C.T.I., I have been offered three jobs paying over $85.00 a week."

So—stop dreaming . . . *start learning!* Get the facts on how you can train yourself for a great future in one of America's leading industries! *Mail coupon for a big, free, illustrated booklet.* Act today!

FILL OUT - CUT OUT - MAIL TODAY

Mr. R. C. Anderson, President
COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. E3-12
1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26

Send free illustrated Brochures and other information about the field I have checked below:

- ☐ Automotive Mechanics
- ☐ Body & Fender Rebuilding
- ☐ Diesel Mechanics
- ☐ Refrigeration & Air Conditioning
- ☐ Electricity & Electronics
- ☐ Radio & Television
- ☐ Building Construction
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ State____

RESIDENT AND HOME STUDY COURSES

C.T.I. offers full time resident training, as well as home study courses followed by 4 weeks of shop work. Choose the method that best fits your circumstances.

C.T.I. TRAINING IS APPROVED

The Commercial Trades Institute is licensed by the State of Illinois, and all of its courses, both residential and home study, are approved by the Illinois Department of Public Instruction.

C.T.I. OFFERS PRACTICAL TRAINING IN

- AUTOMOTIVE MECHANICS
- BODY & FENDER REBUILDING
- DIESEL MECHANICS
- REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING
- ELECTRICITY & ELECTRONICS
- RADIO & TELEVISION
- BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- MECHANICAL DRAFTING

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE, Dept. E3-12
1400 Greenleaf, Chicago 26

Prepare in our Big Training Shops for these

GREAT OPPORTUNITY FIELDS!

This big fire-proof building is occupied entirely by Coyne.

FIVE BIG FLOORS PACKED WITH MASSIVE EQUIPMENT

Thousands of men and young men have come to our big training shops where we have floor upon floor packed with massive equipment to train with, to prepare for good jobs and real futures in the opportunity fields of Electricity and Radio-Television. For many years, these fields have offered great opportunities to trained men. With new developments, including Electronics and Television, they will continue to grow and offer even greater opportunities. Why be satisfied with a "no future" job? Many "one operation" jobs that exist today will not last. Prepare for a good job with a real future for steady pay and advancement by training NOW in the great training shops of COYNE in Chicago.

LARGEST, OLDEST, BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN THE U.S.

NOT "HOME-STUDY" COURSES

Our famous Radio-Television Practical-Technical method gives you practical experience on a massive outlay of equipment. Not by correspondence, but actual shop work plus necessary technical training. You are trained right here in the great Coyne shops that have been training men and young men for over 50 years.

ELECTRICITY

INCLUDING INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS

Big future in Power Plant Work, Motors, Armature Winding, Home and Factory Wiring, Appliances, Refrigeration, Maintenance, Illumination, etc. Electricians are in demand everywhere—lifetime job service to Coyne graduates. Send for BIG FREE BOOK.

RADIO-TELEVISION

A great field now, even greater growth ahead. Here at COYNE you're trained for Construction, Testing, Trouble-Shooting on Radio, Public Address, Sound Units. Training includes FM, Television Servicing, etc. Many Coyne trained men in good jobs or own well paying Radio-Television businesses of their own.

Mail Coupon for Big FREE Book!

Whether you prefer Electricity, or Radio-Television, train on actual equipment at Coyne. We have a big, fully illustrated book on each course, and we'll send you the one you want, or both if you want to consider both fields, without obligation. Mail coupon—TODAY.

COYNE 50th ANNIVERSARY

ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION

This valuable training now included with either course means added opportunities.

G. I. APPROVED

NON-VETERANS who are short of cash can finance most of their tuition and pay in easy monthly payments after graduation. Many earn while learning.

B. W. COOKE, President

COYNE ELECTRICAL AND RADIO SCHOOL

500 So. Paulina St., Dept. 99-53H, Chicago 12, ILL.

B. W. Cooke, President
COYNE ELECTRICAL AND RADIO SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 99-53H, Chicago 12, Ill.

Send me the book, or books, checked below and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call.

☐ ELECTRICITY ☐ RADIO-TELEVISION

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

NOW!

a different name for your old friends!

In PROTO tools—formerly Plomb tools—you get just what the name means, PROfessional TOols. They have the designs, special steels, scientific heat treating and over-all quality that have made them professionals' favorites for 42 years. Buy the best! Buy PROTO from your dealer now.

Write for catalog to

PLOMB TOOL COMPANY

2256P Santa Fe Ave., Los Angeles 54, Calif.

4987

PROTO
Professional Quality ®
TOOLS
LOS ANGELES

CRAFTS and HOBBIES

Contents continued from page 2

Workbench Award Winners 94

Coffee-Dining Table 96

"RC" Special 100

How To Use The Shaper 106

Week-End Projects 110

Spooker—Sailing Paddle Boat ... 112

Television Tips 116

Car Care 118

Behind The Wheel 118

Crosley Hotshot Model 120

Lazy Susan 122

Monthly Photo Contest 123

Christmas Cards 124

Phonograph Shutter Checker 126

Photo Posters 127

Darkroom Kinks 128

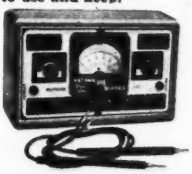
Question Box 129

Telescope Maker's Page 131

Get Into TELEVISION, RADIO and ELECTRONICS

Master ALL Phases

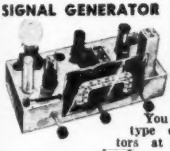
You receive complete standard equipment, including latest type High-Mu Tubes, for building various experimental and test units. You progress step by step until you build a complete Superheterodyne Receiver. It is yours to use and keep.



YOU RECEIVE THIS PROFESSIONAL MULTITESTER!

You will use this professional instrument to locate trouble or make delicate adjustments—at home—on service calls. You will be proud to own this valuable equipment. Complete with test leads.

SIGNAL GENERATOR

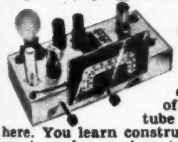


You construct the Transitron Signal Generator shown here, demonstrating Transitron principles in both R.F. and A.F. stages. You study negative type oscillators at first-hand.

AUDIO OSCILLATOR:

An electronic device, which produces audio-frequency signals for modulating R.F. (radio frequency) carrier waves, testing A.F. (audio frequency) amplifiers, speakers, etc.

T.R.F. RECEIVER



You build several T.R.F. Receivers, one of which, a 4-tube set, is shown here. You learn construction, alignment, make receiver tests, and do trouble shooting.

Get Complete Training. You Receive and Keep All Equipment, Parts and Lessons. No Extra Charges.

GOOD PAY and Unlimited Opportunities in JOBS LIKE THESE:

Business of Your Own
Radio Manufacturing, Sales, Service
Broadcasting Telecasting
Television Manufacturing, Sales, Service
Laboratories: Installation, Maintenance of Electronic Equipment, Electrolysis, Call Systems
Garages: Auto Radio Sales, Service
Sound Systems and Telephone Companies; Oil Well and Drilling Companies; Engineering Firms
Theatre Sound Systems Police Radio
And scores of other good jobs in many related fields

YOU CONDUCT MANY EXPERIMENTS LIKE THESE!

Checking action of condensers
Experiments with AF and RF amplifiers
Experiments with resonance
Producing beat frequencies
Calibrating oscillators
Experiments with diode, grid-bias, grid-leak and infinite impedance detectors
Practical experience in receiver trouble shooting
Application of visual tester in checking parts and circuits
Experiments with audio oscillators
Advanced trouble-shooting
. . . and many, many others

Complete Training by Practical Resident Trade School, Est. 1905

The same highly trained faculty, instruction materials and methods used here in our large, modern resident school, are adapted to your training *in your own home*. Shop Method Home Training has been proved by hundreds of successful graduates.

Both Resident and Home Study Courses Offered

YOU LEARN BY DOING

You receive special laboratory experiment lessons to show you how to build with your own hands various experimental units such as those shown at left, and how to conduct many tests.

You will find all lessons easy to understand because they are illustrated throughout with clear diagrams and step-by-step examples that you work out yourself. Every piece of the equipment and complete lesson material we send you is yours to keep and enjoy, including the multitester, experimental equipment, all parts of the Superheterodyne, tube manual, radio dictionary, and complete, modern Television texts. All parts are standard equipment.

Shop Method Home Training . . . Earn While You Learn

With our practical resident Shop Method Home Training, you study in your spare time. You receive Spare Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you learn. Service neighbors' radios and TV receivers, appliances, etc., for extra money and experience. Many National students pay all or part of their training with spare time earnings!

DON'T DELAY! The Radio-Television Industry needs trained men NOW!

APPROVED FOR VETERANS! Check coupon below!

For quick action, mail coupon today and we'll rush you full information.

Free! NEW, ILLUSTRATED OPPORTUNITY BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON SHOW YOU HOW WE TRAIN YOU . . . SEND FOR THEM TODAY! NO COST. NO OBLIGATION.

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

FIND OUT NOW . MAIL COUPON TODAY

National Schools, Dept. 12-MI
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

Mail in envelope or paste on penny postal.

Send me your FREE book "Your Future in Radio" and the sample lesson of your course. I understand no salesman will call on me.

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check here if Veteran of World War II

Start As High As

$3,351 YEAR

MEN—WOMEN

Postoffice Clerks-Carriers
Railway Postal Clerks
Stenographers
Accountants
Statistical Clerks
Typists
Liquor Inspectors
Many Other 1950 Jobs

Veterans Get Preference

MAIL COUPON TODAY SURE

COUPON

Franklin Institute
(Not Government Controlled)
Dept. Y78
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Rush to me, FREE of charge, list of U. S. Government big pay jobs. Send FREE 40-page book describing salaries, vacations, hours, work, etc. Tell me how to qualify for one of these jobs.

Name .....

Address ..... Vet? .....

Don't Envy The PLUMBER·Be One

Make $15 to $50 a Day

Every skilled workman will tell you Plumbers have the best of it. WINTER and SUMMER the Plumber is busy at top wages. No skilled Plumber is ever out of a job. Compare his opportunities with any trade. To the man with know how, Plumbing means profit. Investigate Universal Plumbing School. Not a "war born School," but a plumbing school developed and operated by plumbers since 1923.

Own Your Own BUSINESS

Have your own business and big profits with little other than training and a kit of tools.

JOURNEYMAN
Gets Good Salary

Master Plumbers own their own shop. A Journeyman works for a Master. With this training journeymen can depend on high wages.

BE A PLUMBER IN JUST 32 WEEKS

Learn With Tools—Not Books

No need ever serve an apprenticeship. Don't envy the plumbers big profits—enjoy them. Learn every trick of the trade—Leadwork — Blueprint for plan reading, etc. under Licensed Master Plumbers.

Over 7,000 Successful Plumbers Recommend This School

This system has made more than 7,000 plumbers. Investigate our past performance. If you like to work with tools this is your opportunity. Become a Plumber in America's largest and only school devoted exclusively to plumbing. Write today for FREE information.

G. I. Approved. Established 1923

UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL
899 Holmes Street — Kansas City, Mo.

WHICH OF THESE *Opportunities* INTERESTS *You* MOST?

● *Today,* choose the job you want—and prepare for it. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training *now* for quicker promotion. Acquire the knowledge that will help you to get ahead faster, make more money and have greater security.

American School, founded in 1897 as an educational institution *not for profit,* can help you to reach your goal just as it has helped others during the past fifty-two years. Check the coupon at right, add your name and address and mail it at once. The school will send you details on its training plan and outline of study prepared by specialists. There is no charge, no obligation, so send the coupon immediately.

AMERICAN SCHOOL
Dept. G928, Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37

CHECK, CLIP AND MAIL COUPON NOW

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G928, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, Please send FREE and postpaid, bulletin and details of the Subjects checked:

- ☐ PLASTICS ENG'R
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Architecture and Building
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Practical Plumbing
- ☐ Automotive Engr.
- ☐ Aviation Drafting
- ☐ Aviation
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Electrical Engr.
- ☐ Electricity-Pract.
- ☐ Electronics, Industrial
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Diesel Engineering
- ☐ Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
- ☐ Railway Training
- ☐ Drafting and Design for Men and Women
- ☐ Radio
- ☐ High School
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Mechanical Eng.
- ☐ Shop Management
- ☐ Tool Making
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Machine Shop Operation

Name..... *Occupation*.....

Address..... *Age*.....

City..... *State*.....

I MADE $14 PER DAY While still learning!

T. E. H.—WEST VIRGINIA

I MADE $800 IN 3 MONTHS While taking your course!

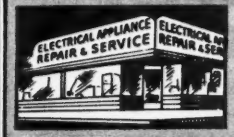
F. V.—NEW YORK

Get into the ELECTRIC APPLIANCE REPAIR & SERVICE BUSINESS

SPARE OR FULL TIME. Want a good-paying business—a job in a fast-growing industry? Learn electrical appliance repair and service. I will teach you this interesting, good-paying business. The EASY step-by-step home study method, taught by PTS, prepares you NOW to reap lush profits to be made in this unlimited field. Have YOUR OWN BUSINESS—spare or full time—prepare for one of the many openings for trained men.

ACT NOW. Millions of new appliances in homes—millions of new homes being wired for electricity assures hundreds of customers in nearly every neighborhood.

EASY TO LEARN. Men of all ages, yes, even the man of 69 can get into this ever expanding field—a business well suited to men who like to use their hands—a REAL OPPORTUNITY for the practical man who is not happy in his present job. Get started NOW—send for FREE BOOK giving all details.



OPEN YOUR OWN SHOP

As soon as you enroll, I send you my New Book "How To Open Your Own Business" at no extra cost. PTS training is more than a home study course in electric appliance repair and service. It gives you the "know how" on the operation of your shop from a business standpoint: What to charge, how to get customers. Everything possible is done to start you on the road to success.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN. You can actually start earning before your course is finished. I send you your first lesson showing you easy jobs that can be done in your SPARE TIME AT HOME. Remember, one good repair job will pay for the cost of your course. NO BIG OVERHEAD needed. Start in your garage, basement, attic or spare room. When you are ready to expand, I will give you the benefit of my advice and experience.

I SEND YOU A BIG KIT of TOOLS at No Extra Cost

H. T. ARMSTRONG

HERE'S MY PLAN FOR YOUR SUCCESS

Big Book Containing All The Details of My Plan For Your Success.

SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOK

WE TEACH YOU:

How to repair:
Washing Machines, Vacuum Cleaners, Ranges (gas and electric), Auto electricity, Irons, Motors, Garbage Disposal Units, Flourescent Lights, Electric Shavers, Refrigeration, House Wiring.

AT HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME OR FULL TIME

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

H. T. ARMSTRONG
PACIFIC TRAINING SCHOOLS
7219 So. Broadway, Dept. M-912, Los Angeles 3, Calif.
Dear Sirs: Please send me, without obligation, your free booklet and complete details.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

You'll weather winter better with Pyroil

• The special properties found in Pyroil protect your motor from the harsh effects of winter-time driving with low viscosity oils. These oils, although necessary for starting at low temperatures, rob your motor of vital lubrication protection—exposing cylinder walls and piston rings to excessive friction, rust and clogging, due to gummy deposits.

Pyroil, with its quality of adhering to metal surfaces, maintains a constant clinging protective film of oil—eliminating dry starts and reducing friction wear.

Add Pyroil—add miles to your car.

Pyroil for Aircraft Engines

Use Aircraft Pyroil B for lubricating oil, Aircraft Pyroil A for gasoline.

GIVEN! An attractive Pyroil metal savings bank—takes coins up to 50c pieces—MOTORISTS, it's yours for the asking—sent postage paid.

Manufactured and Guaranteed by
PYROIL COMPANY
449 Main Street
La Crosse, Wisconsin

Canadian Distributors:
Central Purchasing Agencies, Ltd., Toronto, Ontario

PYROIL COMPANY
449 Main Street, La Crosse, Wisconsin

I want my car to last and run properly. Please tell me more about Pyroil and how it can accomplish this for me.

Name .....

Address .....

City or Town ..... *State* .....

FREE!! HOW TO MAKE BIG MONEY

METALIZING BABY SHOES AND OTHER PRECIOUS KEEPSAKES AT HOME

FREE FACTS SHOW HOW TO MAKE $5 PER HOUR, UP TO $25—$50 PER DAY. START EARNING AT ONCE. YOUR OWN BIG PAY BUSINESS STARTED AT HOME ON A SHOESTRING. DON'T PASS THIS UP. WRITE FOR FREE DETAILS TODAY!

KIKTAVI CO.
2111 W. MANCHESTER, LOS ANGELES 47, DEPT. M-12

LEARN MEAT CUTTING

through actual practice. Profitable Meat Cutting and Self Service Meats taught easily, quickly. LEARN BY DOING at Toledo in just eight short weeks under actual market conditions. For beginners or men with experience. All subjects taught thoroughly and completely. Diploma. Job help. Get store of own. People must eat. School in operation over 25 years. Approved for GI training. Send today for FREE illustrated catalog. No obligation.

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, Dept. 52-O, Toledo 4, O.

Chicago TECH College
Write for catalog

ENGINEERING
BUILDING, DRAFTING, ETC.

Degree in 27 mos. Approved for G. I. Training. Prepare in Chicago, the Industrial Hub. Earn part living expenses. 45th year. Other shorter courses in Air Conditioning, Refrigeration, Radio, Electricity. Enter Jan., March, July, Sept.

S-93 TECH BLDG., 2000 SO. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 16

High School Course at Home
Many Finish in 2 Years

Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to resident school work — prepares for college entrance exams. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. High school education is very important for advancement in business and industry and socially. Don't be handicapped all your life. Be a High School graduate. Start your training now. Free Bulletin on request. No obligation.

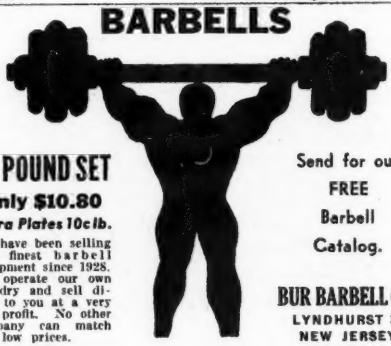
American School, Dept. H926, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37

HOMESITES $300 LOW TERMS

In California's loveliest Garden Spot, on scenic shores of beautiful Morro Bay. Enjoy future independence with excellent soil, soft water, wonderful fishing, hunting, boating, bathing, etc. Grow fruits, vegetables, poultry. Perfect temperate climate. Congenial community. Finest investment. Free literature.

RICHARD S. OTTO
Dept. T **San Luis Obispo, California**

BARBELLS

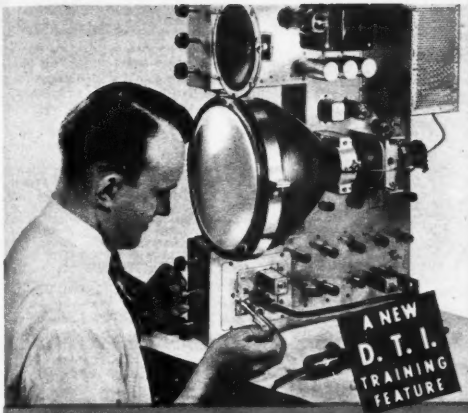


95 POUND SET
Only $10.80
Extra Plates 10c lb.

We have been selling the finest barbell equipment since 1928. We operate our own foundry and sell direct to you at a very low profit. No other company can match our low prices.

Send for our FREE Barbell Catalog.

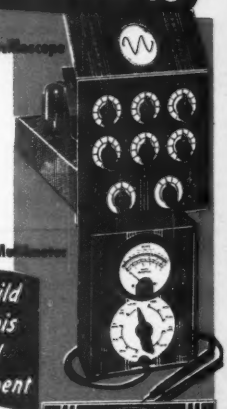
BUR BARBELL CO.
LYNDHURST 36
NEW JERSEY



NOW! Build and Keep Big Screen Top Quality Television Receiver at Home as You Prepare for a Profitable job in TELEVISION RADIO-ELECTRONICS

Choice of 10, 12½ or 16 inch picture tube

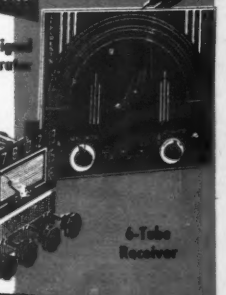
Now you can get this amazingly practical aid for learning Television at home, to help you get started toward FASCINATING WORK . . . GOOD MONEY . . . a THRILLING FUTURE—in a real job, or your own sales and service business. • When you complete our regular home training—described below—you can build and keep a top quality commercial-type Television Receiver. Standardized chassis is adaptable for a 10, 12½ or 16 inch direct view tube that gives big, bright, sharp, steady pictures. This is an optional training advantage—designed to provide the utmost in practical "learn-by-doing" home training in Television. Mail coupon for complete details. See why you owe it to your "Television Future" to enroll for DeForest's Training, Inc.



Mail Coupon NOW for FREE Information!

You also build and keep this Professional Type Equipment

See how D. T. I.'s amazingly effective methods help start you toward a GOOD JOB or your OWN BUSINESS in one of America's most promising fields—including Television, F.M. Radio, Aviation, Train, and Taxi Radio, Broadcast Radio, Industrial Electronics. Get modern lessons . . . plus 16 shipments of Radio-Electronic parts. Work over 300 experiments and projects—including building of (1) commercial-type OSCILLOSCOPE for practical T-V circuit training, (2) double-range R-F SIGNAL GENERATOR, (3) jewel-bearing MULTIMETER, (4) quality 6-tube SUPERHET RADIO. Then build and keep that big new Television Receiver. Here's EVERYTHING YOU NEED for real laboratory type training . . AT HOME!



Modern Chicago Laboratories

* If you prefer, you can get ALL your preparation in our new, Chicago training laboratories . . . one of the finest of its kind. Ample instructors . . . modern equipment. Write for details!

Employment Service

* When you complete your training, our effective Employment Service helps you get started toward a real future in Television—Radio—Electronics.

You also use HOME MOVIES! a D. T. I. Exclusive!

D. T. I. alone includes the modern, visual training aid . . . MOVIES . . . to help you learn faster, easier at home. See electrons on the march and other fascinating "hidden action"—a remarkable home training advantage that speeds your progress.

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
2533 North Ashland Avenue, Dept. MI-F12
Chicago 14, Illinois

Without obligation, give me complete facts showing how I may make my start in Television-Radio-Electronics.

Name.....Age.....
Street.....Apt.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

De FOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS
A DE VRY Institution

EARN MORE IN DRAFTING

Steady Employment

•

More Opportunities For Promotion

"Here I am at work making good money as a draftsman. I'm glad I sent the coupon to Chicago Tech for that Free Trial Lesson and found out how easy it is to learn Drafting in spare time at home. Today I feel secure in my job because the draftsman's work comes first on any new project. And, in addition, draftsmen can't be replaced with machines. What's more, I feel I'm slated for promotion and more pay, because I see so many draftsmen advancing to high-pay jobs."

LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME!

(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all. No interference with your present job. All the tools you need; drawing outfit included. With Chicago Tech's help, you train yourself step by step. This tested method—developed over 45 years of C.T.C. progress—prepares men quickly for good positions in industry.

FREE INFORMATION—SEND COUPON

To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting at home by the Chicago Tech method, we will send you this FREE TRIAL LESSON. No charge for this lesson, now or later. Fill out and mail coupon, or send post card today.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

S-273 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone.... State.....

Learn This BIG MONEY TRADE!

AUTO BODY and FENDER REPAIR

Now is the time to prepare for the opportunities in Auto Body and Fender Repairing. The demand for trained auto-craftsmen is great. Pay is good. You have a chance to prosper with the trade, perhaps go into business for yourself.

EASY SPARE-TIME TRAINING — Start taking U. E. I. Auto Body and Fender Training while you earn on your present job. You learn at home about appearance reconditioning, auto painting, alignment, and other techniques in easy-to-understand lessons. You may have practical training in our shops later. Experienced instructors help you progress. You need no high school diploma. National placement service. Many graduates have their own businesses.

GET FREE FACTS — Since 1927, famous U. E. I. training has successfully helped men get started in trades with a future. Get full facts FREE. Fill out and mail coupon AT ONCE.

MAIL COUPON NOW!

Autocrafts Div., **UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE**
2523 Sheffield Ave., Dept. XJ-6, Chicago 14, Ill.

YOU BET! Rush FREE Facts about U. E. I. training and opportunities in Auto Body and Fender Repairing.

NAME ..... AGE.....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... ZONE or COUNTY ..... STATE .....

[ ] Check here for special information if you are under 17.

Can You Qualify?

Patented Equipment

Are YOU the Man?

. . . if you are honest, willing to work to enjoy success—write today for details on how to Own a Business of Your Own. No experience necessary. You can have your business operating in a very few days.

Clean and Mothproof Rugs and Upholstery

Duraclean cleans and sanitizes. **Duraproof** protects against moths and carpet beetles. Furnishings are serviced right "in the home" or business building.

No overhead expense. Some dealers open a shop or an office . . . others operate from their own home. Profits up to $20 a day on EACH of your service men.

Duraclean and **Duraproof** are Nationally Advertised in quality magazines to create voluntary orders for you in this year 'round, lifetime business of "your own." Write now for full details. No obligation.

DURACLEAN CO., 9-17D Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

WHAM-O SPORTSMAN $1.00 postpaid

HITS LIKE A .22 RIFLE — KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS. For Hunting, Target, Routing Pests.

Dealers Write

HUNTING SLINGSHOT

Powerful, silent, accurate. Complete with 40 pellets and extra rubber straps. Send $1.00 today to—

HEAVY DUTY STOCK

Wham-O Mfg. Co., Box 2M, South Pasadena, Calif.

PROFESSIONAL MODEL OF THE NAT'L SLINGSHOT ASSN.

Learn Profitable Profession in 90 days at Home

MEN AND WOMEN, 18 TO 50

Many Swedish Massage graduates make big money. Large full time incomes from doctors, hospitals, sanatoriums, clubs or private practice. Others make good money in spare time. Prepare for future security by training at home and qualifying for Diploma. Anatomy Charts and 32-page Illustrated Book FREE—Now!

THE COLLEGE OF SWEDISH MASSAGE
Dept. 958R, 41 E. Pearson, Chicago 11, Ill.

REAL ESTATE

BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! No obligation. Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run **your own business quickly.** Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in our classrooms in big cities. Diploma awarded. G.I. approved. Nationally known.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
15 E. Pershing Road Dept. 1M Kansas City, Mo.

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY

Earn more money through a career in photography than you have ever made before! N. Y. I.'s simple-to-understand Home Study Course is your spare time SHORT CUT TO SUCCESS. Resident Training at our famous New York School is available with subsistence under the G. I. Bill. Write today!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Dept. "153," 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

SALESMEN ... present ... wanted ... tablishe ... size ... filed ... ining ... amp ... Oct. ... on ... 3 ... ng ... erri ... Comm ... after Oct. ... anted ... St., N. Y. ... ITURE Manufa ... SALESMEN ... Agency—I have th

Get into the PAINT BUSINESS!

Sell quality paints, enamels, polishes, direct from maker to users—farms, homes, offices, factories. Competitive prices; advance commission; no investment; full or part time. Steady, permanent, profitable! Details free.

STANDARD INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS
Dept. MI-12, Evansville 4, Ind.

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

93-M DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING • WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Patents

Trademarks

Copyrights

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
93-M District National Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.
Please send me copy of "Patent Guide for the Inventor" and also "Record of Invention" form. This request does not obligate me.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____
(Please write or print plainly.)

New for 1950

FACTORY-TO-YOU

MIDWEST TELEVISION

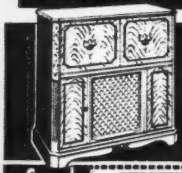
NEW GIANT 16" PICTURE TUBE

Immense 151 square-inch screen on new 16" metal-glass tube . . . clear, steady, bright pictures . . . Synchronized sound and picture that a child can tune in perfectly . . . Long Distance FM Circuit . . . Big 12" Electro-Dynamic Panasonic Speaker . . . Available in beautiful consoles or in complete chassis (not a kit). Buy direct at Low Factory Prices, with Low Down Payment and Long Easy Terms . . . and on 30 Days Trial! Send for 32-page, 4 color catalog today.

30 DAYS TRIAL

EASY TERMS

A Complete Line of Beautiful Consoles or Complete Chassis



Also a Complete New 1950 Line of

MIDWEST RADIOS

with new long distance FM Circuit and new 3-Speed Phonograph.

Send for FREE 32-Page 4 Color CATALOG

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
Dept. X414, 909 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

PROFITABLE HOBBIES

Let us show you how extremely easy it is to make beautiful and useful things out of LIQUID PLASTICS, LIQUID MARBLE, LIQUID IVORY, LIQUID GLASS, CERAMICS, ETC. . . . . *as easy as pouring water out of a glass!* Make novelties, jewelry, gifts, artware, toys, tools, dies, gadgets, ceramics . . . *a million useful things!* We supply everything—**MATERIALS, INSTRUCTIONS and BUYERS!** Send only 25c for 1. Big catalog of 300 casting materials, molds and accessories. 2. A beautiful **CAMEO** free (to show you what you can do), and 3. Actual **INSTRUCTIONS** on how to cast and start in the **CASTING BUSINESS!** Send 25c today—*this may be the lucky coin that will start the most fascinating and profitable phase of your life!* (Catalog only—10c).

PLASTICAST COMPANY (DEPT. H)

4637 N. Kedzie Ave. Chicago 25, Ill. *(Write to nearest address)* **P. O. Box 987 Palo Alto, Calif.**

CANADIAN CUSTOMERS, please order directly from: **CANADIAN INDUSTRIAL PLASTICS, LTD.,** 1056½ Pender West, Vancouver, B. C.

STUDY AT HOME

WITH AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION

Courses in ENGINEERING: Electrical; Civil; Mechanical; Drafting; Architectural; Automotive; Steam; Diesel; Aeronautical; Radio; Structural; Mining; Industrial; Petroleum; Marine; Refrigeration; Air Conditioning; Chemical.

Courses in ARTS AND SCIENCES: Philosophy; Education; Letters; Psychology; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.

McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4630-CC, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical, and Radio Engineering (inc. television). Drafting. 1-yr. Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Low rate. Earn board. Large industrial center. Students from 48 states, 18 countries. Demand for graduates. Enter December, March, June, September. Catalog.

1012 E. Washington Blvd., Ft. Wayne 2, Ind.

SHOE REPAIR OFFERS BIG INCOME

LEARN IN 12 WEEKS TIME

You can own your own shop or earn big income as skilled shoe repairman. Growing demand everywhere at top wages for men who know how. We teach you quickly by actually working on shoes and modern machines. School open to all from 18 to 60 years of age. Free Big 20 Page Book explains everything. Send for your copy today. Los Angeles & Chicago Schools only approved for Vets.

MODERN SHOE REBUILDING SCHOOL, Dept. MI
Established 1927

2937 Belmont Ave., Chicago 341—12th St., Oakland, Calif.
806 S. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

ELECTRIFY your SEWING MACHINE

NEW REDUCED PRICE

$11.75

1 Year Guarantee

Now, make mother's or wife's sewing a pleasure. Easy to install. Fits ALL machines.

- Motor & Bracket
- AC-DC 60c. 115v.
- PULLEY & BELT
- 7 Speed Foot Control
- Cord Set
- Complete Instructions

KIT COMPLETE WITH SEWLITE (As illustrated) **$12.95**

LUGGAGE CARRYING CASE

Specify base width, length and make of machine when ordering. 2-tone leather, shipping wt. 11 lbs. **$9.95**

SEND NO MONEY . . . 10 DAY FREE TRIAL AT OUR RISK!
Just pay postman C.O.D. plus postage or enclose money order and we'll pay the postage. MONEY BACK on kit in 10 DAYS if not satisfied. State whether wheel on your machine turns *towards* or *away* from you. Shipping wt. 6 lbs.

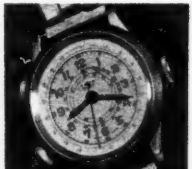
CONTINENTAL SALES CO.
Dept. MI-2, 83 Graham Ave., Brooklyn 6, N.Y.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

B. S. DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

66th Year.
World-Wide Enrollment

ENGINEERING—Courses in Civil, Elec., Mech., Chem., Aeronautical and Radio. Television. Also Bus. Admin., Acc't. and Sec. Science. Visitors welcome. See beautiful campus, well equipped laboratories. Graduates successful. **Enter Jan., March, June, Sept. Write for Catalog. 6129 College Avenue, Angola, Indiana.**



SPECIAL! Sensational Guaranteed SWISS CHRONOGRAPH

Our Lowest Price Yet **$9.85**

- 14k Gold plated case and expansion band with clasp
- 2 push buttons, speed distance, etc.
- Jewelled movement
- Unbreakable crystal
- Luminous Dial
- Sweep second hand
- Split second calibrations, Tachometer, Telemeter

Complete with instructions, and guarantee. Send check or M.O. postpaid. C.O.D.'s accepted, you pay postage.

JONVIN CO., Dept. M-7, 509-5th Ave., New York, N. Y.

INVENTORS

Patent laws encourage the development of inventions.

We recommend that an inventor employ a registered Patent Attorney or agent, if the inventor is not familiar with patent matters. This is because the value of a patent depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims in the patent application.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman and Davidson is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office. Additionally it engages patent attorneys able to readily understand inventors' disclosures, to advise concerning patentability, and to prepare appropriate specifications and claims.

If an inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Where such report indicates that the invention appears patentable, in order to secure protection, diligence should be exercised in making application for a patent.

Send for a copy of Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention." This booklet contains information on patent protection and procedure. You will also receive an "Invention Record" blank. This will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—no obligation.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • TRADE MARKS • COPYRIGHTS

1396 VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys
1396 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

Send me your Patent Booklet, "How To Protect Your Invention", and also "Invention Record" form at once. I understand this request does not obligate me.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

----------(WRITE OR PRINT NAME CLEARLY)----------

YOU can acquire

LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! L L.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 12493-L Chicago 5, Ill.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

*Name*_____ *Age*_____

*Street*_____

*City, Zone & State*_____

IF I Send YOU THIS FINE SUIT-

Will You Wear It and Show It to Friends?

Amazing plan! No money needed! I want an ambitious, alert man in your town to get this splendid made-to-measure suit by taking a few orders from friends. Show it—talk about it—use this suit to help you take **more** orders and earn up to $10.00 in a day. My sensational plan can bring you good money—easy!

No Experience Needed—No House-to-House Canvassing

Experience not necessary. Amazing low price mean big income for you without house-to-house canvassing, and amazing chance to get your own suit as a BONUS without paying one cent.

Send for FREE Cloth Samples!

I supply complete, elaborate demonstrating samples to you FREE, and tested, SURE-FIRE selling plans. This is your chance. Don't let anyone get ahead of you. Start at once. Your income may begin first day. Send no money—now or never. Write today for complete equipment and surprising BONUS SUIT OFFER. For quick action, tell us about yourself—age, etc.

John Grant, STONE-FIELD Corp.
532 S. Throop Street
Dept. Z-784, Chicago 7, Ill.

NOW YOU TOO CAN BUILD 15 RADIOS

IDEAL GIFT

The PROGRESSIVE RADIO KIT is practically a radio course. Absolutely no knowledge of radio is necessary. You receive all necessary parts to build 15 different radios. Excellent for learning the principles of receivers, transmitters and amplifiers. Wonderful preparation for radio and television servicing. The PROGRESSIVE RADIO KIT is used by thousands of individuals throughout the world, by many radio schools and radio clubs, and by the Veterans Administration for veteran training.

SPECIAL FREE OFFER!

Electrical and Radio Tester sent absolutely FREE with each PROGRESSIVE RADIO KIT. Plus FREE Membership in the PROGRESSIVE Radio and Television Club. Entitles you to free expert advice and consulation service.

Only Progressive Electronics Co. has the World-Famous Progressive RADIO KIT.

Order your Progressive Radio Kit NOW! ! Only_____ **$14.75**

Postage prepaid with check or money-order. Postage not prepaid on COD's. Write for Progressive's "KIT-KATALOG."

PROGRESSIVE ELECTRONICS CO., Dept. MI-20
497 Union Ave., Brooklyn 11, N. Y. Tele: EVergreen 8-0034

NATION'S LARGEST EXCLUSIVE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL

"LEARN-BY-DOING"

ELECTRICITY

PRACTICAL TRAINING NOT "HOME STUDY"

G.I. APPROVED Get actual experience in great shops of M.T.I. Learn all phases Practical Electricity; Housewiring, Motors, Const., Maintenance, etc. Living arrangements, Part-time jobs, etc.

A post card brings the story,
MICHIGAN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE, Dept. MI-12
2281 W. Fort St., Detroit 16, Michigan

RAISE HAMSTERS

The new wonder animals from Syria. Often called Toy Bears. Delightful pets . . . Everyone wants them . . . Laboratories need thousands. Clean, odorless. Raise anywhere. Profitable and interesting. Write today for big, free, picture book.

GULF HAMSTERY, 1553 BASIL ST., MOBILE, ALA.

ANALYZE *Handwriting*

Try it FREE, use it—to understand yourself and others in business and social life—more clearly than you ever thought possible. Many use their knowledge of handwriting to make more money full or part time. Simply send your name today for FREE ILLUSTRATED lesson. No obligation. Must be over 21. International Grapho Analysis Society, Inc., 209 Wilhoit Building, Springfield 4, Mo.

TRAIN

Your VOICE!

Results GUARANTEED

Strengthen your voice this tested, scientific way. Yes—you can now build yourself a powerful speaking or singing voice in the privacy of your own room. Self-training; no music or piano required. Just send name for sensational details and FREE vocal mechanism chart. State age.

Perfect Voice Institute, Studio M-3, 1141 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

STOPS *FOGGY* WINDSHIELDS

NEW Chemical Mitt

Amazing Discovery! Autoists wild over new "NO-FOG" Windshield Cleaner. Simply glide over windshield chemically-treated Mitt—at once glass sparkles crystal clear. Blurry mist, frost, sleet, snow disappear like magic. Stops fogging. *Sells like wild!*

SAMPLES FOR AGENTS Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. A penny postal will do. SEND NO MONEY—*just your name.*

KRISTEE CO., 780 Bar Street, AKRON, OHIO

YOU Need My PRACTICAL Training to Make Money in TELEVISION-RADIO and ELECTRONICS!

Learn at HOME IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Now is the Time to Get Into This Fast Growing Industry—Prepare for a Fine Paying Job or Your Own Business!

I have trained hundreds of men to become technicians—and I'm ready to do the same for you. Whether your goal is a fine paying job in one of Radio's many branches—or a successful Radio and Television business of your own—*you need the kind of training I offer!* My training is practical and down to earth. YOU NEED NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE. I start you with basic fundamentals and give you plenty of practical, shop-bench training with many kits of parts I send you. This is the training that sticks with you and makes money for you on the job!

I'll Send You **8 BIG KITS of** Radio Parts and Equipment

GET PAID FOR SPARE TIME WHILE LEARNING

Soon after you start training I send you my famous BUSINESS BUILDERS that show you how to make money in spare time doing interesting Radio jobs. I send you 8 big kits of Radio parts and equipment and help you build step-by-step a powerful 6-tube superhet radio, a 16-range test meter, plus other mighty useful equipment for Radio and Television servicing. You will perform over 175 fascinating experiments while training. You will learn about Television—so that you will be qualified to step into this fast growing, profitable field. I also send you many valuable service manuals, diagrams, and my book telling exactly how to set up your own Television and Radio shop. Clip and mail the coupon below for my two big FREE Radio books. I employ no salesmen—and nobody will call on you

HAVE A BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

A profitable Radio and Television Service Shop may be started with little capital. I will show you how to get started. At left is pictured one of my graduates, Mr. Merrit C. Sperry, Fairmont, Minn. in his own shop.

All Kits Are YOURS TO KEEP

Each of the hundreds of Radio parts and other items I send my students is theirs "for keeps." You may use this equipment in your Radio and Television service work and save many dollars by not having to buy expensive "ready-made" test equipment.

CALVIN SKINNER of New Orleans, La. tells us he makes $5 to $10 in spare time repairing radios. He is now also working with a Television set.

LOREN D. SAUCIER of Coloma, Mich. reports that my training has made it possible for him to repair large numbers of Radio and Television sets.

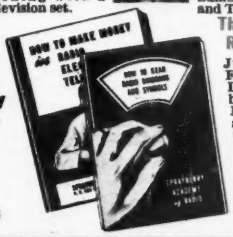
Radio and Television Industry Booming

You couldn't pick a better time to get into Radio-Television and Electronics. New Television stations are going on the air to serve every major city—hundreds of new AM and FM Radio broadcasting stations are also on the air. All this creates new and bigger opportunities for the trained man who knows Radio-Television and Electronics

VETERANS

THIS TRAINING AVAILABLE TO YOU UNDER THE G.I. BILL

My Training Includes . . . Television, FM (Frequency Modulation), Public Address and High Frequency Applications



These Two Big Radio Books FREE!

Just mail coupon for a FREE sample Sprayberry Lesson and my big FREE book, "How To Make Money In Radio-Television and Electronics." Learn why my really *practical* training is best of all for you. Discover what's ahead for you in Radio-Television and Electronics. No obligation. Don't delay! Mail the coupon now—and count on me for fast action.

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO 111 N. CANAL, DEPT. 15-D, CHICAGO 6, ILL.

RUSH COUPON *Today!*

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY of RADIO, Dept. 15-D,
111 North Canal Street,
Chicago 6, Illinois

Please rush my FREE copies of "How To Make Money In Radio-Television and Electronics" and "How To Read Radio Diagrams and Symbols."

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

( ) Check here if you are a Veteran

If you can draw as well as this..

Arnold Friberg drew this picture before taking professional art training. He's now a famous Western artist!

Do you draw or paint? We'll help YOU see if you have profitable art talent. Take our famous Free Talent Test. Interesting, educational—often profitable. Take it alone, at home. Find out if you have real art talent. Clip the coupon. Mail it today. You've everything to gain—*nothing to lose!*

ART INSTRUCTION, INC., Dept. 12069
500 S. 4th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

- Please send me your Free Talent Test.

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____ Phone_____
City_____ Zone____ County_____
State_____ Occupation_____

MONEY MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock, Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble imitation. Experience unnecessary. 15c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber molds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. Big chain store orders now being placed. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our free booklet will interest and benefit you.

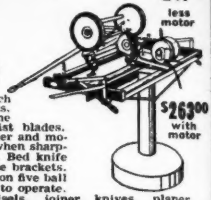
PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, DEPT. 3
3400 THIRD AVE., NEW YORK 56, N. Y.

MODERN LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

FOR LAWN MOWER SHOPS FIX-IT SHOPS

GOLF COURSES • PARKS
101 OTHER JOBS

PRICE $241.50 less motor



$263.00 with motor

Sharpens All Reel Type Mowers • Hand, Power or Gang • 10 to 20 Minutes • No Dismantling • No Extra Attachments Needed.
All reel type mowers, from 5-inch edgers to 36-inch power mowers, are quickly sharpened to extreme ends of both left and right twist blades. Handle, wheels, roller and motor remain in place when sharpening is in process. Bed knife is sharpened in same brackets. Grinding head rides on five ball bearing races. Easy to operate. Also sharpens chisels, joiner knives, planer blades. Big profit maker. Own your own business. Send Today for **FREE Illustrated Bulletin No. 12C**

ORDER NOW
Immediate Delivery

MODERN MFG. CO. 700 N. FAIR OAKS AVE. PASADENA 1, CALIFORNIA

SEND FOR THIS FREE!

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. *Write today for this book* ***FREE***, **together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Gaiting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( )** *Do it today—now.*

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP
Dept. 11512-D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

Train for BIGGER PAY in REFRIGERATION · AIR CONDITIONING

GET FREE BOOK!

Prepare yourself for a fine paying job. Trained men find opportunities installing and servicing Refrigeration and Air Conditioning. Get practical training in spare hours at home—**plus four full weeks in the great ITI shops.** Job Placement Help. FREE BOOK. Write **Industrial Training Institute 2130 Lawrence Avenue**
Dept. D-3 Chicago 25, Ill.

WATCHMAKING

Be a Watchmaker—Be Independent

Get practical training at the only school in Chicago accredited by the Horological Institute of America and U.H.A.A. Day and Evening Classes—Approved for Veterans

Write today for free information

CHICAGO INSTITUTE OF WATCHMAKING
6 East Lake Street Dept. MI-12 Chicago, Illinois

SEND A *Major League* BASEBALL BAT PEN & PENCIL SET WITH INSIGNIA OF CLUB CHECKED

ONLY **50¢**

ORDER FROM
MAJOR LEAGUERS
P.O. BOX 2500 · PATERSON, N. J.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

U.S.A. ONLY SORRY NO C.O.D.'S OR POSTAGE STAMPS

NATIONAL LEAGUE
- ☐ BRAVES
- ☐ CARDINALS
- ☐ CUBS
- ☐ DODGERS
- ☐ GIANTS
- ☐ PHILLIES
- ☐ PIRATES
- ☐ REDS

AMERICAN LEAGUE
- ☐ ATHLETICS
- ☐ BROWNS
- ☐ INDIANS
- ☐ RED SOX
- ☐ SENATORS
- ☐ TIGERS
- ☐ WHITE SOX
- ☐ YANKEES

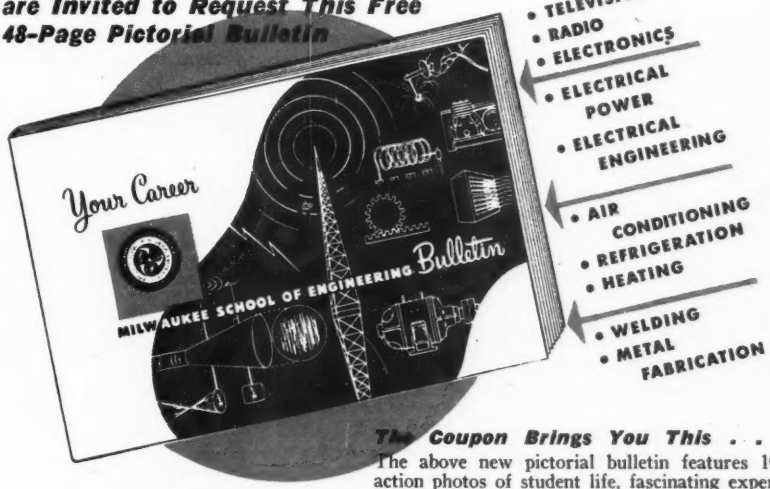
Specialize in fields of opportunity

EVERY course of study at this school is geared to an expanding industry. Here the young man can secure practical, specialized training in various technical fields, plus a solid educational background in the basic sciences. The curricula keeps pace with technological developments and industry.

BUILD YOUR CAREER IN 6 TO 36 MONTHS . . .

Because of continuous year-round study, a B.S. Degree may be earned in 36 months. The unique concentric curriculum permits the student to pass step-by-step through a 6-month service course and on to technician and professional levels. Each course is complete in itself and serves as a prerequisite for higher level study in the school.

To Help Plan Your Future, You are Invited to Request This Free 48-Page Pictorial Bulletin



The Coupon Brings You This . . .
The above new pictorial bulletin features 103 action photos of student life, fascinating experiments and well-equipped laboratories. Helpful data is featured on career opportunities in the above mentioned fields.

OVER 1500 STUDENTS are currently enrolled in this non-profit institution. Faculty of 85 specialists. Experts chosen from private business serve on advisory committees. The Board of Regents comprises leaders from commerce and industry. Over 35,000 former students.

ACCREDITATION: Charter member, National Council of Technical Schools. Technician courses in the Institute of Electrotechnics listed in 1948 by E.C.P.D. Certificates and degrees conferred by authority of state charter.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL of ENGINEERING
Founded 1903 by Oscar Werwath

Terms start Jan., April, July, Sept.

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. MI-1249, N. Broadway & E. State, Milwaukee, Wis.

Without obligation send me free bulletin "Your Career" and more details on course in

.....

☐ Send 110-Page Catalog

NAME..... AGE.....

ADDRESS .....

CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

☐ Check here if World War II Veteran

The Editor's Workbench

MI Photography Editor Bob Brightman doesn't confine his talents to making fine photos or building 6-inch telescopes. Here he uses bandsaw in his home shop.

Strawberry Automobiles

Remember the story about the Communist who was telling his soap-box audience what sheer delight their lives would be when the Reds got in the driver's seat?

"Comes the Ravolution," he screams, "and averybody'll have stromberries and cream for breakfast!"

One little guy down in the front row pipes up, "But I don't want strawberries and cream for breakfast."

"Yah!" retorts the Commie, "comes the Ravolution, you'll eat stromberries and cream for breakfast—and like it, too!"

Any resemblance between a Moscovian bowl of strawberries and cream, and a Michigan-made automatic transmission, with or without sugar, is undoubtedly pure coincidence. But the way the situation shapes up today, it would seem that within five years, and maybe a whole lot sooner, shiftless shifting will be one of those "you're gonna get it —and you're gonna like it" gadgets of our brave new postwar world.

Now I have nothing against any of the various species of automatic transmission. I am even willing to concede, along with the boys who designed them, that they represent triumphs of engineering genius unsurpassed since the invention of the wheel. But I am not willing to go along with the Detroit version which claims that automatic transmission will be a must on every car "because the public demands it."

"Public demand" my eye. How about it, pal —you been sitting up late nights, composing redhot letters and telegrams to your favorite automobile manufacturer, *demanding* automatic transmission on your next Squirrelbait Eight and threatening to buy some other brand of car if you don't get it? How's that? You mean you *haven't* been sending any threatening letters to the auto moguls, demanding your rights?

Well, I didn't think so. Because I have just been going over a reasonably impressive pile of letters and postcards from MI readers all over the world, and here's how they feel about automatic transmission:

Want it: 8% Don't want it: 92%

Wrote one slightly indignant Pennsylvania gentleman: "I don't recall the slightest attempt by anyone ever to find out if the public wants invisible wheels, enough chrome to pave a tennis court, hummingbird-skin upholstery trim, deep-well engines, bodies that look like a Rose Bowl float, electric window twiddlers, radar-controlled tops, and bumpers that will crumple seven acres of tin the first time a good-sized sparrow hits them."

As for automatic transmission, nobody from Detroit ever asked him about that, either, but if they ever do he'll tell 'em NO.

All through these hundreds of communiques (not thousands, just hundreds) ran the feeling, "Why don't they ask us—the people who buy automobiles—what we want in the new cars, instead of telling us what we're going to get and then making believe we were the ones who asked for it in the first place?"

Most of those who don't want automatic transmission forced on them à la strawberries and cream object to it on grounds of expense. Or performance. Or safety. Well, probably time and experience will eliminate most of the engineering bugs and bring the cost down within reason. Nevertheless, the buyers are now showing signs of rebellion against the old take-it-and-like-it tactics and that, to me, is important. Comes the Ravolution?

—*Bill Parker*

WHAT Every AUTO MECHANIC Wants to Know

A motor vehicle is a machine of many parts, each part designed and constructed for its own special function.
All good mechanics, like good doctors, should know the working theory and operation of each part and understand what causes trouble and how to remedy it.

LET AUDELS AUTO GUIDE SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS

Every auto mechanic, helper, serviceman and operator can use a copy of AUDELS AUTOMOBILE GUIDE. The information it gives saves time, money and worry. Highly indorsed by all users. It presents the whole subject of auto mechanics from A to Z in plain language and simple terms.
This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.
A complete Guide of 1800 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of the working parts, with instructions for service jobs. **Diesel engines, Fluid and Hydra-matic drives fully explained.**

IT PAYS TO KNOW HOW TO

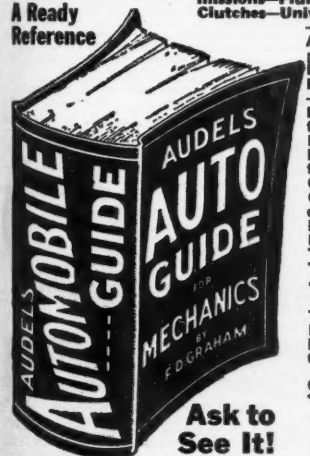
How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks—How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to recondition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors & chokes—How to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to "tune up" an engine.

INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM

73 INTERESTING CHAPTERS—*Read this partial list of subjects on which practical information is fully given for quick reference under the headings as shown below. Ready Reference Index.*

All Parts of an Automobile—Automotive Physics—The Gas Engine—Gas Engine Principles—Multi-Cylinder Engines—Horse Power—Automobile Engines—Stationary Parts—Moving Parts—Pistons—Piston Rings—Connecting Rods—Crank Shafts—Valves—Valve Gear—Cams and Cam Action—Valve Timing—Cooling Systems—Fuel Feed Systems—Dual Fuel Feed—Mixture—Carburetors—Carburetor Service—Automatic Choke—Super-Chargers—Transmissions—Special Transmissions—Fluid and Hydra-matic Drives—Clutches—Universals and Propeller Shafts—The Differential—Rear Axles—Rear and Front Suspension—Running Gear—Brakes—Wheel Alignment—Knee Action—Steering Gear—Tires—Lubricants and Lubrication—Automotive Electricity—Ignition Systems—Magneto Ignition—Spark Plugs—Ignition Coils—Distributors—Automatic Spark Control—Ignition Timing—Generators—Starters—Generator and Starter Testing—Lighting Systems—Storage Batteries—Charging and Testing—Diesel Engines and Trouble Shooting.

A Ready Reference



Ask to See It!

7 DAYS' FREE TRIAL

TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND MAIL COUPON TODAY.

$4 COMPLETE PAY ONLY $1 A MO.

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., New York 10, N.Y.

Sent on 7 Days Approval

Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a handy form. Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand.
Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS FREE EXAMINATION.
Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman.

CUT HERE

MAIL ORDER

AUDEL, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked (x) below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail $1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail $1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

- ☐ **AUTO GUIDE,** 1800 Pages . . . $4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 400 Pages 2
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages 1
- ☐ MACHINISTS Handy Book, 1600 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS Guide, 1500 Pages. 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 528 Pages. 1
- ☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. 4
- ☐ MARINE ENGINEERS Handy Book, 1280 Pages 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & Mechanics Guides (8 Book Set). 12
- ☐ Answers on Practical ENGINEERING, 254 Pages 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 210 Pages . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages. 1
- ☐ ELECTRICAL DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms . . . 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages 4
- ☐ ELECTRICAL POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pgs. 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set). 18 Vols. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, VII, VIII, IX, X, XI, XII $1.50 Ea.
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages 1
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages 4
- ☐ CARPENTERS & Builders Guides (4 Book Set). 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set). 6
- ☐ MASONS & Builders Guides (4 Book Set) . . . 6
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages 2
- ☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. 2
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS Guides (4 Book Set). 6
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS Handy Book, 388 Pgs. 1
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pgs. 4
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages. 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pgs. 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pgs. . 2
- ☐ MECHANICAL Dictionary, 968 Pages 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & Mechanics Guide, 1200 Pgs. 4

Name _____

Address _____

Occupation _____

Employed by _____ MM

Learn A Trade NOW!
PRACTICAL SHOP TRAINING!

In Our Chicago Shops

- ☐ AUTO MECHANICS
- ☐ DIESEL MECHANICS
- ☐ REFRIGERATION
- ☐ BODY-FENDER
- ☐ WELDING—ARC and GAS
- ☐ MACHINIST
- ☐ PIANO TUNING

Above Approved For G.I.'s and Civilians

One of America's Leading Practical Schools
7 Floors of Fully Equipped Shops
Over 48,000 Successful Graduates
Expert Individual Instruction
Learn by Doing—Low Living Expense
Established 1902—Day and Evening Classes

Also the following Home Study Courses

☐ PLASTIC ☐ REFRIGERATION ☐ DIESEL

—CALL IN PERSON OR MAIL THIS AD TO—

GREER SHOP TRAINING

(Desk 11) 460 South State St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send without obligation free information regarding trade checked above. (Specify whether you are a Veteran ☐ or Civilian ☐)

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... State.....

SURPLUS BARGAINS

ASSEMBLE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS!
Complete Optics! Complete Metal Parts!
Save More Than ½ Regular Cost

GOVERNMENT'S 7x50 BINOCULARS

We supply Full Instructions

METAL PARTS—Set includes all Metal Parts—completely finished—for assembly of 7 X 50 Binoculars. No machining required. A sturdy Binocular Carrying Case is optional with each set of Metal Parts.
Stock #842-B $39.40
Postpaid, plus $4.80 for Case
—Total $44.20

OPTICS—Set includes all Lenses and Prisms you need for assembling 7 X 50 Binoculars. These are in excellent condition—perfect or near-perfect—and have new low reflection coating.
Stock #5102-B .....$25.00 Postpaid
(These are standard American-made parts . . . not Japanese, French or German.)

NOTICE! If you buy both Binocular Optics and Binocular Metal Parts, add 20% Federal Excise Tax to above prices.
ARMY'S 6x30 BINOCULARS—We have complete Optics and Metal Parts. Write for Catalog B.

SLIDE PROJECTOR SETS—Consist of all unmounted lenses you need to make the following size projectors:
Stock #4036-B—2¼"x2¼" .....$3.35 Postpaid
Stock #4039-B—2½"x3½" .....$3.35 Postpaid
Stock #4035-B—35 mm. .....$4.85 Postpaid

SIMPLE LENS KITS!—THE LENS CRAFTERS DELIGHT! Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items. Use these lenses in photography for copying, ULTRA CLOSE-UP SHOTS, Michrophotography, for "Dummy Camera," Kodachrome Viewer, Detachable Reflex View Finder for 35 mm. cameras, Stereoscopic Viewer, ground glass and enlarging focusing aids. And for dozens of other uses in experimental optics, building TELESCOPES, low power Microscopes, etc.
Stock #2-B—10 lenses .....$1.00 Postpaid
Stock #5-B—45 lenses .....$5.00 Postpaid
Stock #10-B—80 lenses .....$10.00 Postpaid

We have literally millions of war surplus lenses and prisms for sale at bargain prices. Write for Catalog "B"—Sent Free!

Satisfaction Guaranteed **Order by Stock No.**

EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY
BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

JUST OUT! HUNDREDS OF SENSATIONAL

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS!

IN GROBAN'S NEW, BIG

FREE-1950-CATALOG

To help modernize your home, farm or factory equipment.

PUMPS, MOTORS, HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS
for hoists, farm equipment, loaders, etc., etc.

Chuck full of ideas on how to make your equipment dollars work for you. Thousands have saved big money taking advantage of War Surplus Bargains in Groban's catalog. Yours is waiting for you. Send for it today!

GROBAN SUPPLY CO. Dept. MI-12
1507 S. MICHIGAN AVE., Chicago 5, Ill.
It's FREE!

"YOU ARE UNDER ARREST!"

Help Bring Crooks to Justice Through Scientific

CRIME DETECTION!

We have taught thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant profession. Let us teach you **in your own home.** Learn Finger Printing, Firearms Indentification, Police Photography, Secret Service Methods thoroughly, quickly, at small cost. Over 800 of all American Bureau of Identification employ I. A. S. students or graduates. We can prepare you for this fascinating work, during spare time. Write today, **stating age,** for "Blue Book of Crime."

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 2359, Chicago 40, Ill.

BE A NOTARY PUBLIC

Get paid for life for signing your name. Old legal-supply house, 22 cities, helps you get appointment by governor if you qualify. No training needed, no course to study. As a public notary your signature is important; you certify legal papers by signing, get paid. Money intake grows as you become known. Like compound interest. Income steady, for life. We equip you completely. Pay us after you are appointed—2 payments $12.50 each. That's all. Details free.

STATIONERS EXCHANGE **BOERNE 56, TEXAS**

WILL YOU WEAR THIS SUIT

AND MAKE UP TO $12.00 IN A DAY!

YOU CAN GET this fine, tailored-to-measure suit as a bonus, without paying one penny cash, by taking a few orders from friends. My plan also helps you make up to $12.00 in a day **without experience or house-to-house canvassing.** Big opportunity—full or spare time.

Send for Samples—FREE! Write today for FREE CLOTH SAMPLES and "Sure-Fire" money-making plans. For quick action write fully giving age, etc.

SEND NO MONEY. **H. J. Collin, PROGRESS TAILORING COMPANY,**
500 South Throop Street, Dept. Z-184 Chicago 7, Illinois

FREE —NEW RADIO— TV CATALOG

164-pages value-packed with Lafayette's latest in TV, radio, parts, experimenters equipment, tools, sound systems, Hi-Fi, test equipment, etc. Mail postcard today to Dept. TL-9, for your money-saving copy. 100 Sixth Ave., New York 13, or 901 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

LAFAYETTE RADIO

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY at Home

Splendid Hobby or Vocation

Prepare in spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Send for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and particulars. Sent postage prepaid. No obligation.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
1315 S. Michigan Avenue, Dept. 2059 Chicago 5, Illinois

GET INTO DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS *Master All Phases*

JOBS LIKE THESE ARE AVAILABLE TO *TRAINED* MECHANICS. CHOOSE THE FIELD YOU LIKE BEST

Get Complete Training

Diesel Fuel Injection
Automotive Motor Tune-up
Diesel Engine Rebuilding
General Garage Mechanic
Agricultural Implements
Auto Engine Rebuilding
Auto Elec. Service
Public Utilities
Parts Dealers
Bus & Truck Lines
Industrial Maintenance
Contracting & Excavating
Business of Your Own
AND many other similar openings.

As a National Schools graduate, you are trained for *ALL* opportunities in the Diesel & Auto Industries

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

With our practical Master Shop-Method Home Training, you study at home in your spare time. You receive Spare Time Work Lessons, which show you how to earn while you learn . . . for extra money and experience. You learn by DOING.

TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

To make your training complete, we give you selected mechanic's tools and equipment, illustrated below, including all-metal tool-box—as a regular part of your instruction.

Shop-Method *Home Training* by an Established Resident School Prepares you for *Many Good Jobs*

Opportunity is everywhere for the trained Diesel-Auto Mechanic. Highways throng with cars, busses, trucks, tractors. Garages and Service Stations are kept busy. Factories, ships, farms, railroads, general industry, are dependent upon engine power. Here's a dynamic, fast-growing field that needs trained men who know *ALL* phases: installation, operation, maintenance and repair. Now—National Schools offers you a *practical, all-embracing* Diesel-Auto Mechanic's Course, including all of these advantages:

Complete training, covering—Diesels, High Speed and Heavy Duty; Semi-Diesels, Gasoline and Special Fuel Engines AND Allied Mechanics.

Basic Lesson Texts
Diesel Installation
Operation-Maintenance
Diesel Chart Manual
Spare Time Lessons
Engine Service Manuals
Engine Repair
Drive Systems
Diesel Electric Power
Thermodynamics

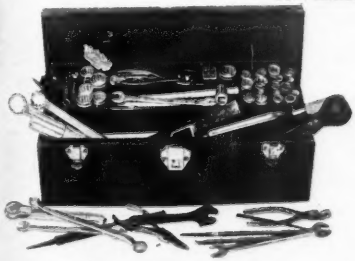
TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT

INVESTIGATE
Secure Full Information

Both Resident and Home Study Courses Offered

NEW, ILLUSTRATED BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON SHOW HOW WE TRAIN YOU...SEND FOR THEM TODAY!

APPROVED FOR VETERANS
Check coupon below



WE GIVE YOU TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF. • EST. 1905

FIND OUT NOW...MAIL COUPON TODAY

NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. 12-MID
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

(Mail in envelope or paste on penny postcard)

Mail me FREE the book, YOUR FUTURE IN DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS, together with the Sample Lesson. I understand I may keep and use the information with no obligation.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Check here if Veteran of World War II. ☐

Can a Man MY Age Become a Hotel Executive

Even Though He Has No Previous Hotel Experience?

Would you like to step into a well-paid position as Hotel, Restaurant, Inn, or Club Manager, Purchasing Agent, Social Director, or Assistant Manager? Would you like to look forward happily to the future? The success of Lewis graduates from 18 to 50 PROVES you can—though you never had a minute's experience in hotel work.

Ivor Billberg, Electric Company Employee, Becomes Traveling Manager of Hotel Chain Though Without Previous Hotel Experience.

"I had a comparatively good position in a Gas and Electric Co., but could go no further. Seeing a Lewis advertisement, I inquired and, later, enrolled. Now I am Traveling Manager of a well-known Hotel Chain. I have not only increased my pay, but have ever-increasing opportunities. I owe my success to Lewis Home Study Training."

Step Into a Well-Paid Hotel Position

FREE Book Gives Fascinating Facts

The Lewis School's FREE Book, "Your Big Opportunity," explains how you can qualify for a well-paid position at home, in leisure time. It tells how you are registered FREE of extra cost in the Lewis National Placement Service. Most important, it shows how you can be a Lewis Certified Employee—certified to "make good" when placed in a position. Mail the coupon NOW!

Course approved for Veterans' Training.

Lewis Hotel Training School
Room PX-6424, Washington 7, D. C.

34 SUCCESSFUL YEAR

Send me the Free Book, "Your Big Opportunity," without obligation. I wish to know how to qualify for a well-paid position at home, in my leisure time.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ Check here if eligible under G.I. Bill of Rights.

Become an

ACCOUNTANT—

Expert Bookkeeper—C. P. A.

The demand for skilled accountants—*men who really know their business*—is increasing. National and state legislation is requiring of business much more in the way of Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, Organization, Management, Finance. Men who prove their qualifications in this important field are promoted to responsible executive positions.

Free Book—"Accountancy, the Profession that Pays"

Knowledge of bookkeeping unnecessary. We train you from ground up, or according to your individual needs. Low cost: easy terms.

Send name and address on the lines below for *free* 48-page book describing the LaSalle accountancy training and the opportunities in this highly profitable field.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY
A Correspondence Institution
417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 12493-H, Chicago 5, Ill.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*....*State*.....

14K GOLD PLATED

Chronograph Wrist Watch

LOWEST MARKET PRICE $7.25

Sweep Second Hand; Precision Workmanship; Rugged Shock-resistant case; Radium hands and numerals; Leather strap. It measures distance, speed of cars, planes, horses and other moving objects. It's a time keeper, stop watch, telemeter, tachometer. ONE YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE and full operating instructions enclosed with each watch. SEND NO MONEY. Mail your order today. Pay postman $7.25 plus 10% Federal tax. Total $8.00 plus postage. Or send cash (money order or check) with your order and save postage charge.

Same watch available in chrome at $6.75 plus 10% tax ($7.43 total)

MARDO SALES CO., Dept. 2004-G
480 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

BUILD YOUR OWN ENLARGER

Enjoy Photography's most fascinating hobby at a fraction of usual cost. With simple step-by-step instructions and diagrams plus a screwdriver and pliers you assemble your own Enlarger and Save! Get all features of more expensive Enlargers: precision machined aluminum alloy castings. 90° tilt for wall projection of prints, spherical aluminum lamphouse, helical rack and pinion focusing with extra large knobs, unconditional guarantee. For 35mm to 2¼x3¼ negatives. Time payment plan.

Write Today for Free Illustrated Folder

CALIFORNIA TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CO.
448 S. Hill, Dept. W-12, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

NEW! ADVERTISING MACHINE

PRINTS & ILLUSTRATES PENNY POST CARDS

FREE An Illustrated Book of New Plans, Business Getting Ideas for your own business. Get it.

Easy to boost sales with *Cardmaster*. Thousands are doing it. Not a toy but a sturdy Advertising Machine *Guaranteed 5 years*. Get money-making facts today. Act now!

CARDMASTER, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept. 2012, Chicago 40

FREE

BARGAIN CATALOG of BOOKS

25,000 books of all publishers listed in our 55th Annual Bargain Catalog of 256 pages. Old-time favorites—latest "best sellers." Reference, Fiction, Juvenile, History, Scientific, etc. Supplying schools, colleges, libraries and thousands of individual customers. **Send postcard today for our new 1950 catalog, "Bargains in Books."**

THE BOOK SUPPLY COMPANY, Dept. 241
564-566 West Monroe Street — Chicago 6, Illinois

HYDROPONICS

BIG FREE Illustrated Book

• Fascinating Hobby! • Profitable Business!

You can grow vegetables, flowers or rare plants WITHOUT SOIL (Hydroponics) **every day of the year.** Learn the fast, clean, pleasant way to grow **any** plant indoors or out. No experience needed. Realize BIG RETURNS from a limited space. Amazing opportunity for real profits. Send postcard today for free picture book showing how others from every state are succeeding in this wide open field. Act now! Send for complete facts today.

GILBERT & COMPANY, 834 WEST IVY STREET, SAN DIEGO 1, CALIFORNIA

$ PEARL FINISHING OFFERS YOU BIG MONEY RIGHT AT HOME

FREE Facts show how to earn up to $25 to $50 per day **AT HOME.** Be First! Gleaming Pearl Finish for **BABY SHOES** in Pink, Blue, Ivory—plus hundreds of items of leather, plaster, metal, etc. WRITE TODAY!

PEARL-KOTE CO., 2111 W. Manchester, Los Angeles 47, Dept. 12

Worth Big Money To: Mechanics, Handymen, Garagemen, Farmers, Repair Men, Service Station Operators, Taxi Owners.

NOW ANY Auto Repair Job IS A "Cinch" for YOU!

"MoToR's Manual paid for itself on the first 2 jobs and saved me valuable time eliminating guesswork."—W. SCHROP, Ohio

"I have done jobs with this Manual that I would not attempt without it." —C. L. VANERSTROM, Hazel Park, Mich.

"A boy can easily follow its instructions." — CURTIS AUBERRY, Murfreesboro, Tenn.

MoToR's BRAND-NEW 1949 Edition AUTO REPAIR MANUAL is Showing Thousands of Men How to Handle ANY Job on ANY Car—Faster and Easier! Now Let It Go to Work For You!

WITH MoToR's amazing *brand-new* AUTO REPAIR MANUAL you can whiz through ANY job—in LESS time, and with LESS work! Just look up make, model, and job—and go to it! With this easy-to-follow book, any job—from radiator to rear end—becomes a pushover for you!

"EVERYTHING You Need to Know about EVERY Make and Model Car Since 1935!"

MoToR's Manual brings you the complete "dope" from over 150 Official Factory Shop Manuals, boiled down in simple easy-to-read and understand words and 2100 big clear pictures. Over 200,000 service, repair, tune-up facts on all standard makes and models built from 1935 thru 1949! 35,000 essential dimensions and specifications. 795 big 8½ x 11-inch pages. Used by the U. S. Army and Navy technical schools! No wonder thousands of auto repairmen call it their auto "Bible"!

Win Prestige! Earn More Money!

MoToR's Manual makes every operation so easy that you'll find yourself tackling jobs you wouldn't think of doing before. And you'll win added prestige and more money in the bargain.

Beginners will find usable, helpful guidance on every kind of repair and service job imaginable. Experts will be amazed by time and labor-saving short cuts they'll discover.

Used by U. S. Army and Navy

COVERS ANY CAR BUILT SINCE 1935!

Auburn, Austin, Buick, Cadillac, Chevrolet, Chrysler, Cord, Crosley, De Soto, Dodge, Ford, Frazer, Graham, Hudson, Hupmobile, Kaiser, Lafayette, La Salle, Lincoln, Mercury, Nash, Oldsmobile, Packard, Pierce Arrow, Plymouth, Pontiac, Reo, Studebaker, Terraplane, Willys

Same FREE Offer on MoToR's TRUCK MANUAL

Covers EVERY job on EVERY truck made from 1936 thru 1946! 1400 pictures, 952 pages, 300,000 facts. All types Gasoline Engines, Truck Diesels, Hesselmans, Fuel Systems, Governors, Lubrication, Ignition, Starters, Clutches, Axles, Brakes, etc., etc.

ALSO covers many buses, tractors, contractor and road building equipment, stationary power machinery. Check box in coupon.

FREE TRIAL

SEND NO MONEY

Find out for yourself—without risking a cent—how this book pays for itself the first few times you use it. Mail the coupon without money. Try it out—FREE—for 7 days. Then if not convinced it's the greatest time-saver and work-saver you ever saw, return the book and pay nothing. *MoToR Book Dept., Desk 312, 250 W. 55 Street, New York 19, N. Y.*

Published by MoToR. The Leading Automotive Business Magazine — MoToR

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MoToR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 312, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MoToR's New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $1 in 7 days (plus 35c delivery charges), $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 50c one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $8 cash with order.)*

☐ **MoToR's TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** (Described at left.) If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)*

Print Name ..... Age .....

Print Address .....

City ..... State .....

☐ **Check box and save 35c delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of $5.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $8 for Truck Repair Manual). Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.**

Invention Clinic

BY JOSEPH H. KRAUS

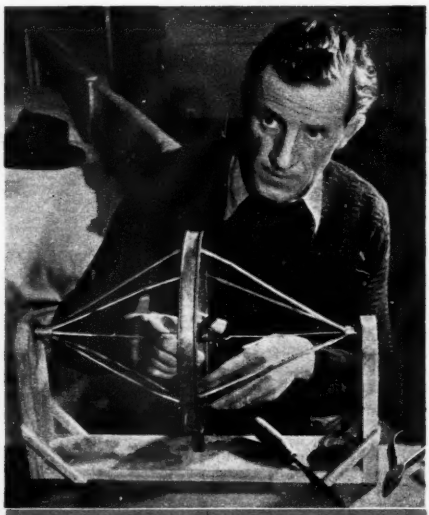
Perpetual Motion—3

A perpetual-motion dream pops up in scientific publications now and then in the guise of a novel compressed-air machine. Key to one design of this sort is a bicycle seat built on the piston of a pump. Every time the driver of this vehicle bounces up and down he pumps more air into a reservoir. A tube from this tank feeds the compressed air into a motor that turns the rear wheel and thus rolls the bounce-buggy down the road.

So far, it seems like a good stunt—provided the rider jogs himself up and down enough to build up sufficient pressure to get going. But the inventor decided to embellish his creation by mounting cleats across the rear tire—to increase the number of bounces and so give more strokes to the pump.

The more bumps—he apparently figured—the more air he could pump into the tank and the more speed he could make. The faster he went, the more bumps he "developed"—till maybe at last he simply bounced off into space.

Oddly, neither the inventors nor the publishers seem to realize that such a Bouncing Betty is just another impractical perpetual-motion affair.



MOTORLESS MOTOR is Kurt Schaetzle's entry in the perpetual-motion derby. A 38-year-old German mechanic, he's already spent 12 years working on his idea. He claims the weighted spring in his flywheel will keep flipping and spin the machine forever.

Stored Power

Only a few months ago a compressed-air automobile got a lot of attention for its inventor. Two storage batteries ran a motor for the compressor that powered the air engines. It was claimed that the auto could travel many miles a day without recharging the batteries. The idea was that enough air could be pumped up on a downhill run to carry the car over the next hill. Of course, if the compressed air could run the car, it would do better with a direct-motor drive. Loss of energy during compression is very great and makes the compressed-air setup a poor substitute for a direct electrical drive.

Among other troubles, nothing has been done here to work out a good mechanical system for handling the change of pace. Some years ago an inventor patented a power glider in which a tiny gasoline engine used gears to wind up a big rubber-band motor connected to the propeller. After running for a number of minutes, all the stored power was expended in one quick burst that spun the propeller fast enough to launch the glider. Meanwhile, the engine continued to wind the motor for the next burst, to help the glider gain altitude for free soaring. This looks like a good system. We wonder what happened to the idea.

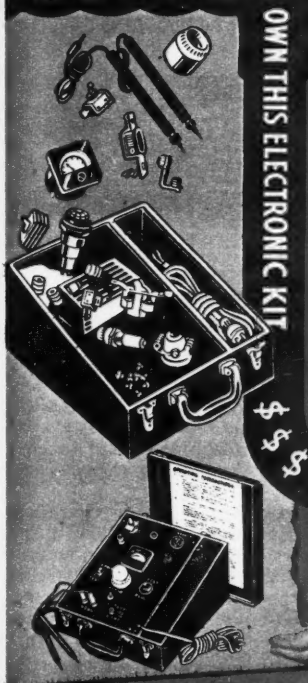
Pile drivers, pounding mills, air rifles, impulse starters, clocks, watches and other spring mechanisms do apply the principle of storing power. But such devices are all too few.

If you can work up a power-storage system that would be inexpensive, light and more efficient than a storage battery, you'll soon have the world at your feet. You don't have to invent any perpetual-motion gadget.

Water Machines

Many an alert student in high-school physics has watched water rise in a thin-walled tube or soak into a wick and wondered if he could convert this [*Continued on page* 28]

Electrical Equipment Technicians..
EARN BIG MONEY!



ASSURE YOURSELF OF FINANCIAL SECURITY—INDEPENDENCE

Imagine being able to fix anything electrical from the tiniest home electric shaver to large industrial motors! Having a training that makes you command a better job with higher wages or a business of your own. You do not need previous special schooling. Just the ability to read and be mechanically inclined. We furnish you with everything! Training kits whose assembly will give you *practical shop training at home during your spare time!* One of the kits sent to you is our famous ELECTRONIC KIT, an all-purpose trouble detector which shows you where the trouble lies. You learn practical electricity by using your hands. *Best of all, these kits are yours to keep and use forever!*

R. T. Christensen

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

ILLUSTRATED COURSE SHOWS EVERYTHING

The Christy maintenance and repair course is written in simple, easy-to-understand language. Each section is profusely illustrated by photographs and drawings and shows you what troubles to look for and then how to correct them. In addition, our course shows you how to build power tools at low cost. Also, teaches you welding, nickel plating, general repairing (saw filing, bicycle and gas stove repairing, etc.). Should complicated technical problems arise or the need for a special repair part, simply call on us. We offer YOU our FREE Advisory Service for LIFE! We teach you how to solicit business, get repeat orders and what to charge. The Christy Course plus our home shop training kits make a combination that will go a long way toward ASSURING YOUR SUCCESS.

3 EASY STEPS TO SUCCESS

1. WE GIVE YOU TIME-SAVING TRAINING KITS
2. YOU LEARN ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SERVICING IN SPARE TIME
3. ILLUSTRATED INSTRUCTIONS EASY TO UNDERSTAND

RUSH COUPON *for* FREE BOOK

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. D-7406
4432 N. Kedzie Ave., Chicago, 25, Ill.

Please send me your FREE book on Electric Equipment Servicing and instructions for paying later from EARNINGS WHILE LEARNING!

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

INVENTORS-PATENTS

Unless an inventor is thoroughly familiar with such matters, he is advised to employ a competent registered patent attorney or agent as the value of patents depends largely upon the skillful preparation of the specification and claims.

For his guidance, the following are the usual preliminary steps which the inventor takes toward patent protection.

The "Evidence of Invention" form mentioned below is offered as a convenience to the inventor in making his disclosure of invention.

The inventor should date and sign his disclosure and have it witnessed by two or more persons who are capable of understanding his invention. The disclosure should then be mailed to the registered patent attorney or agent whom he selects to assist him. The disclosure should be accompanied by a letter authorizing the patent attorney or agent to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention. The patent attorney or agent then prepares a report of the probable patentability of the invention and recommends the further course the inventor should take, provided the report indicates possible patentability.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist inventors in the preparation and prosecution of their cases. The coupon below is suggested as a convenience to the inventor in starting action on his invention.

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co. *Merlin M. Evans*
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
450-P MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.
450-P Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

Please send me without obligation a copy of your booklet "Patent Protection For Inventors" together with your convenient "Evidence of Invention" form.

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

PATENTS TRADEMARKS COPYRIGHTS

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 26]

capillary movement into perpetual motion. He could do the trick, he might figure, by cutting off the tube just below the point reached by the water and letting it bubble off the top—or by getting the wick to furnish a constant stream of liquid to a point higher than the original level of the water.

The first scheme won't work because the very forces which bring about the capillarity also prevent the water from spilling out of the open end of the tube. It's simple to prove this. You don't have to cut off the tube. Just push it lower into the liquid. The effect is the same as with a shorter tube. What happens? Nothing—the water level won't rise.

The wick stunt can furnish motion and power. Just place a couple of sheets of blotting paper on both pans of a beam balance. Make the left side slightly heavier. Set the wick in the water and bend it so that it touches the blotting paper on the right pan. Now the wick absorbs water, which spreads to the blotting paper. This, in turn, grows heavier. The blotter's pan then drops away from the bent wick. When the water on the blotting paper evaporates, the right-hand pan rises and touches the wick again. *But the motion is not perpetual.*

Evaporation is essential to the operation. To bring the water back to its reservoir, the mechanisms must be contained in an enclosure. This means that the air will become so saturated that the device will stop working, since the evaporation can no longer take place. Of course, the device will not function during freezing temperatures.

Magnetic Devices

Modern powerful magnetic alloys have renewed interest in attempts to gain power from the strong magnetic forces so readily demonstrated. Doesn't one magnet keep another similar bar suspended in the air? Just suppose that you could continuously push another magnet into the position occupied by the floating piece. Couldn't you then produce a continuous motion from a continuous succession of lifts?

Yes, one magnet *will* keep another afloat in the air. But, no, you can't get continuous motion. The same force that tends to produce the motion also will prevent it. These magnetic forces act in all directions, not merely the way you hope they will act.

One design for a perpetual-motion mechanism, first published 120 years ago, consisted of a permanent bar magnet suspended like a

[*Continued on page* 32]

BEYOND EARTH

What Strange Cosmic Power Influences Humans ?

BY WHAT RIGHT does man presume that he is the chosen being of the universe and that the earth alone shapes his existence? In the infinite spaces above, tenanted by vast and magnificent worlds, are Cosmic forces which influence the life of every mortal. As iron filings respond to the attraction of a magnet, so too, your acts are the result of an impelling influence upon your will. Just as the unseen Cosmic rays give the earth form and substance, so too, from the infinite reaches, an invisible subtle energy affects the thought processes of every human. Life itself bows to this strange universal force—why, then, should YOU not understand and COMMAND IT? You are like a pendulum either to be swung forward to happiness and the fulfillment of your dreams, or backward into discouragement and disillusionment. Why remain poised in a state of anxiety, uncertainty, and anticipation? Learn to draw to yourself these Cosmic forces which will give your mind the creative impetus that will assure the end in life you seek.

For You — A Gift Copy of the Sealed Book

Not for the curious nor the skeptical, but for the modern man and woman the Rosicrucians, a progressive movement of thinking persons, offer a free, Sealed Book, telling how you may acquire the truth about these phenomenal Cosmic powers little understood today and which make for freedom and attainment in life. THIS IS THE DAY AND AGE OF MASTERY. Throw off the age-old custom of—"let life be as it may"—and learn to *create it as you wish it.*

The ROSICRUCIANS
(AMORC)
SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA

USE THIS GIFT COUPON

Scribe M.M.R. The Rosicrucians (AMORC) Rosicrucian Park, San Jose, California.

Please send me without obligation the free, Sealed Book, which tells how I may obtain the unusual facts about the Cosmic forces which affect my life.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

The Rosicrucians are NOT a Religious Organization

Your stepping-stone to a
BETTER-PAYING MACHINIST'S JOB

NEW LOW PRICE SAVES YOU $4.75
No money down
Easy payment plan

This big home study and reference course gives you the practical facts on machines and methods you need to advance in machine shop work. Take advantage of the other man's experience as found in books, to solve your problems, increase your efficiency with . . .

THE AMERICAN MACHINISTS' LIBRARY

Revised and enlarged • 6 vols. • 2645 pp. • 2747 illus.

This library of machine shop practice was written for practical men. It gives you the best methods for every kind of machine shop work. It fully explains lathes, drills, and other machine tools and their operation, automatic screw machines, speeds and feeds, gear design and production, jigs and fixtures, punch and die work, metal surfacing, etc., etc. All plainly written and fully illustrated.

FREE EXAMINATION

McGRAW HILL BOOK CO., INC., 330 W. 42 St., N. Y. C. 18, N. Y.
Send me for ten days' free examination the AMERICAN MACHINISTS' LIBRARY. If satisfactory I will send you $4.00 and $4.00 monthly until the price of $20.00 is paid. If not wanted I will return books postpaid.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone___ State_____
Company _____
Position _____MMX-12-49

• YOUR FUTURE •
3 Trades in 1 Career

WATCHMAKING • JEWELRY—STONE SETTING • ENGRAVING

Each Trade can be a full-time job; together they assure numerous high paying opportunities, or a business of your own. Profit by the ***Nationally Recognized Training Methods*** of the ***Kansas City School of Watchmaking.*** Write today.

Clip and Mail this Coupon Today

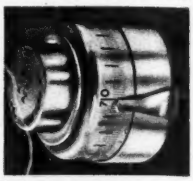
KANSAS CITY SCHOOL of WATCHMAKING
Counsellor's Office—1228 Admiral Blvd.
Kansas City 6, Mo.

Please send me, without obligation, complete information on training in the above courses.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____
G. I. Approved ☐ Check if Veteran.

NOW—KEEP EACH ROOM AS WARM OR COOL AS YOU LIKE . . . *Automatically!*

Simply replace air valve on radiator with Heat-Timer valve and turn dial to temperature wanted. Heat-timer acts as an individual thermostat for each room; no changes required in your present controls. Perfect for any one-pipe steam system; pays for itself in fuel savings. Precision made; lasts for years —50,000 satisfied users. At your dealer, or direct—only $4.95, prepaid; money back instantly if not delighted. Order today for every radiator. Heat-Timer Corp., Dept. L1, 160 Fifth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.



STUDY **ENGINEERING** AT HOME
With An Educational Institution

Courses in **ENGINEERING:** Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Drafting, Architectural, Automotive, Steam, Diesel, Aeronautical, Radio, Structural, Mining, Industrial. Petroleum, Marine, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning, Chemical.
Courses in **ARTS AND SCIENCES:** Philosophy; Education; Letters; Public Health; Medical Jurisprudence; Psychology; Sociology; Physics; Chemistry; Geology; Pol. Science; Theology; Law; Business and Commerce; Accounting; Mathematics; Statistics; Agriculture.
McKinley-Roosevelt Incorporated, 4610-DC, Sheridan Rd., Chicago 40, Illinois

BARBELLS

Finest Quality.....$8.98 up
FREE CATALOG
Send today for big new 4 color fully illustrated free catalog of BARBELLS, Dumbbells and Health equipment. Free—world famous $15.00 Dan Lurie Barbell and Dumbbell training courses with every purchase.
DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.
Dept. 150M, 1729-1D Rockaway Parkway, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

LEATHERCRAFT
COPPER TOOLING
TEXTILE PAINTING

Make your spare time PROFITABLE. Send today for FREE illustrated catalog showing everything you need.
KIT KRAFT, 7377 Melrose Ave., Dept. CD-12, Los Angeles 46, Calif.

ITALIAN ACCORDIONS

All types, all models, Very best. Hand Made. Fully guaranteed. Buy direct from Factory representative at lowest wholesale prices and Save Money. Also Button Accordions, Chromatic Accordions and Concertinas. We take any instruments in trade. Send name and Address for FREE catalog.
ITALIAN ACCORDION MFG. CO.
7600 Cottage Grove Ave., Dept. MI-12, Chicago 19, Ill.

Free Sample!
Big profits showing amazing GLOW-IN-THE-DARK SPECIALTIES. House numbers, pictures, plastic novelties, religious and nursery objects, etc. Large manufacturer. Enormous demand. Sell on sight. Write at once for FREE SAMPLES.
MADISON MILLS, Dept. D-6
303 Fourth Ave. NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

Dear Editor—

Use this letters column as you see fit—make it a complaint box, question box, suggestion box or even a soap box. But use it! Our only requirement is that you sign your name and keep 'em short, interesting and clean. Address mail to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Letters Editor, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

Swapping Corner

I have a proposition to offer. If *you'll* publish the make of the two cars which beat Tom McCahill's Ford in the Indianapolis half-mile sprint (Auto Road Racing Comes Back, September MI), *I'll* promise to forget that yarn he told about the Mercedes driver and the eggs.

James J. Lyons
San Francisco, Cal.

It's a deal. The winner was an Oldsmobile 88 which made it in 31.5 seconds. Runner up was a '49 Cadillac which did it in 32.2. Tom's time was 32.3. And, by the way, he still swears by that egg story.

[*Continued on page* 35]

Here's how to make sure you never miss a copy of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, the science, crafts and hobbies magazine that has everything:

Please enter my Subscription to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

☐ **One year: $1.80**
☐ **Two years: $3.50**

In Canada & Pan-America . . 1 yr. $2.40
Other Foreign Countries . . 1 yr. $3.15

NAME _____ ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Mail to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Circulation Dept., Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn.

BETTER JOBS BETTER PAY FOR SKILLED MEN!

QUICK TRAINING BOOKS SHIPPED for Examination

SEND NO MONEY! Prepare for a better job at bigger pay by sending the coupon NOW for any set of easy-to-understand self-training text books. These great books, prepared by long experienced experts, can help you to acquire the "know how" that wins promotions and puts more money in your pocket. Any set of books sent for 10 days examination.

AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING

4 Big, Thick Books
20th Edition, Over 2700 Pages

These wonder books tell how—step by step—to make the repairs and adjustments that keep any make of car at maximum operating efficiency. More than 2000 illustrations, wiring diagrams, data sheets, etc. **Total price only $24.80. Low monthly payments. Sent on trial.**

BUILDING, ESTIMATING and CONTRACTING

Up-to-Date Edition
9 Volumes—4000 Pages

These 9 practical books can help you to make more money by becoming foreman, superintendent, or running your own business. Drawing plans, estimating, masonry, carpentry, building, remodeling, heating, painting and many other subjects included. **2750 illustrations. Total price only $34.80. Low monthly payments. Sent on 10 days' trial.**

APPLIED ELECTRICITY
INCLUDING RADIO AND REFRIGERATION

New 19th Edition
8 Books—3700 Pages

NEW, up-to-date edition contains many new subjects in detail, including blueprint reading, electronics, F.M. radio, fluorescent lighting and other modern electrical topics as well as full range of standard practices. 2700 illustrations, 134 tables. **Total price only $34.80. Low monthly payments. Sent on trial.**

Publishers since 1898

(A year's consulting privileges with our engineers now given with these books at no extra charge.)

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dept. X9320 Drexel at 58th St. Chicago 37, Ill.

CLIP AND MAIL COUPON TODAY

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY, Dept. X9320
Drexel at 58th Street, Chicago 37, Ill.
Send for 10 days' free use, the following set of books:

_____

I will pay the delivery charges only, and if fully satisfied, will send you $2.00 in 10 days and then $3.00 a month until the total price of $_____ is paid. If I return the books in 10 days I will owe you nothing. You are to include a Year's Consulting Privileges with your engineers without extra charge.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Please attach letter stating age, occupation and name and address of employer, and at least one business man's name and address as reference. Men in service also please give home address.

INVENTORS

When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value—write me, without obligation, for full information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent.

The usual first step is to have a search of the prior U. S. Patents conducted, so that I can report to you on the question of Patentability.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney
923 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS, *Registered Patent Atty.*
923 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

Please send me full information on how to secure Patent Protection and Trademark Registration.

Name .....

Street .....

City..... State.....

PATENTS
AND TRADE MARKS
C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO
427 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

LAW FREE BOOK
THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Your FREE copy of "The Law-Trained Man" shows how to gain prestige and greater earnings through Blackstone home law study. All instruction material furnished including 18-volume Law Library written by 65 well-known law authorities. Lawyers, judges among our graduates. LL.B. degree. Low cost; easy terms. Write today.

BLACKSTONE COLLEGE OF LAW 225 N. Michigan Ave. Dept. 69, Chicago 1, Ill.
A Correspondence Institution Founded in 1890

PATENTS PATENT LAWYER

TRADE MARKS
GUSTAVE MILLER
129MI WARNER BLDG.
WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U. S. PATENT OFFICE 1922-1929
PATENT ATTORNEY AND ADVISOR
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
Send for Form
"INVENTOR'S RECORD"

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH
Registered Patent Attorney
209 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 28]

pendulum from a bearing. On either side near the bottom of the bar were two other actuating bar magnets. Their poles were so disposed that one pushed, and the other pulled, the hanging bar. When the pendulum came close to the end of its swing, both of the actuating magnets were supposed to execute a half turn so that they presented opposite faces and reversed the action. They didn't—and, of course, the "perpetual" motion ended in a matter of seconds.

The reason is apparent to any who cares to look a bit beyond the details of the assumed operation. It takes as much energy—usually more—to pull magnets apart or rotate them in a field, as those same magnets produce when they approach one another. In a unilateral reaction, where a north pole always is to attract a south pole, the pole supposedly moving away is being held back with the same attractive force as the one which should be approaching. So, no motion is possible.

Why designers of perpetual-motion devices suddenly stop reasoning is a problem for a psychologist to fathom. As soon as they get to the point where action is meant to take place, they immediately abandon any attempt to follow out the problem to the logical end. Then they make a search for friction, wear and minor hinderances, instead of carrying the assumed actions beyond a purely theoretical stage.

Coupling Systems

Connect an electric motor to the output of an electric generator. Mount both on the same base and couple the shafts together or link by a belt or gear drive. If the hopes of some inventors were fulfilled, merely starting the motor would maintain the combination in continuous operation.

But the coupling system doesn't work. To make it work, put another motor on the same shaft and run it by an outside source of electricity. If you meter the current, you can quickly measure the losses in the motor-generator system. Obviously, whatever extra energy is needed to keep the combination of motor and generator going represents the wasted elecrtical energy. In small units that loss is considerable.

Changing the belt ratio, using gears to increase the speed of one or the other units or introducing a transformer merely increases the loss. Whenever there is any transfer of energy from one form to another, you can bet all your good American dollars that you'll get

[*Continued on page* 34]

WAR SURPLUS SPECIALS

ELECTRIC MOTOR 1/2 H.P. 27 V.D.C. R.P.M. 4000 No. 750. For Intermittent or Continuous Duty 5/8" SHAFT. VARIABLE SPEED MOTOR CAN BE ADAPTED, TO 110V. A.C. or R.E.A. line by simply arranging armature brush leads. UNUSED. Instructions incl. ---------- **$5.50**

ELECTRIC MOTOR 1/2 H.P. 24 V.D.C. R.P.M. 2500 #HCA24 O. Gov't. cost $75.00. BRAND NEW -------- **$3.50**

VICKERS CONSTANT DISPLACEMENT HIGH PRESSURE PUMP. Use it for any type liquid pumping job 375 gal. per hr. at 3750 R.P.M. 1000 pounds pressure per sq. in. Can be used as hydraulic motor O. Acq. $100.00. Brand new directions incl. Wt. 7 lbs. ------ **$8.95** post paid

SPEED REDUCERS. G.E. 10 to 1 ratio, or 5 to 1 Shaft Driven 1/2" spline Shaft. 3 mounting holes 5/16". Unused Ea. ---------- **$3.50**

SENSATIONAL FASCINATING MYSTERIOUS SELSYN. Two or more connected together, work perfectly on 110 V.A.C. For weather vanes rotating directional antennas or controlling distance operations. Complete with diagram and instructions. Wt. 3 1/2 lbs. PER PAIR ----------plus postage **$3.50**

NEW PUROLATOR GASOLINE FILTER. Aircraft type. Today's advanced gasoline Re-refining filter for all cars, Trucks, Tractors and all **Motor Boats.** Cleans and refines gasoline as you drive. Removes solids, water and prevents sludge formation. Install at home in a few minutes. STOP GASOLINE WASTE AND EXPENSE. Instructions incl. Permanent, needs no replacements. Ea. ---------- **$4.95**

NEW CUNO OIL FILTER, aircraft type. **Filters oil without cartridge replacements.** For Autos, Trucks, etc. Install at home in a few minutes. STOP CHANGING MOTOR OIL. Instructions incl. Ea. ---- **$4.95**

Send check or Money order. No c.o.d.'s. Prices f.o.b. K.C. except when marked postpaid.

GENERAL SALVAGE COMPANY

Dept. 97, 2920 E. 27th St. Kansas City, Mo.

SAVE UP TO 50% THE WORLD'S Greatest VALUES in BINOCULARS

GERMAN TYPE, BRAND NEW, DELUXE LEATHER CASE INCLUDED. Built to rigid military specifications. Never before at these prices! **Free Catalog.**

Fully Guaranteed		OFFER IS LIMITED	
6 x 15	$18.00	with Coated Optics	$19.50
8 x 30	31.00	with Coated Optics	39.50
7 x 50	42.50	with Coated Optics	49.50
10 x 50	52.00	with Coated Optics	62.00

Many other models. Largest Stock in the West. **ORDER TODAY!** Send check or money order. $2.00 Deposit on COD's **MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!** Add 20% Fed. Tax. Postage Included

BUSHNELL IMPORTERS Dept. 84, 43 E. Green, Pasadena 1, Cal.

"How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

FREE BOOK

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE
Dept. 3512-F Pleasant Hill, Ohio

Command Bigger Money!

STUDY LAW

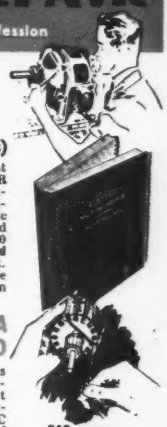
STUDY AT HOME for Business Success and LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS. 40 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send now for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance." It explains the course—how you may enroll and the many ways you may profit from Law Study. Write TODAY to:

G. I. Approved.

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW
Dept. 21-X, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

NOW! you can LEARN ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR

. . . A good-paying, modern profession



. . . for only $5 FOR THE COMPLETE TRAINING

(while the present low-cost supply lasts)

Based on what can be learned quickly at home from this big ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR BOOK, you can train for profitable installation, service, repair and complete rewinding of practically any electric motor. Every part of the work is explained clearly by text, ALSO by more than 900 clear-cut illustrations. You not only **read** what to do. You actually **SEE** how to do it. Quick reference guides show how to handle specific jobs. When certain motors come in for repairs, just look them up!

TRAIN FOR GOOD PAY IN A FIELD THAT ISN'T CROWDED

Every day, more and more electric motors and control systems are being used in industry and in home appliances. The expert who can install and repair them is a valuable man in this Electrical Age. ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR teaches you every step of the work. Ideal for beginners. No previous training required.

560 pages 900 special illustrations

NEW!

The book that answers

1,001 ELECTRICAL QUESTIONS

. . . only $2.50

THE ELECTRICIANS' POCKET COMPANION

handbook gives you a big selection of the important facts, figures and data that modern electrical workers need to know about all sorts of jobs. It gives helpful information based on the National Electrical Code and Underwriters' requirements. Covers electrical subjects from motors, meters and transformers, to lighting, wiring tools, equipment and literally hundreds of others. Profusely illustrated with charts, diagrams and data tables. The ideal book for easier, better, more profitable work on all electrical jobs. Four indexes give quick access to needed facts. 442 pages, 4 1/2x7. Use coupon.

SHOWS YOU HOW every step of the way!

ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR is designed for use right at the bench. Unique Duo-Spiral binding divides book so that both text and related pictures can be viewed together. Book covers the entire motor field—including A-C and D-C motors and generators etc., as well as mechanical, electrical and electronic motor control systems. 560 pages.

SPECIALIZE IN SOMETHING DIFFERENT

Right down the line, ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR explains every detail of the work in a way you can easily understand. Get started today! Mail coupon. See for yourself that really good home training doesn't have to cost a lot of money!

PRACTICE FROM IT FOR 10 DAYS at our risk

10 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

Dept. MI-129, MURRAY HILL BOOKS, INC.,
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

☐ Enclosed find $---------- for book(s) checked: or ☐ send C.O.D. for this amount plus postage and I will pay postman. (No C.O.D.'s outside U.S.A.) If books are not satisfactory, it is understood I may return them in 10 days and you guarantee to refund my money.

☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR REPAIR, $5 ($5.50 outside U.S.A.)

☐ ELECTRICIANS' POCKET COMPANION, $2.50 ($2.75 outside U.S.A.)

Name ----------

Address ----------

City, Zone, State ----------

INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION

YOU SHOULD TAKE STEPS TO PROTECT IT BY A U.S. PATENT

WRITE ME FOR "RECORD OF INVENTION" FORM

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BUILDING, 35th FLOOR, 129B
NEW YORK CITY

Please send me "Record of Invention" Form

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

INVENTORS

Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free.

INSTITUTE of AMERICAN INVENTORS
Dept. 5, 1926 Eye St. N.W., Washington 6, D.C.

TRADE MARKS •
COPYRIGHTS •
PATENTS
The Time to Contact a Patent Attorney is Promptly After You Have Finished Your Invention

Write for FREE "INVENTOR'S GUIDE" & "Record of Invention"

FRANK LEDERMANN *Registered Patent Attorney*
154 Nassau St. • Room 2024 • New York 7, N. Y.

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 32]

a considerable loss during the conversion.

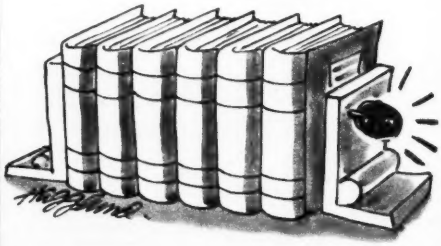
Power From the Sun

Solar energy could provide practically unlimited power if a good way to convert sunshine into electricity were devised. Theoretically, photoelectric cells might supply current directly from the sun. So far, though, no satisfactory cell has been developed yet—and prospects for such a device in the near future seem poor. Trouble is, a current-to-light-to-current combination is impractical because of the terrific loss of energy at each stage of the conversion.

We have covered only the major methods for attempting to achieve perpetual motion. The variations on these principal ones and on lesser known schemes of a similar sort are almost endless. If you want to toy with devices for producing energy continuously, spend a few hours studying up on past failures. Then be sure to give some real thought to applied physics and mechanics in following through on your project.

So, let's wind up our discussion of perpetual motion now and settle down to more practical matters.

Next month we shall discuss small inventions that may mean big money for you. •



HIGHEST ROYALTIES and CASH

FOR YOUR INVENTIONS

Write for FREE booklet without obligation

UNIVERSAL MARKETING CO.

354 S. SPRING ST. (Suite L) LOS ANGELES 13, CALIF.

Dear Editor

[*Continued from page* 31]

What Car Owners Want—II

The American car owners know what serves their requirements best (remember the Chrysler Air-flow models?). What they want is this:

1. appearance beyond the price
2. gadgets and luxury features
3. size
4. comfort
5. power in high gear
6. reliability
7. economy

Name withheld
Los Angeles, Cal.

Better Boomerangs for Bushmen

Nuts to MI for the Hobby Hall of Fame on Mr. Suits, the fellow who builds "better" boomerangs (Sept. MI). Do you want to give readers the impression that the boomerang is a plaything instead of a deadly weapon?

Its main purpose is certainly not to land at your feet eight times out of ten. If those bushmen ever get hold of Mr. Suits' "scientifically better boomerang" they'll probably starve to death.

J. Thayssen
Havana, Cuba

[*Continued on page* 146]

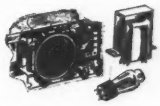
RUSS PRIESTLEY

FREE

ALLIED'S NEW 1950 RADIO CATALOG!

SEND FOR THIS 196-PAGE BOOK

Save on Everything in Radio



BUILDERS' KITS
TELEVISION SETS
HI-FIDELITY SOUND
AMATEUR GEAR
THOUSANDS OF PARTS
TUBES, TOOLS, TESTERS
BOOKS & DIAGRAMS

Everything for Servicemen, Engineers, Experimenters, Builders, Soundmen, Amateurs

Get Radio's Leading Buying Guide!

Get everything you need from the world's largest radio supply house—and save money on every purchase! ALLIED's new 196-page 1950 Buying Guide offers widest selections of top quality equipment—ready for speedy, dependable shipment at lowest prices. Have the advantages of expert, friendly service, and guaranteed satisfaction on every purchase. To get more for your radio dollar, send today for your FREE 1950 ALLIED Catalog, the preferred Buying Guide to *everything* in radio and electronics.

ALLIED RADIO

FREE CATALOG

ALLIED RADIO CORP.
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 6-M-9
Chicago 7, Illinois

☐ Rush FREE 196-Page Catalog

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*....*State*.....

EARN MORE MONEY IN ELECTRICITY!

with APPLIED PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY

Coyne's new set helps men get ahead in Electricity. 8 great books give you complete A to Z know-how, explained in easy-to-follow language with hundreds of charts, examples, pictures. Covers all branches of electricity including appliance repairing; AC and DC equipment; electrical refrigeration; industrial electronics and much more. Brings you 10,500 electrical facts; 3,400 subjects; hundreds of wiring diagrams, tables, formulae, short-cut methods. Backed by 50 years of Coyne experience in training that has put hundreds of men on the road to top earnings.

Sent on FREE TRIAL

USE SET FREE FOR 7 DAYS!

You have to SEE these books to know how much they'll help you. See them FREE! Just fill out coupon below and mail it in. SEND NO MONEY. Examine the set for 7 days AT OUR RISK!

HANDBOOK OF RESIDENTIAL WIRING FREE FOR PROMPT ACTION

Act promptly and we will include FREE, the valuable new booklet, "Handbook of Residential Wiring Design." If you return the Set at our expense in 7 days, you owe nothing. To keep Set, send either $23.75 in cash or $3.00 after 7 days and $3.00 per month until $25.50 is paid. *Either way, you keep the Residential Wiring Book* FREE! Coupon below is just a request to see APPLIED ELECTRICITY Set and to get FREE Wiring Book for doing so. Mail coupon AT ONCE!

FREE TRIAL COUPON—MAIL NOW!

Educational Book Publishing Division,
COYNE ELECTRICAL & RADIO SCHOOL,
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. 99-KI, Chicago 12, Ill.

YES! Send Coyne's new, 8 volume set, "Applied Practical Electricity" to me, postpaid, for 7 days FREE TRIAL per your offer. Include "Handbook of Residential Wiring" FREE.

Name _____ Age___

Address _____

Town _____ Zone___ State_____

CHEMISTRY

LEARN AT HOME... Chemical knowledge is essential for thousands of good jobs in industry, business, science. IPC enables you to master practical chemistry. It's the ONLY home study chemistry course which enables you to learn by performing actual experiments—using chemicals and apparatus supplied with the course—in addition to your IPC textbook studies. Compares with recognized college courses in General Chemistry. Write today for free descriptive booklet.

INSTITUTE OF PRACTICAL CHEMISTRY
5 PROSPECT AVENUE, HAGERSTOWN, MD.

Learn to MOUNT Birds and Animals

FUN-FASCINATION
PROFITS—IN SPARE TIME

Learn **TAXIDERMY** at home **BY MAIL.** Save your hunting trophies, decorate your home and den, have a grand **HOBBY.** This old reliable school (with 250,000 students) will teach you at home to mount **BIRDS, ANIMALS, FISH, GAME-HEADS**—and to **TAN** hides and furs by wonderful **KROMEXAN** system, also **NOVELTY TAXIDERMY,** using common specimens—no wild game needed.

FREE BOOK 100 beautiful pictures. Tell how **YOU** can learn Taxidermy easily, quickly, at home. Tells how to **EARN FINE PROFITS** in spare time. Rush letter or postal for this strange marvelous **FREE BOOK.** Write **NOW—TODAY.** State **AGE.**

N. W. School of Taxidermy • 2412 • Omaha, Neb.

WATER & SHOCK RESISTANT

Ruby Jewels For Main Bearings

SCREW CASE, STEEL BACK
LARGE SWEEP SECOND HAND
LUMINOUS HANDS & NUMERALS

$10.95 FED TAX INCLUDED

ANTI-MAGNETIC! 40 HOUR RUNNING POWER!

UNBREAKABLE NON-DISCOLORING CRYSTAL

10 DAY RETURN PRIVILEGE

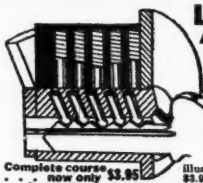
3 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE

Enclose remittance, or C. O. D. Plus Postage

IMPEXTRA 551 FIFTH AVE., (Dept. J) New York 17, N. Y.

Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

Now Made Easy!

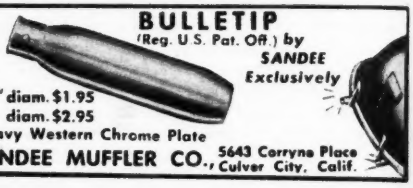


Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $3.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. **Nelson-Hall Co., 1139 S. Wabash Ave., Dept. 3-H3 Chicago 5, Ill.**

Complete course . . . now only $3.95

BULLETIP

(Reg. U S. Pat. Off.) by SANDEE Exclusively



2½" diam. $1.95
3" diam. $2.95
Heavy Western Chrome Plate

SANDEE MUFFLER CO., 5643 Corryne Place Culver City, Calif.

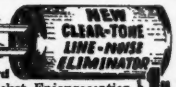
THE PERFECT GIFT

- Swiss precision movement — $5.95 Plus 10% Fed. Tax
- Sweep second hand — WOMAN'S MODEL
- Radium dial — $6.95 Plus 10% Fed. Tax
- Gift box

Send only $1.00 with order. Pay balance plus postage on arrival. We pay postage if you enclose payment in full with your order. Money back guarantee.

GUARANTEED JEWELRY COMPANY
1348 A Morrison Avenue, New York 59, N.Y.

Reduce RADIO NOISES



SIMPLY PLUG Radio or Appliance cord into Noise Eliminator and plug into wall socket. Enjoy reception FREE from many distracting noises. Send No Money, pay postman $1 each (2 for $1.75) plus postage or send cash and we'll mail postpaid. Try 5 days, money back if not delighted. Many hundreds of satisfied users. Send for yours today.

$1 ea. 2 for $1.75

RAND SALES, Dept. K-1
608 LEE STREET DES PLAINES, ILLINOIS

MAKE MONEY!

RAISE CHIN-CHIN
CHINCHILLA RABBITS
VALUABLE BREEDERS! PEDIGREED!
PROFITABLE! EASY! PLEASANT!
Extra Profits from gorgeous Furs, Delicious meat, etc.
Free illustrated Booklet—Write Today!
ROCKHILL RANCH, SELLERSVILLE 17, PA.
World's Largest Breeder of Chinchilla Rabbits

IMAGINE THEIR JOY when they found they could play *this easy-as-ABC way!*

LEARNED QUICKLY AT HOME

"I didn't dream I could actually learn to play without a teacher. Now, when I play for people they hardly believe that I learned to play so well in so short a time."
*H.C.S., Calif.

PLAYS AT DANCES

"Your lessons have been most satisfactory. I can play all of the popular songs. I have earned money playing at dances."
*E.N.J., New York.

PLAYS ON RADIO

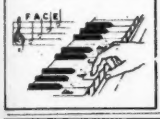
"I can't keep from telling you that I have a good position playing from KTHS, Hot Springs, Ark., every morning."
*J.S., Okla.

What Instrument Would You Like to Play?

JUST name your instrument and we'll show you how you can learn to play it—quickly, easily, in spare time at home. Never mind if you don't know one note of music from another—don't worry about "special talent." And forget all you've ever heard about music being hard to learn.

The truth of the matter is that *thousands now play who never thought they could!* Yes, men and women everywhere have discovered this amazing easy way to learn music at home. Now they are enjoying the thrilling satisfaction of playing the piano, violin, guitar, saxophone or other favorite instruments. Some of them are playing in orchestras and over the radio; others are teaching music, making money in spare or full time. And thousands are having the time of their lives playing for their own enjoyment and the entertainment of their friends.

Easy as A-B-C



No tedious study and practice, no tiresome exercises. You learn to play *by playing*—start right in with the melody of a simple tune! It takes only a few minutes a day; the cost is trifling. Does it sound too good to be true? Mail the coupon and get the FREE PROOF!

SEND FOR FREE PROOF

Fascinating illustrated booklet answers all your questions; free Print and Picture Sample shows how method works. If interested, just mail coupon. U. S. School of Music, 9712 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y. 31st Successful Year.

**Actual pupils' names on request. Pictures by professional models.*

FREE PRINT AND PICTURE SAMPLE

U. S. School of Music, 9712 Brunswick Bldg., New York 10, N. Y.
Please send me Free Booklet and Print and Picture Sample. I would like to play instrument checked below.

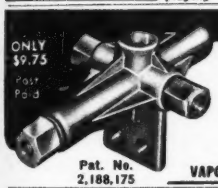
Piano — Saxophone — Modern Elementary Harmony
Guitar — Trumpet, Cornet — Mandolin
Hawaiian Guitar — Reed Organ — Practical Finger Control
Violin — Tenor Banjo
Piano Accordion — Clarinet

Have You Instrument?

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

Save 2c—Stick Coupon on Penny Postcard

JET PERFORMANCE FOR YOUR CAR WITH VAPOJET



ONLY $9.75 Post Paid

Pat. No. 2,188,175

This aircraft developed water-oil vapor injector is designed to give faster pick-up, smoother running power, and tends to eliminate carbon, vapor lock and overheating. Users of the new Vapojet report up to 25% more mileage per gallon of regular gas. Complete, easily installed kit fits all car, tractor, boat or stationary engines. **Agents Wanted.**

MONEY BACK SATISFACTION GUARANTEE
(If returned within 30 days)

Order today. Only **$9.75** ppd. Send check or money order and save postage. $1 deposit on C.O.D.

VAPOJET MFG. CO., 11424 Bisna Dr., Dept. MI-12, Los Angeles 34, Calif.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

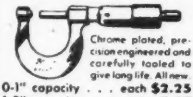
Rush me _____ Vapo-Jet Kits including carburetor adaptor, copper tubing, fittings, etc. and illustrated instructions. Enclosed is my check or money order. for $_____
Car_____ No. of cyl. ____ Year_____
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State_____

WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS

FANCY BRIAR PIPES

We have been awarded 100,000 fancy briar pipes by Quartermaster Corps. Assorted shapes and sizes. All popular makes. Buy now for Christmas Gifts. Set of 7 **$3.50**

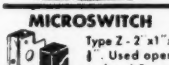
MICROMETERS



Chrome plated, precision engineered and carefully tooled to give long life. All new

0-1" capacity . . . each **$2.25**
1-2" capacity . . . each **3.50**
2-3" capacity . . . each **5.50**
3-4" capacity . . . each **6.50**

EXPANSION REAMERS

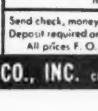


Spiral Flute Mfd by Alvord Polk Tool Co **All New,** original pack 1/4 3/8 7/16 Recommended expansion limit, .006 Original value $12 Set of 3 . . . . . **$4.95**

MICROSWITCH

Type Z-2 x1"x 1/2". Used open or closed. For automatic contacting-light, sound, model train systems, chimes, etc. New 5 for **$2.**
Aluminum Spring Actuator to fit above Microswitch . . 5 for **$2.**

HIGH SPEED DRILL BITS



ALL NEW! Fractional and numbered. Original value $15. 30 assorted sizes and lengths **$3.50**

Send check, money order or cash. 25% Deposit required on C. O. D. orders.
All prices F. O. B. Culver City, Calif

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT MI-12-9 CULVER CITY, CALIF.

SANDEE

Beautiful SANDEE Fender Skirts $16.95

A SANDEE Sportone will outlast two ordinary mufflers and give More Power! More Speed! More Mileage!—plus a tone quality unsurpassed.

Please ship (item):_____ Price_____
Car and Year_____ Name_____
Address_____

SANDEE MUFFLER CO. 5643 Corryne Pl. Culver City, Calif.

$100.00 A DAY

Yes! $100.00 a day!

Sensational "walk-in, walk-out" 10-second demonstration makes possible 30 to 50 calls a day. Sell 1 out of 3 for a daily profit of $100 or more.

Spectacular Invention

You write on glass in 5 colors with "Magic Crayon." Then watch letters "catch fire" and burn like brilliant Neon! Merchants amazed . . . snatch crayon out of your hand . . . start writing themselves! NOTHING BEFORE LIKE *LITEWRITER* PROFITS ever thrilled salesmen.

Rush Coupon for FREE Offer on the most Breath-taking Money Maker of the Day!

Salesmen, Distributors, Crew Managers try out Litewriter for one day — then drop everything for this astounding money-maker. It's **patented** — hence **exclusive** with Maxilume men. No competition. Quick sales come easy. Many merchants buy three or four. Many salesmen close 1 out of 3 demonstrations. **Don't waste time.** Wire, phone or airmail name for facts. ALL FREE. If you have crew, ask for Exclusive Territory information. This is the biggest thing of the year. Don't miss it!

L. B. Patterson, MAXILUME CO., Dept. L-1012
125 W. Hubbard St., Chicago 10, Illinois

Rush complete information on Litewriter, Free Selling Kit, Free offer of Demonstrator and instructions for making "walk-in, walk-out" demonstration. No charge now or at any other time.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*Zone*.....*State*.....

GREAT STRENGTH ! ! !

Easily obtained by following my instructions and using my exercises 10 minutes mornings and at night. Noticeable results guaranteed in 7 days. Send $2.00 for complete instructions and apparatus. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded.

J. A. DRYER, Box 5527-A, Chicago 80, Ill.

PRINT YOUR OWN POST CARDS

COMPLETE OUTFIT *only* **$7.50**

Amazing results in sales, inquiries and contacts . . . saves time and money . . . very easy to use GEM STENCIL DUPLICATOR is ideal for *Advertising, Announcements, Notices, Labels, Forms, Price Lists*—hundreds of uses for every type of business and organization. Comes complete with all supplies, instructions and 60-page Book of Ideas.

FREE TRIAL OFFER: Try it before you buy it! Write and a GEM OUTFIT will be sent you postpaid. After 10 days, send only $7.50 or return the GEM, no questions asked. The GEM must sell itself; you be the judge.

BOND EQUIPMENT CO. • Dept. 119
6633 ENRIGHT ST. LOUIS 5, MO.

SEND NO MONEY • FREE TRIAL OFFER

Sky Compass Developed For Polar Air Travel

Airplane travel over the Polar regions will be aided by a "sky compass" developed by the National Bureau of Standards. This new compass is particularly useful during long periods of twilight when neither the sun nor the stars are visible.

It's a non-magnetic compass because magnetic compasses are of no help in the areas above Hudson Bay and below the Straits of Magellan, close to the magnetic poles. Nor can a sun compass, which indicates the direction of flight by direct sighting on the sun, be depended upon because of the many hours of twilight in these regions. The same is true of the astro compass, which measures direction by the stars or other heavenly bodies.

The principle upon which the new sky compass is based is analogous to that utilized in Polaroid sun glasses. It has long been known by physicists that light, ordinarily consisting of vibrations in all directions at right angles to the ray, can be obtained in the laboratory and exists in nature with its variations restricted to one direction or plane.

Such light is said to be polarized. An example is sunlight from the unclouded sky, scattered by the minute particles of the atmosphere. A sky compass, using this principle alone, might have an accuracy of ten degrees. The new Bureau compass makes use of a much more sensitive device.

A piece of Cellophane is attached to the top side of the Polaroid. Cellophane has the property of rotating the directions of light vibrations through an angle before it strikes the Polaroid. When looking at the sky, there may be a contrast in sky brightness as seen through the Polaroid alone and as seen through both the Polaroid and Cellophane. If there is no difference in brightness, the plane of polarization is established and hence the direction of the sun. North-South direction is then determined by astronomical tables. •

SPORT FISHING BOATS by S. Kip Farrington, Jr.: W. W. Norton & Co.: 154 pages: $4.00.

Here is a book full of valuable information on fresh and salt water sport-fishing boats. The author describes the boats from which he has fished and gives advice out of his wide experience on buying, building and outfitting your own.

Mr. Farrington, who has probably fished from more types of craft than anybody else, has illustrated the book with 64 pages of pictures from his remarkable collection of photos.

GETTING DEAF?

Don't let deafness kill the joys of living. Do as hundreds of thousands have done. Let a home trial prove you can even hear a whisper. Here's Zenith's amazing guarantee—if any $200.00 hearing aid outperforms Zenith's newest, tiny, 6⅛ oz. single-unit "Miniature" Radionic Hearing Aid in both efficiency and economy, your *money back*—under our 10-Day Return Privilege. Only $75.00 complete, ready to wear. For authorized Zenith Hearing Aid Dealer in your locality, consult your classified telephone book; or write us for complete coast-to-coast dealer list. Free descriptive literature upon request. Address:

Zenith Radio Corporation, Hearing Aid Division, Dept. 1289
5801 West Dickens Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois

Makers of World Famous Zenith Radio, FM and Television Sets

Imported Swiss Step **CHRONOGRAPH** with 2 push buttons
WRIST WATCH Plus 69c Fed. Tax **$6.90**
1 Year Written Guarantee and Instructions
GIVEN STAINLESS STEEL EXPANSION BAND

"Wonder" Watch. For timing autos, airplanes, horse races, athletic events.
• Tachometer • Telemeter • Hands & Nos. Glow in Dark • Unbreakable Crystal • Large Red Sweep Hand • Tells Time • Measures Speed & Distance • Stop Watch • Precision Made
SENT ON APPROVAL. Deposit $6.90 plus tax and postage with postman or send money order, save postage. (Same money back privilege.)

7-Day Money Back Guarantee

THE JEWELBOX, Dept. HR, 1674 Broadway, N. Y. 19, N. Y.

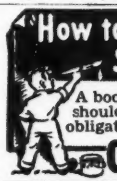
NEW BATHROOM DEODORIZER

Secret chemical invention automatically banishes unpleasant odors in bathroom, kitchen, anywhere. Gives off refreshing fragrance. Just hang on wall. No liquids, sprays, or wicks. Needs no attention. *Beautifully designed!*

SAMPLES for AGENTS Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Hurry—postcard will do. SEND NO MONEY—*just your name.*

KRISTEE CO., 781 Bar St., Akron, Ohio

"How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons"



A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

FREE BOOK

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE
Dept. 3312-A Pleasant Hill, Ohio

Career Training in a Minimum of Time

RADIO—ELECTRONICS
TELEVISION ENGINEERING

GRADUATES of CREI residence school are preferred by industry because of their *training* and *ability*. CREI prepares the young man for a good job in industry in a minimum of time. 22 years practical experience. CREI offers an outstanding faculty, modern laboratories, shops and equipment. New students accepted twice monthly and each may advance as rapidly as he is capable. Basic course with one specialized course requires an average of 20 months to complete.

Approved for Veteran's Training.

• ***Write for Details and Free Catalog***

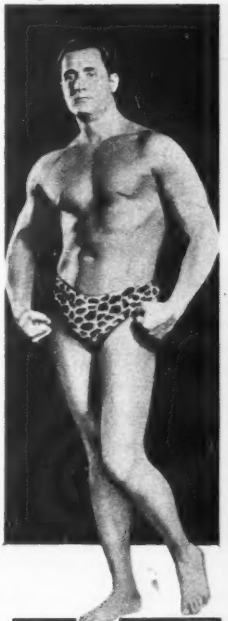
CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
Dept. 1912A, 16th & Park Rd. N.W.
Washington 10, D.C.

The 97 Pound Weakling

who became "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man"

"I'll Prove that YOU, too, can be a NEW MAN!"

Charles Atlas



CHARLES ATLAS
Holder of title "The World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

I KNOW, myself, what it means to have the kind of body that people pity! Of course, you wouldn't know it to look at me now, but I was once a skinny weakling who weighed only 97 lbs.! I was ashamed to strip for sports or undress for a swim. I was such a poor specimen of physical development that I was constantly self-conscious and embarrassed. And I felt only HALF-ALIVE.

Then I discovered *"Dynamic Tension."* It gave me a body that won for me the title "World's Most Perfectly Developed Man."

When I say I can make you over into a man of giant power and energy, I know what I'm talking about. I've seen my new system, *"Dynamic Tension,"* transform hundreds of weak, puny men into Atlas Champions.

Only 15 Minutes a Day

Do you want big, broad shoulders—a fine, powerful chest—biceps like steel—arms and legs rippling with muscular strength—a stomach ridged with bands of sinewy muscle—and a build you can be proud of? Then just give me the opportunity to prove that *"Dynamic Tension"* is what you need.

No "ifs," "ands," or "maybes." Just tell me where you want handsome, powerful muscles. Are you fat and flabby? Or skinny and gawky? Are you short-winded, pepless? Do you hold back and let others walk off with the prettiest girls, best jobs, etc.? Then write for details about *"Dynamic Tension"* and learn how I can make you a healthy, confident, powerful HE-MAN.

"Dynamic Tension" is an entirely NATURAL method. Only 15 minutes of your spare time daily is enough to show amazing results—and it's actually fun! *"Dynamic Tension"* does the work.

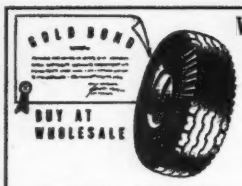
Send for FREE BOOK

Mail the coupon right now for full details and I'll send you my illustrated book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." Tells all about my *"Dynamic Tension"* method. Shows actual photos of men I've made into Atlas Champions. It's a valuable book! And it's FREE. Send for your copy today. Mail the coupon to me personally, CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6ZY, 115 East 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 6ZY,
115 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

I want the proof that your system of *"Dynamic Tension"* will help make a New Man of me—give me a healthy, husky body and big muscular development. Send me your free book, "Everlasting Health and Strength."

Name..... Age.....
(Please print or write plainly)
Address .....
City..... State.....



WHOLESALE USED TIRES DIRECT TO YOU WITH LIFETIME TIRE GUARANTEE

(10% discount on 2 or more tires if you send this ad with order)

TUBE DELIVERED WITH TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST FOR 15" & 16" PASSENGER TIRES

Safe—Our tires used on school buses and ambulances

EXCEPTIONALLY GOOD TREAD—NO RECAPS

600-16 . . 6 ply Military—Mud and Snow Tire.....$6.37

550-16	$5.19	525-18	$ 6.69	700-15	$ 5.29
600-16	5.29	550-17	7.99	600-20	9.75
650-16	5.29	650-15	4.98	650-20	9.75
700-16	6.29	825-20	15.98	700-20	10.98
550-15	4.81	900-20	15.98	32-6 (8)	10.49
		1000-20	16.59		

ALL GOOD TIRES

550-16	$3.54	30-5	$ 7.98	1200-20	$18.78
600-16	3.59	650-20	7.69	750-24 (36-6)	12.21
650-16	3.89	700-20 (8)	9.29	38-7 (825-24)	13.75
700-16	4.59	700-20 (10)	12.48	1000-22	17.70
550-15	3.79	750-20 (8)	8.19	1100-22	16.89
650-15	3.89	750-20 (10)	9.19	900-24 (40-8)	21.60
700-15	3.98	825-20	11.19	900-16	8.98
550-17	5.69	900-20	11.89	825-15 (14 ply)	14.10
750-16	8.40	1000-20	12.89	750-15 (12 ply)	11.30
600-20	7.98	1100-20	13.89		

GOLD BOND SPECIAL—750-20 MILITARY TIRES

Will fit 650 x 20 — 700 x 20 (8 & 10 ply) — 34 x 7 (8 & 10 ply)

Special	$10.49	900 x 16 Special	$ 9.09
Superior Quality	12.98	900 x 16 extra	11.19
Gold Bond Finest	14.98		

Send check or money order with this ad

GOLD BOND TIRE CO., Dept. MI 24

512 NORTH 1ST ST., RICHMOND, VA.

"A gold bond written guarantee with every tire"

WALKIE TALKIES

ELECTRONIC
Two Way Communication

- 2 complete units
- Guaranteed to work
- Absolutely complete—ready to use
- Nothing extra to buy
- Foolproof
- Ideal for: outdoors, indoors, anywhere

TELEVISION MEN ATTENTION:
Ideal for Television Installations

Complete two way Communication System C.O.D.'s, send $1.00 deposit, pay postman balance plus postage. $2.95 post paid

NORTH EAST SALES CO.
314 Market St., Dept. MI-4, Newark, 5, N. J.

PIPE COLLECTORS!
Imported "HUNTSMAN" ONLY $2.95

Here is an unusual Bohemian pipe imported direct from Czechoslovakia. For a new smoking thrill, try this rare and beautiful old-world pipe. Genuine briar bowl packs a heap of cool, sweet smoking. Has hinged lid for draft control. Length 6¼". Removable bottom for easy cleaning. SEND NO MONEY—just write name and address on postcard and mail at once. Upon delivery pay postman only $2.95, plus delivery. Money back if pipe is returned unsmoked within 5 days. Quantities limited — order NOW!

SEND NO MONEY

MARK FOSTER
Dept. H112, 179 Wooster St., N. Y. 12, N. Y.

COMPLETE LOCKSMITH SHOP *only* $99.00

ALL NEW MERCHANDISE!
POPULAR STANDARD EQUIPMENT

START YOUR SHOP NOW! At Home, Garage, Basement or rent a small store, or add a key department to your present business.

- 1 Precision key machine complete with three cutters
- 1 Heavy plywood key display board with 100 hooks
- 1000 Popular key blanks and cut keys
- 3 Locksmith instruction books
- 1 Automotive lock manual
- 1 Assortment of pins and springs
- 1 Assortment of disc tumblers and springs
- 1 Misc. set of locksmith tools

ALL FOR ONLY $99.00—EASILY WORTH $130.00!

Slightly higher out of U.S.A. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. Start making money at once! Order your outfit today! Complete satisfaction guaranteed. Write for FREE Catalog today!

REPAIR SHOP SERVICE • Box 264Z • Skokie, Ill.

A BIGGER, BETTER

CLASSIFIED SECTION

LOOK ON PAGE 46

DE LUXE SHEFFIELD CHRONOGRAPH WRIST WATCH

Has everything—plus new low price. It's a timekeeper, stop watch, measures speed of planes, cars, horses, etc. Sweep second hand, chrome case, unbreakable crystal. Swiss movement. Sold to $39.95. Send cash, check, or C.O.D.

9.75 Plus 9% Tax

WAYNE SALES COMPANY
423 American Ave., Long Beach 12, Calif.

LIMIT ONE — Guaranteed by mfgr. for FULL YEAR

ANY BOOK IN PRINT

Delivered at your door. **We pay postage.** Standard authors, new books, popular editions, fiction, reference, medical, mechanical, children's books, etc. All at guaranteed savings. Send card now for Clarkson's 1950 catalog.

FREE Write for our great illustrated book catalog. A short course in literature. The buying guide of 300,000 book lovers. The answer to your Christmas gift problem. Free if you write now—today!

CLARKSON PUBLISHING COMPANY
Dept. ML9, 1257 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

TELEPHONES

WALL MODEL

DESK MODEL

We can meet any intercommunication telephone requirement.

Telephone set, 2 of either model $17.95 Complete with batteries, wire, etc. Telephone supplies and parts of every description. 25% deposit with order, balance C.O.D., F.O.B. Brooklyn.

INQUIRIES WELCOMED

EASTERN TELEPHONE CO., Dept. MI-1 320 18th St. Brooklyn 15, N. Y. SOuth 8-6181

WATCH REPAIRING

Be a Master Watchmaker!

Graduates earn big money—many in business for themselves. The famous Sweazey System of Instruction teaches you quickly and easily. Our 42nd year. Write today for free book about watchmaking, gem setting and engraving. Chicago School of Watchmaking, Dept. 6129, 1608 Milwaukee Avenue, Chicago 47, Illinois.

Some Make More, Some Less . . .
Start This Business for YOUR OWN

FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
42R Pl, Racine, Wisconsin
Send at once (no obligation) your FREE booklet containing information about your Electric Upholstery Cleaner and how I can own my own permanent, profitable business.
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

George Held earned $350 in one week with

ELECTRIC UPHOLSTERY CLEANER

● Here's YOUR chance to start a money-making, year-'round business of your own and make the success you've dreamed about. R. O. Donnley took in $40 in seven hours. O. W. Ware landed a $750 hotel job and made a fine profit. J. S. Corbit grossed $279.50 his first month. P. D. Ash cleaned 23 auto seats at $5 each in one week. And so it goes. Homes, hotels, offices, clubs, all places where furniture is used, offer you big profit possibilities. Auto seats and interiors, also.

NO SHOP OR OFFICE NECESSARY

You clean furniture on customers' premises. No hauling costs. No high rents. Supplies are inexpensive and you operate, at low cost, from your home. What you take in is mostly profit. Surely YOU will want to investigate an opportunity like that—right away. Own your own business. Be your own boss. If you are ambitious, honest and courteous, we will help you to start and succeed.

FULL INFORMATION FREE
MAIL COUPON TODAY

Send the coupon or write for Furniture Cleaner Booklet. It tells all about this *electric* cleaner—how to start YOUR business—how to make a profitable success. Don't delay. It's your BIG opportunity.

MAIL COUPON TO **VON SCHRADER MFG. CO., 42R Pl, RACINE, WIS.**

Make 100% to 150% Profit!

MANUFACTURE BUILDING BLOCKS
In Your Own Back Yard

AMAZING GENERAL
BLOCK MACHINE
CAPACITY 1000 BLOCKS PER DAY
Only $199 LESS MOTOR F.O.B. PLANT
SHIPPING WEIGHT 400 lbs.

HOW TO BUILD YOUR OWN CONCRETE BLOCK HOME
Only 1 Prepaid

Wonderful Book Written & Illustrated by Experts

Here is an outstanding opportunity for men of vision and small capital. Cinder and concrete blocks are in great demand. Millions used for homes, factories, public buildings. Sell all you produce at 100% to 150% mark-up.

PEAK BUILDING DEMAND!

The General Block Machine is amazingly practical, foolproof. Simple to operate indoors or outdoors. Rugged all steel construction. Vibrator mounted in sealed ball bearings. Produces up to 1,000 blocks per day. Superior 3 Core Type that meets all building code requirements. Can produce 4 x 8 x 16, 8 x 8 x 16, 12 x 8 x 16 blocks. All materials obtainable anywhere. All operating instructions and mixing formulas supplied. Full details FREE without obligation.

GENERAL ENGINES CO.
DEPT. D-1 • DREXEL BLDG. • PHILADELPHIA 6, PA.

Includes floor plans for 6 beautiful, easy to build concrete block bungalows. Shows ways to save money. How to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porches and concrete floors. Mail coupon at once with $1.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone.. State.....

Get into BUSINESS for *Yourself!*

METALIZING BABY SHOES AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

Get facts about amazing money-making *Warner Success Plan* that shows you every easy step in completely charted path to personal independence—with your home as your headquarters . . . This proved and tested Plan is working like magic. It's backed by an old, reliable company . . . And we send it to you on a No-Risk Trial Money Back Guarantee.

QUICK CASH WAITING

Demand for METALIZED Baby Shoes and other keepsakes is growing bigger daily. Our Tested Plan Shows How to Do the Work, How to Bring in the Business, How to Make as much as $5 an Hour. Spare or full time, big steady profits are waiting for you. Send penny postcard or mail coupon for FREE Facts. Act! Time is precious.

FREE offer of COMPLETE MONEY MAKING PLAN • SEND NO MONEY Just Mail COUPON

Ray Brandell, Mgr., Warner Electric Co.,
1512 JARVIS AVE., DEPT. 612. CHICAGO 26, ILL.
Please rush complete details about your No-Risk Trial Money Back Plan for Metalizing Baby Shoes. Everything you send is FREE and costs me nothing—now or ever.

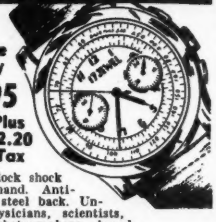
NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

5 YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE
17 JEWEL CHRONOGRAPH
2 PUSH BUTTON

ORIGINALLY $71.50

Post-War Surplus
• Wristwatch
• Stopwatch
• Telemeter
• Tachometer

Our Price Now Only $21.95 Plus $2.20 Tax



Precision 4 in 1 Timepiece. Incablock shock resistant feature. Sweep second hand. Anti-magnetic. Radium Dial. Stainless steel back. Unbreakable crystal. Perfect for physicians, scientists, technicians, engineers, aviators, photographers, broadcasters, navigators, sportsmen, servicemen, etc. Thousands sold at $71.50. Order now while they last at this record breaking low price.

5 YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE
17-JEWEL WRIST WATCH $16.95 PLUS $1.70 TAX

ORIGINAL PRICE $59
INCABLOC-SHOCK PROTECTED
WATER REPELLENT
Sacrificed Because They're POST-War Surplus

Luminous dial . . . sweep second hand . . . Super Accurate . . . Imported Swiss precision movement and case. You get these Men's New 5 Year Guaranteed Watches now for a small fraction of the original price. Don't delay! Order now . . . while they last.
Send only $1 down payment with order. Pay balance to postman on arrival plus postage. Or we pay postage if you include full payment plus tax with your order. Air Mail Xmas delivery guar.
FREE! Handsome Expansion Band Included.
Money back in 5 days if not delighted. ORDER NOW!
MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 125
501 E. Baltimore St. Baltimore 2, Md.

TINY RADIO Really Works!

FITS IN YOUR HAND! Works on new "PERMA-CRYSTAL" so it NEVER NEEDS TROUBLESOME TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRIC "PLUG-INS"! Easy to use—Plays for nothing—Should last for years. Beautiful Red Plastic Case.
GUARANTEED TO WORK on local programs by following instructions. G. B. of Ala., says "TINY RADIO IS JUST WONDERFUL!"
Send Only $1.00 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman $2.99 COD plus postage or send $3.99 for postpaid delivery. SENT COMPLETE READY TO PLAY on simple attachment. Has personal phone. WONDERFUL GIFTS FOR BOYS & GIRLS. Low priced. Order YOUR Tiny Radio Now!
MIDWAY CO. Dept. TMI-12 Kearney, Nebr.

Precision - Built Stop Chronometer
WRIST WATCH
14K GOLD PLATE

Try to beat this bargain ANYWHERE in America! Imported Stop Swiss CHRONOMETER and Wrist Watch combined!
11—WONDER FEATURES—11
It's a tachometer, telemeter, DOUBLE Push Button STOP Watch, measures SPEED as well as DISTANCES of horses and auto races, sports, airplanes, boats, moving objects. Has SPLIT-SECOND calibration, unbreakable crystal, sweep-second hand, LUMINOUS numerals and hands, sturdy SHOCK-RESIST case in 14 Karat Gold plate. Everyone wants one. Race Fans, Doctors, Aviators, Photographers, Sportsmen, Engineers, Soldiers, Sailors, Students.

SPECIAL! 7.98 PLUS TAX

1-YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE
Full instructions and gift case with each watch. SEND NO MONEY. Pay postman 7.98 plus tax and postage or send only 8.78 and SAVE postage. Try 10 days free. Money back if not thrilled.
Thoresen Direct Sales, Dept. 211MX-11
131 W. 33rd St., New York 1, N. Y.
Phone LA 4-8799 or visit Room 707

2-Way Communication WITHOUT BATTERIES Up To 1 MILE!
AMAZINGLY LOW COST!

NOTHING ELSE LIKE IT!
2-way communications up to 1 mile with sound power. Set of two specially adapted headphone and microphone combinations, plus 25 ft. of wire. Simply add more wire for greater distance. All ready to use! ONLY $3.95

WON'T WEAR OUT
Made to rigid Signal Corps standards. Self-powered; no batteries; no parts to wear out. Lasts a lifetime!

$3.95 COMPLETE
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

Shipped postpaid anywhere in U. S.
A. BARON (Dept. "M")
168 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.
IF C.O.D. PAY POSTMAN $3.95 PLUS POSTAGE CHARGES.

LEARN AERONAUTICAL ENGINEERING
Aircraft and Engine Mechanics (A&E)
Train at the Flying Wing school—New classes starting soon. Write for illustrated catalog.
Northrop Aeronautical Institute
APPROVED FOR VETERANS — DIVISION OF NORTHROP AIRCRAFT, INC.
1523 E. Broadway, Hawthorne, Los Angeles County, California

SUPERETTE DUAL VACUUM AUTO HORNS
ONLY $8.95 POSTPAID
Compares with $25 to $100 Air Horns
The voice of authority and commanding warning for safer highway driving. One BLAST and those "Road Hogs" really move over. Installed under the hood or on the front fender. Beautiful lacquer finish. Operates from intake manifold. No tank needed. Only $8.95 complete with cylinder head bracket, steering column lever, hose, fittings etc.—Send check or money order today. We pay postage. $1.00 deposit required on all C.O.D. orders.
THE PROTECTURGO CO., Dept. 404, 4033 Windsor Road, Youngstown 7, Ohio

AMAZING NEW CHEMICAL MAKES
OLD BUMPERS LIKE NEW!

$1.00

NOT A PAINT! NOT A POLISH! Looks like expensive chrome plating! Wonderful new chemical puts chrome-like finish on car bumpers, door handles, trim, etc. No electricity—no plating tanks—no acids needed. Just smooth it on and watch it gleam! Takes a brilliant polish JUST LIKE CHROME—so simple a child can do it. REFINISH BUMPER IN 10 MINUTES! WORKS LIKE MAGIC—finish lasts for years. Increases resale value of your car and adds NEW beauty to other chrome plated or metal items. TRY AT OUR RISK! SEND NO MONEY! Just send name and address. Pay postman amazing low price of $1.00 plus few cents postage for each kit ordered, or send cash and we pay postage. Try kit 10 days. If not delighted return for instant refund! JACK T. ERMAN, Box 147, Hamtramck, Mich.

YOU CAN NOW BUY WORLD FAMOUS YORK BARBELLS FOR AS LOW AS $6.95

Oldest and Largest in the World!

FREE catalog on request. Write to: YORK BARBELL CO. YORK, "MUSCLETOWN," PA. Dept. MI

BE YOUR OWN BOSS
Act Now! Get in on the ground floor earning money in the new amazing field of flocking (suede finish). We don't sell a course. We give you a complete kit of seven items which is all the tools and materials needed to get the experience and to do enough jobs to make a profit on your initial investment which is only $7.95, postpaid. Full refund if not satisfied. Free sample of flock finish and literature on request.
DONJER PRODUCTS CO.
1115 STERLING PLACE BROOKLYN 13F, N. Y.

Command Bigger Money!

STUDY LAW

STUDY AT HOME for Business Success and LARGER PERSONAL EARNINGS. 40 years expert instruction—over 114,000 students enrolled. LL.B. Degree awarded. All text material furnished. Easy payment plan. Send now for FREE BOOK—"Law and Executive Guidance." It explains the course—how you may enroll and the many ways you may profit from Law Study. Write TODAY to:

G. I. Approved.

AMERICAN EXTENSION SCHOOL OF LAW

Dept. 21-X, 646 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.

AMAZING PROFITS

From Your Workshop!

FREE TRIAL OFFER

New, improved Home Craftsman Magazine brings you simple, step-by-step methods used by thousands of successful craftsmen who make their home workshop pay **BIG PROFITS**—At your fingertips, tested, proved methods, for making a "killing" even in tough times. Tells how to pick projects that sell fastest; how and where to sell. Shows how to actually have fun, yet earn money in spare time.

For the next two years we want to send you Home Craftsman Magazine to show you the hundreds of amazing plans and ideas. Best of all you take it on **FREE TRIAL.** Also Big Free book "How To Make Money With Your Workshop" yours to keep absolutely Free even if you decide not to continue taking each issue of the magazine—So what have you to lose—a 3c stamp? Hurry—Send $3.00 (check or M.O.) as payment in full. If not truly delighted, return magazine and your money will be refunded in full.

The Home Craftsman Magazine, Dept. MX12
115 Worth St. New York 13, N. Y.

TALK—SING—PLAY

OVER YOUR RADIO with REAL RADIO MIKE! Attaches in a jiffy—FULL INSTRUCTIONS GIVEN! SWELL FOR "PARTIES"—"CUT IN" ON OR "KID" REGULAR NETWORK PROGRAMS or put on YOUR OWN BROADCASTS! AMAZE YOUR FRIENDS—REAL FUN. Beautiful Metallic Aluminum and Plastic 6" high.

12 RADIO SHOW LESSONS GIVEN with each mike.

SEND NO MONEY Just pay postman $2.99 C.O.D. plus postage or send $2.99 and we pay postage! RADIO MIKE is available ONLY from us by mail—GUARANTEED.

MIDWAY CO. DEPT. NMI-12 KEARNEY, NEBR.

EXPORT PAYS BIG

World Trade firm offers men and women plan for big pay positions or unlimited-profit businesses of their own in Export-Import. Mail order World-wide without capital, from home, or travel abroad. Write today for Free Book. State if veteran. Airmail reaches us over night. The Mellinger Co. 1422-KJ Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

Put your future in your own hands

BE AN ARTIST

Here's the Amazing Way We Teach You Step-by-Step to Draw At Home in Spare Time

Draw for money. Prepare yourself now for a fascinating, pleasant and profitable Art career. COMMERCIAL ART, DESIGNING, CARTOONING—all in one complete home study course. No previous art experience necessary. We teach you step-by-step and prepare you for good art jobs in advertising, television, newspaper and magazine publishing, department stores, printers, engravers, or in art studios, etc. You can become your own boss. For 35 years our graduates have been "making good"—WHY NOT YOU?

Trained Artists Are Capable of Earning

$65 - $80 and MORE a WEEK

Write for FREE BOOK, "Art for Pleasure & Profit"—tells about our course, instruction service, material furnished, what our graduates say, and commercial opportunities for you. TWO ART OUTFITS and other features included with training. VETERANS! Course G.I. Approved

FREE BOOK gives details!

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART, Studio 2012R
1115—15th St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

Please send me full information and your Free Book, "Art for Pleasure and Profit." *(Please print name, etc.)*

Name _____ Age _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone ___ State _____

---

for All Autos, Trucks, Tractors
Pat'd and Pat. Pend.

A *SURE CURE* for Cold Weather Starting... the *new* SHUR-HETE Motor Water Heater

Install a Shur-Hete unit on your engine—plug it into a 110 volt A.C. outlet and your car will start easily and quickly, even on the coldest mornings. Why? Because the water around the sealed electric element is heated, causing automatic circulation which keeps the entire engine block warm; therefore the oil in the crankcase and around the cylinder walls is always free-flowing.

Easy to install—Any garage mechanic can install a Shur-Hete in a short time. ¼" connections into head block and into drain plug opening are all that are necessary. Fittings included—nothing else to buy.

Dealerships Open!

JOHANSON MOTOR HEATER CO.
818½ W. Webster St. Chicago 14, Ill.

Save Time and Money with Shur-Hete!

Eliminate run-down batteries . . . towing charges . . . needless engine wear . . . and wasted gas.

Uses only 1/3 to 1/2c electric power per hour.

Safe to use with any standard anti-freeze.

Will not overheat engine or burn out.

GUARANTEED!

Shur-Hete Outfits for AUTOS, TRUCKS, TRACTORS only $13.95

Important: Give make and year of auto, truck or tractor. Shipped parcel post prepaid if remittance is enclosed; otherwise COD with postage added.

NEW including latest information on Television, F.M., etc.

How to make, operate and repair your own radio

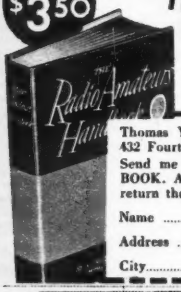
→ Written by experts, this new, revised, and completely up-to-date edition is for the beginning radio amateur, with simple explanations on fundamentals *so you can build, test, and operate* your own radio receiver and transmitter. Numerous diagrams, circuits, working drawings, and photographs make it crystal clear.

A standard book for years, now twenty chapters have been revised, four new ones added for this ninth revised edition. Fully indexed, it contains a glossary of technical terms, tables of electrical values, international call letters and code symbols, etc.

ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS ON

- Vacuum Tubes
- Power Supplies
- Receivers and Transmitters
- F.M. Receivers and Tuners
- Ultrahigh Frequencies
- Television and Facsimile
- F.C.C. Regulations

ONLY $3.50



The RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK

by A. Frederick Collins
Revised by D. J. Duffin

Thomas Y. Crowell Co. Dept. MI12
432 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.
Send me THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK. After five days I shall remit $3.50 or return the book postpaid.

Name .....
Address .....
City..... Zone..... State.....

6 POWER PRISM

VEST-POCKET IN SIZE

BINOCULARS COATED OPTICS! Dynamic in power and range. At 1100 yards has sharp, clear field of 370 feet! Made under military supervision. Moisture-proofed . . . Dust proofed! All metal construction. Individual eye focussing. Adjustable for all eye widths! A compact, durable, all purpose prism binocular. NOT a field glass. ***Coated optics means entire optic system is coated!*** Economy priced at fraction of what similar glasses sell at retail! Complete with leather case and straps only $19.50 plus 20% Fed. tax. Cash orders sent postpaid. On C.O.D.'s include $2 deposit. ***Guaranteed.*** Try 20 days at our risk. **United Products Co., 7941 S. Halsted, Dept. ARF-2016, Chicago 20.** Reference Dun & Bradstreet.

ACTUAL PHOTO

HELP STOP CRIME!—LIVE A LIFE OF THRILLS AS YOUR OWN BOSS

Be a DETECTIVE

Learn At Home In Your Spare Time

Earn good money in this respected profession. An established School with modern ideas. Hundreds Profited by our Easy to Learn Methods. Course written by former United States GOVERNMENT AGENT and U. S. Naval INTELLIGENCE OFFICER, includes EXPOSE and amazing disclosures of actual operation of many types of criminal. Basic fundamentals in detection and prevention. Shadowing simplified. Details in Book.

INTERNATIONAL DETECTIVE SYSTEM

FREE BOOK Mail Coupon

International Detective Training School
1701 Monroe Street, N. E., Dept. 2512
Washington, D. C.

Name .....
Street..... Age.....
City..... Zone..... State.....

NO WIRES! TALK! SING! GAGS!

MICRO-VOX Home BROADCAST Station

Amazing! Portable! Complete miniature broadcast outfit. Same principle as big stations. Any radio within 50 feet receives clear, life-like voice or music. No wire connections to radio. Easy to operate. Self-contained. Watch-like precision. Hundreds of Uses.—Sing, Play, Sound Effects, Shows, Records, Inter-Com. Public Address System, Baby Listener, etc. SEND NO MONEY! $6.95 C.O.D. plus postage, or remit $7 and we pay postage. Money-Back Guarantee . . . 24 hour trial.

- Studio Quality Mike
- 45 V. "B" Battery
- 1½ V. "A" Battery
- TUNER
- SWITCH
- TUBE

$6.95 Ready to Use

ALL THE FAMILY LISTENS ON YOUR RADIO

Write:
NATIONAL ELECTRONICS
DEPT. 59 622 KINZIE, CHICAGO

UP TO 50 FT.! CLEAR! LIFE-LIKE!

Bar Bells

Buy Direct From Factory
Write for free booklet and price list
$8.95 up

INDEPENDENT IRON WORKS
2416 East 23rd Street, Dept. E
Los Angeles 11, Calif.

Tara Sport STOPWATCH

WONDERFUL GIFT. Sportsmen, spectators, photographers, aviators, doctors, engineers . . . anybody will appreciate this fine Swiss precision-made wristwatch which accurately determines distance and speed as well as time of day! Streamlined stainless steel case, luminous dial, good leather band. Full year guarantee. NOW ONLY $9.95 including tax and postage.

KAY & KAY SALES CO., 544 Market St., San Francisco 4

MEN'S WRIST WATCH

Ideal Xmas Gift ONLY $5.95

. . . with gleaming, stainless steel Expansion Band. Amazing Value—1 year guarantee. Jeweled, smart chrome case, radium dial-hands; sweep second hand; shock-resistant. Wear with pride or give as a gift. Send $5.95, plus 10% Federal Tax, postpaid. Or order C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Leather or stainless steel expansion free of extra cost

FREE Extra BAND

MUDIAL WATCH HOUSE 330 South Wells Street Dept. UU, Chicago 6, Ill.

Holes for AIR FLOW (Patent Pending)

New Automotive Discovery—replaces present idle adjustment screws in carburetor. OVER A MILLION NOW IN USE.

Famous GANE "Air-flow" NEEDLE

Users report up to 25% MORE MILEAGE, EASIER WINTER STARTING, FASTER PICK-UP, PERFECT IDLING. Fits all cars—install in 5 minutes. $1.50 each (8 cyl. cars take 2) SEND NO MONEY, just mail card with name, address, make of car and carburetor. Needles sent postpaid with illustrated data for FREE TRIAL IN YOUR CAR. MAIL CARD NOW!

SAVE GAS! FREE TRIAL IN YOUR CAR!

NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE RESEARCH CO.
BOX 3097-KL, LOS ANGELES 54, CALIFORNIA

HOT RUNNING WATER!

NOW ONLY $3.95 HOT

Attaches easily, quickly to any standard faucet. Regulates temp. by turning faucet. Operates AC or DC. Comes with 8-ft. rubber cable and plug. Our DELUX heater has delighted many thousands of users. Send $3.95 cash, check, or M.O.—we will ship prepaid or, if you wish, we will ship C.O.D.—you pay postman $3.95 plus few cents postage. Order 3 for $10—save $1.85.

METROPOLITAN ELECTRONICS CO.
Dept. 132, 106 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, N. Y.

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS

$500,000.00 INVENTORY for QUICK LIQUIDATION

Surplus items—hundreds of them for home, shop, factory, farm and outdoor use. New items, used items, reconditioned items—all at tremendous savings—all priced for quick sale.

Page After Page of Values

This big catalog shows page after page of amazing money saving values. Write for your copy today. Send 10c to cover postage, mailing, etc. Write today!

SEND TODAY FOR YOUR COPY **10c**

STARK'S Dept. MI-12 509 So. STATE STREET CHICAGO 5, ILLINOIS

Train for one of these Big Fields in the Largest & Best Equipped School of its Kind

HAT CLEANING AND BLOCKING

Learn by doing in modern training shops under experts. Fine opportunities for good jobs or your own successful business. Have the advantage of going to a big, well established school. COMPLETE HAT CLEANING AND BLOCKING TRAINING IN ONLY 12 WEEKS.

G. I. APPROVED

Shoe Repairing

Look to the future with confidence. Get into these great fields which are among mankind's oldest and most essential. Trained men needed in practically every locality, the year around. No previous experience or advanced education necessary.

Write for Free Booklet Today

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF SHOE REBUILDING
124 E. 26th Street Dpt. MI-12 Chicago 16, Illinois

MASTER MIND!

Learn Short-Cut Mathematics

Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make people gasp at your marvelous *lightning-quick* mind. Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-fashioned multiplication! Big cloth-bound volume; fully illustrated course. Includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensational bargain, only $1.49, postpaid — or COD plus postage. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order this amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today!

NELSON-HALL CO., 1139 S. Wabash Ave. Chicago 5, Ill. Dept. M-3 **$1.49** Complete

---

LEARN MEAT CUTTING At Home—In Spare Time

Get into the vital meat industry. Concise, practical Home Training based on 25 years proven instruction methods used at National's famous resident school. Prepares you for bigger pay as Meat Cutter, Supervisor, market manager or more money in your own store. Go as rapidly as your spare time permits. Diploma. Start NOW to turn your spare hours into money. Send for FREE bulletin today. No obligation.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc. Div. ME-66 Toledo 4, Ohio

---

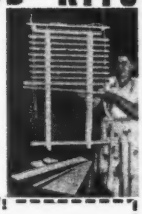
VENETIAN BLIND KITS

SAVE AS MUCH AS 50%

Assemble your own custom-made Venetian Blinds. Complete kit takes only a few minutes . . . so simple anyone can assemble it.

NO "EXTRAS" TO BUY! You get beautifully finished aluminum slats, all holes drilled, all hardware, screws, tapes and cord, headpiece, tilt, bottom rail, etc. You need only a hammer and screwdriver. Built for a lifetime of service!

Available only by mail from the largest manufacturer of Venetian Blind Kits. Send for complete information today!



RUSH COUPON NOW!

Flexolite Manufacturing & Supply Co.
Dept. M-12, 366 Wilson Avenue, Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

Please send complete information on Flexolite Venetian Blind Kits.

Name _____

Address _____ City _____ State _____

ME—in a rut?

Could be!

YES—you may be in a rut—just getting by—and not fully realizing it.

Every day you stay in that rut you "dig deeper"—make it harder and harder to get out.

So today while you think of it, take stock of yourself—are you getting ahead as fast as you should—are you satisfied to go along in a small job at small pay the rest of your life?

Hundreds of thousands of our students have won promotion and more money—and the prestige and happiness that success brings—perhaps we can help you.

Better investigate—the coupon below is for your convenience. Just check the field of your choice and we'll send you without obligation full information on that field—the requirements and opportunities—plus "Ten Years' Promotion in One"—a book which has helped many men.

Take the first step to get out of that rut—make more money—get a better job.

LASALLE Extension University
A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 12493-R, Chicago 5, Ill.

If I am in a rut, I don't want to stay in it. Please send me your free 48-page booklet on the field I have marked below and full information about your spare-time training.

- ☐ Higher Accountancy
- ☐ C. P. A. Coaching
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Law: LL.B. Degree
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Management
- ☐ Stenotypy (Machine Shorthand)

Name..... *Age*.....

Address.....

City..... *Zone*..... *State*.....

BUILD YOUR OWN TELEVISION SET

Only $59.50
Basic 7" Kit

It's Easy! You don't have to know radio to build this fine Telekit. All you need is a soldering iron, pliers and screw driver. Photos and diagrams in new 54 page illustrated instruction book show you each step of the way.

Over 30,000 Telekits have been assembled. Pictures are bright and clear. Superior to sets costing much more.

Own a television business of your own. Sell these kits to neighbors and friends. Make over $100 a week in your spare time. Write for confidential prices for dealers and Telekit builders on kits, tubes, and cabinets.

GUARANTEED. Unusual factory service plan GUARANTEES GOOD PERFORMANCE. Write for FREE booklet with complete details.

ELECTRO-TECHNICAL INDUSTRIES
1432 N. BROAD ST. DEPT. A PHILA. 28, PA.

CLASSIFIED SECTION

save money—order by mail

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of nearly 2 million readers for only 60c per word . . . payable in advance . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in Feb. issue must be in the office Dec. 2nd. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 W. 44th St., New York 18, N. Y.
Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey); name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, A.D. A.C.

ADVERTISING SERVICE & AGENCIES

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 40 Newspapers $3.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-B Springfield, Chicago 43.

ADVERTISE IN 40 weekly newspapers, $3.50 (24 words). M. Pennebaker, San Marcos, Texas.

24 WORDS IN 50 Weeklies, $4.96. J. Darnell, 730 Hays, Jackson, Tenn.

AGENTS WANTED

FREE NYLONS given if Kendex hosiery runs or snags. World's only women's hosiery sold with written guarantee amazing everybody. Mere words could not express unbelievable money making opportunity. Fantastic earnings become reality. Armstrong earned $202 in 9 days. Watkins sent 92 orders in one day. Imagine replacing hosiery free regardless of cause—whether use or abuse! Truly sales dynamite for terrific profits. Even if you never sold before, three magic words: "Guaranteed Against Everything" will open doors for you—make women listen and pour money in your pocket. Nationally advertised in Life, Ladies Home Journal, Saturday Evening Post, McCalls and Woman's Home Companion. Awarded Seal of Approval by Good Housekeeping. 75 million readers will see Kendex advertising to help you make quick sales and big money. Complete line from sheerest 15 denier 51 gauge to heavy 70 denier service. Sizes 8½ to 11½; lengths 28 to 35 inches; latest fashion colors plus white; full fashioned seamed and seamless. No competition because Kendex nylons are not sold in stores. Also complete line men's hosiery actually guaranteed for one full year or replaced free. Nothing like this anywhere. Includes rayon, nylon, lisle, wool, cotton, mixtures, etc. All styles, patterns, colors, prices to please everybody. 200,000 pairs constantly in stock for fast delivery. Thousands shipped daily. Over 30 years in business. You need no money or experience. Nothing to pay now or later. Just show free outfits. Write orders. We deliver and collect. Big advance cash plus huge bonus. Earn money spare or full time—exclusively or as side line. No restrictions. Become manager—appoint others to sell for you—earn steady income on their sales. Man or woman, young or old, experienced or beginner, you can make money and friends writing orders. Everything you need is furnished free, including sales books in color, samples of hosiery materials, etc. Simply write your name and address on postcard and make money next week with money-making outfits sent free and prepaid. No obligation. Kendex Company, Babylon, 727 N. Y.

LOOK! MAKE Money all year round selling personal initialed individualized belts, buckles, cap badges, tie holders, complete line Police and Firemen's Badges, 2000 emblems to choose. Big profits, whole or part time. Please write today special outfit offer. Hook-Fast Specialties, Box 1425, Dept. 4, Providence, R. I. Established 1926.

1949 CHRISTMAS CARD Catalog Now Ready! Earn More Money! Be a Wholesale Jobber! A large selection of Box Assortments, Imprint Lines, Religious, Personalized Cards and Christmas Novelties. Three sample boxes, retailing for $2.60, only $1.00 postpaid. Catalog Free! Elfko, 440 North Wells, Chicago 10.

BARGAINS—SAVE up to 50%. Hosiery, Lingerie, Toys, Blades, Spices, Specialties, Carded Goods, Dry Goods, Toiletries, Stationery, Jewelry, Notions, Soaps, etc. Send 10c for this month's Bargain Specials and receive new issues each month. Reliable Jobbers, 311 N. Desplaines St., C-12, Chicago 6, Ill.

FREE TEST Sample! Big Profits Selling new water repellent. Makes clothes, hats, shoes, sportwear, etc., shed water like duck's back. Convince Yourself! Send $1 for sprayer top bottle and details. Returnable for refund or credit. United Technical Laboratories, Box 425 K, Morristown, N. J.

SCHOOL SENIORS! A postal will bring you our wonder, Kwick-Sell Cardalog of popular Graduation Name Cards. Biggest profits! Only firm giving free Souvenir Chest and card case. Don't miss out. Hurry that postal! Craftcards, Box 235 (AF), Pittsburgh 30, Penna.

EXCELLENT SIDELINE for printing and advertising salesmen. Decalcomania name plates in small quantities. Great demand. Also, make money with our line of Automobile Initials and Sign Letters. Free Samples. "Ralco." XL-Roxbury, Boston 19, Mass.

FREE SAMPLES. Big profits showing amazing Glow-In-The-Dark specialties. House numbers, pictures, plastic novelties, religious and nursery objects, etc. Large manufacturer. Madison Plastics, 303 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

BIG MONEY Taking Orders: Shirts, Ties, Sox, Pants, Jackets, sweaters, shoes, uniforms, etc. Sales equipment free. Experience unnecessary. Nimrod, 4922-DO Lincoln, Chicago.

"NO-FOG" WINDSHIELD Cloth. Instantly removes blurry Mist, Frost, Sleet, Snow. Stops windshield fogging. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 140, Akron, Ohio.

"FORTIFY THE FUTURE." Start own business; home, office. Booklet describing "Collection of 137 Tested Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

LOOK HERE! Wanted—Men and women to start in business on credit. Sell some 200 farm-home Products. Thousands our Dealers now make quick sales, big profits. For particulars write Rawleigh's, Dept. L-192MOM, Freeport, Ill.

LIVE-WIRE AGENTS—Sell new automobile items direct to auto owners everywhere. Fast sales—plenty repeat business. New, attractive offer for hustlers. Particulars Free. National Enterprises, 135 Rivington, New York City 2.

PHOTO—SALESMEN—Agents. Sell beautiful hand-colored plastic enlargements. Collect deposit, we deliver. Profitable sideline. Send card for free sample kit. Novel Portrait Co., 3343-B North Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SELL NEW—Used clothing from home, auto, store. Men's suits $1.25; Leather Jackets 85c; Overcoats 56c; Dresses 18c; Ladies' coats 38c. Other bargains. Catalog free. National Mail Order, 1219-U So. Jefferson, Chicago 7.

SCHOOL SENIORS—Earn 40% commission selling classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest Selection. Outsells all others. Free Sample Kit. Printcraft, Dept. I, 1425 E. Elm St., Scranton 5, Pa.

NEWEST MONEY-MAKING sensation, miniature authentic replicas, police and firemen's badges also pocket pieces, key chains. Write for descriptive folder. Hook-Fast Specialties, Dept. 24, Box 1425, Providence, R. I.

BE RENEWAL Headquarters for all magazines. Big profit in Christmas gift sales now. No experience—No capital needed. Free catalog tells how. Write: McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 529A, Mount Morris, Ill.

AMAZING DOG Collar that dispenses flea powder. Over 20 million dogs. Every dog a prospect. Send for highly profitable salesplan. Sample $1.95. Dept. MI, Kennel King, 4401 Truman Rd., Kansas City, I, Mo.

ABSOLUTELY FREE! Big package actual sample fabrics and style presentation of dresses, lingerie, hosiery, etc. Take orders. Commissions big. Send no money. Melville Co., Dept. 5212, Cincinnati 3, Ohio.

WHERE TO Buy 800,000 articles and nationally advertised merchandise direct from manufacturers and jobbers. Sent Free, "Buy Direct and Make Bigger Profits." Glass Pub. Co., Ellwood City 4, Pa.

35 BEAUTIFUL DESIGNS in House and Lawn Signs. Personalized with name. Excellent commissions. Free Sample. Catalog 10c. Bartels, Box 949, McAllen, Texas.

SECURITY AND Steady Income selling nationally advertised Waterless Hand Soap. Write Sahara, Waterless Soap Co., Grand Rapid 2, Mich.

BUY THOUSANDS of nationally advertised products direct from manufacturers and distributors. Write for "Buy Direct and Save." Service Publishing, 218-C Investment Bldg., Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

FREE BOOK "372 Unusual Worldwide Businesses." Successful! Australia, South America. Work home (U.S.A.)! Delightful plans. Get surprise! Publishers, 88, Carlsbad, Calif.

MAKE $20 A day selling big value stay-polished solid brass name plates for doors; other easy sellsr. Write today. Hubstamp, 357-D Congress, Boston, Mass.

SELL BIG money-maker to men and women. Easy handwork makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

A DRESS Yours with every 3 you order for yourself and family. Amazing new bonus plan. Everything Free. Harford Frocks, Dept. A-135, Cincinnati, Ohio.

STRANGE "DRY" Window Cleaner. Sells like wild. Replaces messy rags, liquids. Simply glide over glass. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 139, Akron, Ohio.

BOYS WANTED. Over $2.00 hour. Sell name plates for front doors. Free Sample. Write Dept. 85, National Engravers, 214 Summer, Boston, Mass.

HEY, SCHOOL Seniors! Want spending money? Then rush postal for simple instructions! Craftcards, Box 235 (FA), Pittsburgh 30, Penna.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

SELL DRUG Sundries!!! Balloons, Combs, Novelties. Razor Blades, Specialties, Carleton House Distributors, Texas City, Texas.

SELL HANDY Scrapers. Cleans Windshields, Windows, Pans, etc. Send 25c for sample. Audex, Box 620-M, Kearney, Nebr.

EARN EXTRA Cash Selling Personalized Stationery, Cards, Napkins. Particulars free. Stumpco., South Whitley 1, Ind.

MEN, WOMEN! Learn, Teach Self-Hypnosis! Free Particulars. Careswell, 115 West 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

AGENTS! 100 BRAND New Products. Confidential bulletin monthly. Publishers, Gardenville 7, New York.

DRESSES 18c; Men's Overcoats $1.00; Skirts 50c. Free Catalog. Crown, 164-ML Monroe St., New York 2.

WHERE TO buy 800,000 articles wholesale. Details free. Schibani, Box 1576-A, Birmingham 1, Ala.

AUTHORS' SERVICE

I WANT new writers to cash checks of $1 to $100 offered daily. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. FREE DETAILS. Saunders M. Cummings, 468-14 Independence Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo.

AVIATION

BE WISE! Carry the pocket sized, 192 page 3rd Edition of "My Log," by Charles E. Merritt, Commercial Flight Instructor. The log and link pages; illustrated Car; Navigation, Radio and Instrument Flying, and Meteorology are just a few of the many items that you will find listed on the two-page index in "My Log." You will find "My Log" as necessary as an XC map. It's the most useful, all-around aeronautical book in the world. If your airport, school, club or book store doesn't have "My Log" write immediately, and send $2.00 for your copy to Boone County Publications. New address: P. O. Box 1181, Phoenix, Ariz.

BUILD, FLY Bullet Raceplane. Fast, light monoplane. Blueprints $2.00. Corbcraft, 80-C Maxwell, Rochester 11, N. Y.

AVIATION RATINGS obtained with famous "Zweng Books." Mechanics (both ratings) $3.00; Flight Engineer $4.00. (Free Catalog) Pan American Navigation Service, 12021-3 Ventura Blvd., N. Hollywood. Calif.

PASS YOUR C. A. A. Examinations With A Ross Guaranteed Questionnaire (CapRGQ) Free Folder. Ross Aero Publishers, Tulsa, Okla.

PROPELLERS, PLANS, skis, for ice-snow sleighs, air boats. Catalog 10c. Banks-Maxwell, R.F.D. 12, Ft. Worth.

JET ENGINE $3.00; Plans $1.00; Literature 10c; M.E.W., 387 University, St. Paul, Minn.

BARGAINS

1950 CATALOG. SELLING 400 Historical Firearms—20,000 Indian Relics, Coins, Gold Dollars, Confederate Currency, Indianheads, Flintlocks, Kentucky Rifles, Collectors Cartridges, Swords, Bayonets, Pistols, Bullet Molds, Powderhorns, Percussion Caps. Fossils, Agates, Minerals, Blunderbusses, Civil War Muskets, Steerhorns, Arrowheads, Tomahawks, Spearheads, Bannerstones, Violin Wood, Bowood, 1950 Illustrated catalog 25c. Heike, Wenona 8, Ill.

SPECIAL: 10 INDIANHEADS, $.69—8 arrowheads $1.36—Civil War Musket $12.60 — Bayonet $1.66 — Sword $8.50 — Tomahawk $3.44. Heike, Wenona 8, Ill.

SEE OUR ad under motorscooters for Midget Car Bargains. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

FREE SURPRIZE! Send postcard to "Sunshine," Box 221, Maywood, Ill.

SALESMEN WANTED

STOP! WANT to make money all year round selling a complete line, Wool and Cotton Uniforms for summer and winter wear, Shirts, Caps, Ties, Badges, 2000 Emblems, Personal Initialed Buckles, Belts and hundreds of other easy-to-sell items. Sales kit furnished. Please write today. Hook-Fast Company, Box 480 MI, Roanoke, Va.

ADVERTISING BOOK matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all business and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit —low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. F-129, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

SALESMEN—PUT yourself in line for big money, real future. Keep stores supplied with 5c-10c to $1 counter goods. Nationally advertised. Top profits for you and merchants. Liberal deals boost sales. Sideline or full time. World's Products, Dept. 14B, Spencer, Ind.

NEW JOBS open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity, 28 E. Jackson, Dept. 19, Chicago 4, Ill.

SELL ULTRA-BLUE stock signs to stores, 1000 slogans, comedy, general, religious 7"x11"—Cost 6c—sells 35c—Make money. 15—samples ultra-blue signs 7"x11"—$1.00 Postpaid. Lowy, 8 West Broadway, Dept. 507, New York City 7.

I'LL PUT A "Shoe Store Business" In Your Pocket! Nation's Leader trains you to make Big Money! Fit men, women. Free Sample Outfit—Write Today! Consolidated Shoe System, Dept. S-425, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

SALESMEN: TAKE orders for Laminite Signs. No electricity yet glow like neon. Creating sensation: Big advance comm. No investment. Laminite, 1544 Cortland, Chicago 22.

BIG MONEY Taking Orders; Shirts, ties, sox, pants, jackets, sweaters, shoes, uniforms, etc. Sales equipment Free. Experience unnecessary. Nimrod, 4922-AR Lincoln, Chicago.

COFFEE AND Tea Route Salesman. Sell Nationally Advertised Waterless Hand Soap. Steady Repeats. Sahara, Waterless Soap Co., Grand Rapids 2, Mich.

WRITE FOR Wholesale Deal on Slot Machines, Punchboards, Home Bars. Webb Distributing Co., 4958 W. Chicago Ave., Dept. 88, Chicago 51, Ill.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

COIN MACHINES earn big money! Machines at $10.50 earn as high as $5.00 weekly profit. Place machines in stores, hotels, filling stations, etc., and your income starts immediately. Routes can be operated in spare or full time with no experience needed. We'll tell you how and send you a catalog describing our nut, candy, gum and postage vendors; also pinball machines, music boxes, etc. Write immediately to Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 15, 623 W. North Avenue, Baltimore, Md.

MAKE MONEY spare or full time, casting Metal Toys and Novelties. Big wholesale and chain store demand for cast Metal Autos, Soldiers, Ashtrays, Banks, etc., keeps manufacturers busy. Production moulds furnished for up to 100 and more castings per hour. No experience or special place necessary. "Cash-in" on holiday orders now being placed. Write for full information and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. 2, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

BIG MONEY! Spare or full time in your home. No selling. Spray New Miracle Finishes, Plush and Suede, on signs, radios, automobiles, figurines, lamps, toys, etc. Our business is booming. Help us fill huge demand. Cash in on Big Christmas Orders. New easy Flok-Kraft methods. Material costs few pennies. You get dollars. Free samples. Complete powerful money making plan free. Write now! Coast, 1004B, S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

LOCKSMITHING AND Keymaking—Learn at home. Excellent full or part time earning opportunities. Professional outfit includes supplies, tools, key making machine—everything needed to start your own business. Get practical training from master locksmiths on house locks, auto locks, padlocks. Booklet of information free. Write today. United Supply & Service, Dept. MI-12, 3327 Madison Street, Chicago, Ill.

BRUSH PLATING Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks necessary. Almost as simple as painting. Your opportunity to make good income plating, autoparts, bathroom fixtures, reflectors, mirrors. Get free proof and particulars that put you in a paying business of your own. Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

AMAZING. MARBLE-GLAZED cement pottery, Hollywood style, without moulds. Benches, fountains, stucco-rock walls, garden ornaments: chemically colored. Dime brings sample, pictures. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-F Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leaksealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

LOOKING FOR Business? For best results rent and operate individual office in world's business center. Rates—Individuals $12.00 yearly—Firms $18.00 yearly. Established 1926. Co-Operative Office Service, MI-126 Lexington Avenue, New York City 16.

USE YOUR Home as magazine subscription station. Represent all magazines. Liberal Commissions. Supplies furnished. Big Christmas Gift business now. Catalog, full details, free. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 529B, Mount Morris, Ill.

MAKE MONEY making new greaseless doughnuts at home with electric machine. Wholesale to grocers, drug stores, cafes, hamburger shops. Send for free recipes and plans. Irving Ray Company, 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

NEWSBOYS. DOUBLE your income! When collecting show customers much needed $1.00 "Car Buyers Book." Sells itself on sight! You keep 50c! Free details. Sample — 70c — refundable. Cummings Co., 1321-C Arch, Philadelphia.

LEARN ELECTRICAL Appliance Repair. House wiring, motors, washers, cleaners, refrigerators, lamps, auto ignition, etc. Complete illustrated course. Tools furnished. Free Booklet. Pacific School, 7217 South Broadway, Los Angeles 3.

FORMULATE, SELL, Chemical Product. Brilliantly colors wood fire flames. Large profits, unlimited winter sales. Sample 25c, complete directions $2.00. Boone Consultants, 1181 Wilshire Court C, Cincinnati, 30, Ohio.

TRADE MAGAZINES — Current copies. Business, professions, aviation, radio, refrigeration, sports, hobbies—All fields. Free price-list. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34W North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Ind.

A FACTORY in your home garage! Mfg. and sales rights, mechanics' waterless hand cleaner. $500-$800 monthly. No special equipment necessary. Formula Free. Western Aircraft Mfg., Dept. H, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

"SPECIALTY MANUFACTURING." Big money business. Start on small capital with dependable formulas. Send for Free interesting booklet. Howard Robinson, Ph. G., 1300-D South Ohio Street, Sedalia, Mo.

MAILORDER'S BEST Bets Revealed! Confidential report on outstanding winners, and guide to rich profits in mail selling. Interesting details free. E. J. Lay, 3819 North Kenmore, Chicago 13.

LEARN PIANO Tuning, repairing at home. Tremendous field! Piano parts, tools furnished. Established 1935. Empire School of Piano Tuning, 606 East University Ave., Champaign, Ill.

AUTOMATIC LUBRICATOR Business. Household commercial motors. No competition. Small drillpress necessary. Free details. Eas Eway Tools, 1245 84th Street, Brooklyn 28, New York.

FREE BOOK "372 Unusual Worldwide Businesses." Successful! Australia, South America. Work home (U.S.A.)! Delightful plans. Get surprise! Publishers, 8C, Carlsbad, Calif.

LEARN SEWING Machine Repairing at home. Install our wholesale motor kits. Make $125 to $300 in a week. Free particulars. Taylor Service Co., Hamilton MI, Ohio.

"HOW TO Start A Successful Mail Order Business." The Guide To Sound, Profitable Mail Merchandising, 25c. Manhattan House, 126-M Lexington, New York 16.

HOW TO Set Up and Run A Mirror Shop! Resilver Mirrors. Make Chipped Glass Nameplates. Electroplating Salts and Rectifiers. John Sprinkle V33, Marion, Ind.

YOU FOR President of your own credit-collection business. Many who answered our ads now have their names on office doors. Franklin Credit, Roanoke 7, Va.

INTERESTED IN Export? List of 100 reliable foreign sales agents—$1.00. Excellent world contacts. Potomac Enterprises. Box 1281, Baltimore 3, Md.

BABY SHOE metallizing. New system assures success. Also wholesale metallizing. Details free. Treasures Forever, 38A Michigan Ave., Lynn, Mass.

REFRIGERATION AND Air Conditioning. Complete, illustrated course. Free booklet. Mechanics School, 7217 South Broadway, Los Angeles 3.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Work home. Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

MAILING POSTCARDS selling repeat merchandise is profitable. Everything supplied. Details free. Gordin Publishers, Box 23, Pawtucket, R. I.

DO YOU Need Money? Raise your own Capital! Simple, easy, sure method. Complete Details $1.00. Fenninger, P. O. Box 1221-R, Chicago 90.

CHICAGO MAIL Address. Receiving. Forwarding. Confidentially. Branch Office Service Rendered. Faultless—3439 Michigan, Chicago 16.

OPERATE PROFITABLE mail order business. Splendid opportunity. For details write Matthew Donjay, 125 Wakelee Ave., Ansonia, Conn.

START OWN Business—home, office; booklet describing "137 Business Plans" free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand Street, New York 13, N. Y.

ELIMINATE FINANCIAL Worries with the biggest money making Opportunity you've ever seen. Write Ageton, West Liberty, Iowa.

BREED EARTHWORMS Profitable. Easy for gardens, tropical fish, fine food, fishing. Wisconsin Earthworm Farm, Oshkosh, Wis.

EXTRA MONEY—No selling—operate vendors. Amazing profits, details Free. Silver King, Suite 280, 622 Diversey, Chicago 14.

100 WAYS TO use Luminous Paint. (Shines in Dark.) Send name on Postal for details. Bookmart, 101 Main, Westbrook, Conn.

"MAKE PERFUME" Learn Profitable Mailorder Business Free. "International," 6347 Parnell-MI-12, Chicago 21, Ill.

MAKE MONEY. Build Tractors and Attachments from junk cars. Plans $1.50. Nolan's Garage, East Wareham, Mass.

MAKE MONEY at home decorating greeting cards. We supply instructions. Powell, 5713-B Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

$25 WEEKLY WORKING two hours daily. No canvassing. No manufacturing. Lycke, Box 2471, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

41 WAYS OF Raising Capital. Business or Inventions. Brochure Free. Director White, 3439 Michigan, Chicago 16.

HOW AND Where To Obtain Capital, small and large loans. Free particulars. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

UNPAINTED FIGURINES — Wholesale—Retail. Illustrated list free! Oman, 642P Broadway, St. Paul 1, Minnesota.

MANUFACTURE CLEANERS—Flavors—Cosmetics—Polishes. Formula Catalog Free. Kemico, Parkridge 60, Ill.

BE YOUR own boss. Metallize baby shoes at home spare time; your own business. H. Schwieger, Coloma, Wisc.

MAKE FLEXIBLE Molds! Cast plaques, novelties, bookends! Free sample! H. Tooker, Hamilton 5, Ohio.

AUTOMATIC SAW setter used with Foley filer. Write to Stadick Manufacturing Co., Searles, Minn.

UNPAINTED NOVELTIES. Good Designs. List free. Novelty Products, 146 Railroad St., Tiffin, Ohio.

TIN CANS. Turn them into cash. Nine methods. Instructions 50c. Charles, 12-AQS, Norwood, Ohio.

$46 FROM SQUARE Foot Plywood. Jigsaw necessary. Write, Woodarts, X-57, Bridgewater, Mass.

UNPAINTED FIGURINES, plaques, statues. List, instructions, dime. Valents, Perry, N. Y.

LIQUID RUBBER. Make flexible molds. Free sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

SAWDUST. TURN it into cash. Six methods. Instructions 25c. Charles, 12-AQR, Norwood, Ohio.

HOME WORKERS. Hand-spin Angora Wool. Either Sex. House of Angora, MI, Springfield, Ill.

RECAST OLD batteries into new. Latest Achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

BABY SHOE Metalizing. Modern. Simplified. Practical system. Friendship, Ohio.

MAKE MONEY by mail! Particulars, Wehner, Drawer 142-B, Roxbury 19, Mass.

CANDYMAKING

MEN—WOMEN—"Everybody Likes Candy." Learn to make professionally at home. (Our 39th year.) Ragsdale Candies, D3, East Orange, N. J.

CARTOONING, SIGNPAINTING, DRAWING AIDS

CARTOON YOUR Way to Success! Internationally known instructor, Raye Burns, will personally teach you to create salable, original cartoons at home. Course of 26 lessons only $2.85. Send remittance with order or write for Free Details and addresses of successful students. Raye Burns School, Box 3583-F, Cleveland 18, Ohio.

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—a book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists Exchange, Dept. 3512C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

LIKE TO Draw Cartoons? Inexpensive course tells how. Write, Edgar Gilchrist, 622 Mass. Ave., N. E., Washington 2, D. C.

BARGAINS, QUICK Landscape Painting, Poster Art-Lettering, Art Lessons, Catalog 10c. Art Book Shop, Arnold 10, Mo.

EARN MONEY evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle (3-B), Wis.

DRAFTING SUPPLIES. Complete Line. Catalog 20c. Loonin, 3001-MI, W. I St., Brooklyn, 24, N. Y.

SIGN PAINTING taught at home. Test lesson free. Ben Kerns, Box 812, M. Greenville, S. C.

WE PRINT Our Students Cartoons. Write. School of Cartoons, Box 3291, San Francisco 19, Calif.

CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

USEFUL LABORATORY Item, Catalog of Chemicals, Laboratory Apparatus, Kits, 10c. Rex Laboratories, 2849-C Birchwood, Chicago 45, Ill.

SILVER TINT Plating Polish $2.00. List 10c. Mazza's Chemicals, 398A Columbia St., Cambridge 41, Mass.

CATALOG: CHEMISTRY, mineralogy, physics, biology, 10c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Ill.

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

PIANO TUNING pays. Learn this profitable profession at home. Our Tonometer and mechanical aids make learning easy. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Largest and oldest school—51st year. G.I. approved. Write for booklet. Niles Bryant School, 87 Bryant Bldg., Washington 16, D. C.

PREPARE NOW for permanent, big pay Diesel jobs. Write for Free information about our approved, easy-to-understand Diesel Training Course. Covers all phases. Learn as you earn. Placement advisory service Free. Write today! Interstate Training Service, Dept. 4N, Portland 13, Ore.

EXPORT! LEARN at home from established World Trader. Big paying positions. Your own profitable world-wide business by mail order without capital; or travel abroad. Experience unnecessary. Free booklet. Mellinger, 312 W. Los Angeles 24, Calif.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details FREE. No obligation. Ellis, Box 202, Cedar Grove, N. C.

U. S. GOV'T Jobs! Start high as $3,351.00 year. Men—Women. Qualify now for secure positions. Free 40-page book, sample tests. Write: Franklin Institute, Dept. Y-28, Rochester, N. Y.

FASCINATING, PROFITABLE. Process your own movies. Formulas, drawings, instructions for making necessary equipment $1.00. RexCrafts, 652 Fayette St., Cumberland, Md.

MEDICAL LABORATORY Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-A, Austin, Tex.

GET THIS book "Win Your Way to Better Pay" $1.00. Explains simple methods used by successful men. Wholesale Book, 107 Jarvis, Toronto 1, Ont.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses and Educational Books bought, sold, rented, catalog free. Educational Exchange, Summerville, Ga.

DEGREES: Home Study. Catalogue. Arts, Sciences, Philosophy, Psychology, Metaphysics, "Esoteric School Sciences," Chesterfield, Indiana.

MAKE UP to $35-$45 Week as a Trained Practical Nurse! Learn quickly at home. Booklet free. Chicago School of Nursing, Dept. M-11, Chicago.

LEARN THE Collection Agency business. Highly profitable. Easily mastered. Free folder. Cole Associates, Syracuse 2MI, N. Y.

MATHEMATICS. INDIVIDUALIZED Instruction. New Correspondence School, Box 27, Brooklyn 13, New York.

HOME STUDY course, drugless therapy, Free Literature. Inst. of Drugless Therapy, Tama, Iowa.

FORMULAS & PLANS

CONCENTRATED VEGETABLES. Highest grade, raw, dehydrated, in tablet and powder form. No drugs. Write today for free circular. Kiro Concentrated Foods, Tama, Iowa.

GIANT FORMULA Catalog and Chemical Instruction Sheet—10c. D. Belfort, 216 West Jackson, Chicago 6.

LABORATORY TESTED Formulas. Lists Free. Pont Chemical Company, Terre Haute 3, Ind.

FREE FORMULA Catalog. Anything Analyzed $20.00. Western Chemical, Salem, Ore.

MAILING LISTS

DIRECTORY EXTRAORDINARY! Total Personnel Motion Picture Television Radio—Who They Are—What They Do—Where They Live. Particulars Free. Careswell, 115 West 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

LATE LISTING. 300 Small Businessmen $2.00. William Calhoun, Colquitt, Ga.

MALE HELP

FOREIGN EMPLOYMENT. Construction men, building trades mechanics, helpers, office men. Good workers needed for oil projects, mining, pipe lines, dams, power plants, roadways, shipping, etc. Transportation and quarters furnished; high wages. Listings of firms actively working and hiring on projects in South America, Arabia, Asia, Africa, Alaska, Central America, etc. Send $1.00 for foreign construction compendium and application forms. Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. MI-1. (Employment), P. O. Box 295, Metuchen, N. J.

"ALASKA—THE Last Frontier" offers unlimited opportunities. $1.00 brings official government map and copyrighted report with Fish and Game rules, listing Fishing, Construction, Mining, Aviation companies. Homestead and Alaskan Highway information. Alaska Opportunist, Dept. MI, P.O. Box 883, Hollywood 28, Calif.

INTERESTED IN Latin American and foreign employment????, $1.00 brings copyrighted Foreign Service Directory listing firms interested in Oil, Construction, Mining, Aviation, Exports and Imports. How-When-Where to apply. Hot list of companies hiring. Global Reports, Dept. MI, P.O. Box 883, Hollywood 28, Calif.

CONSTRUCTION REPORT—World Wide Listings of Projects for Journeymen in all trades published monthly. $1 per copy. Global Reports, P.O. Box 883-MX, Hollywood 28, Calif.

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

START YOUR Own Business On Credit. Always your own boss. 1554 Dealers, sold $5,000 to $26,500 in 1948; their average $6,742. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience not needed to start. Wonderful opportunity to own pleasant, profitable business backed by worldwide industry. Write Rawleigh Co., Dept. J-U-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling required. Send for Free 32-page illustrated catalog describing our numerous coin machines; also showing you how you can earn Amazing Profits either full or spare time. Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. # 5, 623 W. North Avenue, Baltimore 17, Md.

BIG MONEY—Learn watch repairing through home study. Ten easy lessons. We furnish free watches and all tools. A licensed school. Write today for Free information. Illinois School of Watch Repairing, Dept. CMI, 2870 Elston Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

PROFIT THREE Ways with "Kitty-Kat"; new Readi-Cut item; appeals to mothers; two million new prospective customers yearly; establish profitable business home with less than $10. NO*CO*RO, Oakland 6-A, Calif.

MAKE MONEY At Home as renewal headquarters for all magazines. Big profit in Christmas gift sales. Liberal commissions. Supplies furnished. Catalog Free. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 529C, Mount Morris, Ill.

SCHOOL SENIORS—Sell Classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest selection. 40% commission. Outsells all others. Free Sample Kit. Printcraft, Dept. I, 1425 E. Elm St., Scranton 5, Pa.

MAKE EXTRA money at home in spare time. Raise Golden Hamsters. Small investment. Literature free. Golden Gate Hamstery, 631-L Richmond Street, El Cerrito, Calif.

ELITE COLLECTION. New edition, contains 137 practical Money-Making Plans; local and mail order. Particulars free. Elite Co., 220-G Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

WIN CONTEST Money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests and rules. Sample 25c. General Contester, 1609-B East 5th, Duluth 5, Minn.

HIGHEST PROFITS—Manufacturing own products. Moneymaking formula book, 50c postpaid. Charlow Company, Box 223, State Capitol, Albany 1, New York.

EARN $5.00 AN Hour. Learn Watch-Clock Repairing At Home. Free Catalog. Modern Technical Supply, 55-G West 42nd Street, New York 18.

WOULD YOU pay 3%—first $350 made? Book "505 Odd Successful Enterprises" free! Expect something odd! Pacific, Oceanside, Calif.

$ HUNDREDS—PROFITABLE ideas, tips, sources for extra income. Folder free. Ryans's, Kensington, P.O. Box 16, Buffalo 15-L, N. Y.

FOURSQUARE PLAN. Earn $10 to $20 a day. Anywhere. Anytime. $1—not 1c more to invest. E. Keyarts, Madison 1, Conn.

DETECTIVES EARN Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Particulars free. George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, N. Y.

CASH FOR Old Automobile Nameplates. List dime. Particulars free. Rudy Zak, Box 1554-C, Cleveland 4, Ohio.

EARN MONEY evenings, copying and duplicating comic cartoons for advertisers. Adservice, Argyle (3), Wis.

SELL, BUY, Trade . . . Thru the Trading Post Magazine . . . Free Offer! Thorne's 525-R Dewey, Jackson, Mich.

MAIL ORDER opportunities galore. Write today: Sanchez, Box 66-C, Chelsea Station, New York 11.

UNUSUAL MAIL order—home work opportunities. Guthrie, 2125-F Maryland Ave., Norfolk 13, Va.

SPARE—FULL Time. 17 oportunities. Send $1.00. Eastside Co., 2723 S. E. 81 Ave., Portland 6. Ore.

PROFITS FROM Plastics. Formula 25c. Gerald McNeely, Box 524, Rochester, Minn.

NEED SPENDING Money? Magazine of Opportunities 10c. Sunrae, Ogema, Wis.

PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

YOUR OWN profitable home business. Preserve live flowers to last forever. New simple discovery. Enormous demand all year 'round. Tremendous profits! Light fascinating work. Send $2.00 for working equipment, instructions, and valuable sales plans. Satisfaction guaranteed or money promptly refunded. Alfred Hermansen, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102B, New York 10, N. Y.

WANT PLEASANT outdoor work in a business of your own? Good profits selling over 200 widely advertised Rawleigh home-farm necessities. Pays better than most occupations. Hundreds in business 5 to 20 years or more! Products—equipment on credit. No experience needed to start—we help you. Write today for full particulars. Rawleigh's, Dept. L-145MOM, Freeport, Ill.

BE INDEPENDENT, be secure, have your own profitable business—earn $10.00 and more a day making beautiful, fast-selling lamps at home. No equipment needed. Illustrated course teaches you quickly. Course, parts catalog, wholesale price list—only $2.00. Gearon Company, Dept. 200-C12, 27 South Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ill.

FREE BOOK "How To Make Money With Home Workshop" describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make, how to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Remember it's free! Craftsman, 115C Worth St., New York City.

BABY SHOE Bronzing—Spare time or hobby. Start on $500 Complete course, instructions, formulas, sources, etc. $100 postpaid. Guaranteed. H. & N. Bronze Co., 636 S. Hooker Ave., Three Rivers, Mich.

BOOKKEEPERS: EARN up to $520 month with own bookkeeping service for small firms; operate from home or office; simplified system, proved plan. Tax-Saver System, Dept. M, Fort Worth, Tex.

SEATCOVERS! LEARN highly profitable business quickly, economically, at home. Free information. Southwestern Fabrics, 1521 Gentry, Wichita 14, Kans.

MAKE HOLIDAY Flowers, Novelties. Wonderful home business pays excellent profits. Literature free. Velva Artcrafts, 324-V East 14, New York 3, N. Y.

$40.00 WEEKLY, MADE growing mushrooms, Fresh, Dried, Dominion Patent 331583. Free Spawn. North American, 169M Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

REFRIGERATION AND Air Conditioning. Complete, illustrated course. Free booklet. Mechanics School, 7217 South Broadway, Los Angeles 3.

$5,000 FROM HALF acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, 1169 Corydon, Winnipeg, Canada.

RAISE FISHWORMS, Easy, Profitable. Send 25c in coin for complete instructions. Huffmans Worm Ranch, Rives Junction, Mich.

DETECTIVES—MAKE Secret Investigations. Interesting occupation. Write, George Wagner, J-125 West 86th St., N. Y.

$400.00 MONTHLY, RAISING Angora Rabbits. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Newark, Ohio.

"FROG RAISING"—New book tells how. Marlboro-C, Box 7002, New Orleans 19, La.

POULTRY

RAISE TURKEYS The New Way. Write for free information explaining how to make up to $3,000 in your own backyard. Address National Turkey Institute, Dept. 44, Columbus, Kans.

RAISE FRYERS New Easy Way. One man home plant earns $3000 yearly. Free circular. Poutrymans Institute, 1046 So. Olive, Los Angeles 15, Calif.

RADIO SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

HEADPHONES. GUARANTEED U. S. Signal Corps used headsets with adjustable leather headbands and Black Bakelite Earphones. Special now $1.99. Allen Radio, Dept. HMI, Clinton, Mo.

MAKE SIMPLE, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25 cents postpaid. Allen, 427-M, Clinton, Mo.

24 PAGE PLANS "18 Crystal Sets" (SW record 5800 miles), Catalog, "Radiobuilder"—all 25c. Laboratories, 578-K, San Carlos, Calif.

"TINY-TONE" MICROPHONE Kits; "Little Mike" 50c. "Experimenter" $1.00. Buckmann, 215 River, Hackensack, N. J.

STAMMERING

STOP STAMMERING. Instructions $1.00. J. Allen, Box 114, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.

TREASURE FINDER

TREASURE-MINERAL LOCATORS. M-Scope. Low Priced, lightweight, unsurpassed in efficiency. Revolutionizes locating of minerals and precious metals. Geiger Counters for Uranium ores. Time payment plan. Factory guaranteed. Free 16-page booklet upon request. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

GEIGER COUNTERS for locating Uranium; Metal Detectors for Gold, Silver and minerals. Lightweight, low cost, ultra-sensitive. None finer at any price. Free information. Detectron Co., 5637 Cahuenga Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif.

METAL DETECTORS. The very latest circuit. Send 25c for literature. Hedden Metal Detectors, 3329 Liberty Ave., Pittsburgh 1, Penna.

PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING, ETC.

300 GLOSS BLOTTER Business Cards $1.00. 250 Name-address Stickers 25c. 500 Regulation Parcelpost Labels $2.00. 2000 3"x6" Circulars $3.00. Acmeprint-7, Hendersonville 5, N. C.

1000 BUSINESS CARDS $2.50 Prepaid. All types printing. Samples free. Reliable Print Shop, 907 East Jefferson, Louisville 6, Ky.

MIMEOGRAPHING BY expert, reasonable, prepaid free sample, prices. Arnold, 1305q Gough, San Francisco 9, Calif.

MIMEOGRAPHING, VARI-TYPING. Cards, letters, bulletins. Free price list. Royal Brush, 3303 Paseo, Kansas City 3, Mo.

SEND 10c NOW, for our 48 page 1949 price list—refunded first order. McCall Press, 1326 South 27th, Omaha (5), Neb.

BUSINESS, PERSONAL Stationery. State requirements. Samples. Mero Products, 98 Morrison, Punxsutawney, Penna.

SAVE MONEY On Printing—Stationery, Checks, Cards. Samples, Prices Free. Stumpprint, South Whitley 1, Ind.

MIMEOGRAPHING ANY copy; bargain prices! Topical Emprise, 1527 Highland, Box 42-Z, Louisville 4, Ky.

100 LETTERHEADS 7¼x10¼, 100 ENVELOPES 4x7½—$2.00. Sample, Box 356, Nazareth, Pa.

QUALITY PRINTING Samples Free. Narlock, 1215 S. Van Buren, Bay City, Mich.

PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINTING PRESSES, type, supplies. Send Stamp for details or dime for complete illustrated printer's supply book and samples. Kelsey Corp., J-57, Meriden, Conn.

MAKE YOUR own rubber printing cuts. Self-molding process. Plexirubber, Argyle (3), Wisconsin.

PRINTING MACHINERY. Type, Supplies. Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

READY MADE stock stamps. Big list. Criterion Stamps, P.O. Box 2326, Denver 26, Colo.

TYPEWRITERS, DUPLICATORS, OFFICE DEVICES

ADVERTISE. INCREASE business. "Printomatic" selffeeding "Mimeograph" Post Card Duplicator prints, reproduces, thousands anything typewritten, handwritten, $13.50. Literature. Pittsburgh Typewriter Company, 336-I Fourth Avenue, Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

SPARE-TIME HOBBY, Raise Hamsters at Home. Men-Women. Magazine only $1.00 yearly. American Hamster—Pet Journal, 1326 R. E. Lee, Mobile, Ala.

BEAUTIFUL SOLID Gold Nugget $1.00. Three for $2.00. Robertson, Box 604, Stockton 1, Calif.

THREE MILITARY Emblems and price list 10c. Hobbyguild, 57M Sumner Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FOREIGN BILLS. Ten different 15c. Lists. O. Arnold, Macon, Mo.

INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUE FIREARMS

8 ARROWHEADS $1.48—TOMAHAWK $2.85—Musket $12.50—Bayonet $1.98—Sword $7.50. Heike, Wenona 15, Ill.

1950 CATALOG—SELLING 450 Historical Firearms—20,000 Indian Relics, Coins, Gold Dollars, Collectors Cartridges, Swords, Civilwar Muskets, Kentucky Rifles, Pistols, Percussion Caps, Bayonets, Bullet Molds, Powderhorns, Minerals, Fossils, Flintlocks, Confederate Money, Ramrods, Steerhorns, Blunderbusses, Mounted Owls, Pheasants, Arrowheads, Tomahawks, Spearheads, Gempoints, Bannerstones, 1950 Illustrated Catalog 25c. Heike, Wenona 15, Ill.

10 ANCIENT INDIAN arrowheads, $1.00. Ancient tomahawk, $1.00. Stone axe, $2.00. List Free. Lear's, Kirby, Ark.

20 COMMON OR 7 fine arrowheads $1.00. Lynn Crandall, Box 697, Idaho Falls, Idaho.

RARE COINS

FREE! FOREIGN Coin, banknote and Coin Collectors Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coinco, Springfield 9, Mass.

AMERICAN COIN over 135 years old and our complete buying-selling catalogue $1.00. Worthycoin Corporation, 294 Washington (D-203), Boston, Mass.

IRISH SET 8 Animal Coins $3.65. 3-Legged Buffalo Nickel $1.25. Giant Retail Catalogue 15c. Bebee Coin Company, 1180 East 63rd, Chicago 37, Ill.

COMMEMORATIVE $½—WASHINGTON, Stone Mountain, Columbian, $1.50 each. Illustrated Catalogue, 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 9, Utah.

COINS WANTED: Itemized list 20c. Elsholz, Box 9014, M, Pittsburgh 24, Penna.

STAMP COLLECTING

ZOWIE-E-E! A Barrel of Fun for only a Dime! 500 United States Stamps—Absolutely unpicked and unsorted—just as received from church missions. Many varieties, including large commemoratives, airmails, high denominations up to $5.00! Stampdom's biggest package of fun—and you might find something really valuable!! Price only 10c to serious approval service applicants. Money back if not delighted. Illustrated bargain lists with each order. Mystic Stamp Company, Department 30, Camden, New York.

YOU NEED these! All six for 10c! To introduce our Exceptional Approval Service, we'll send you: 1. Pocket Stock Book. 2. Watermark Detector. 3. Stamp Tongs. 4. Perforation Gauge. 5. Book for Duplicates. 6. Package of Stamp Hinges. All only 10c to approval applicants! Free! Big list other bargains. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. N, Jamestown, New York.

$5.00 CATALOG PRICE for 10c! (1) Big collection 112 all different stamps from Africa, South America, South Sea Islands. (2) Four desirable unused U. S. cataloging 40c. (3) Fine packet 25 British Colonies—Burma, Solomon Islands, etc. (4) U. S. $5.00 high value. Everything (all four items) only 10c with approvals. Crystal, Littleton 42, N. H.

POSITIVELY GREATEST Free Offer! Latest Scott's International $6.00 stamp album—covering entire world, contains 36,000 illustrated descriptive spaces; Scott's 1950 Standard $7.00 catalogues "Philately's Encyclopedia" — absolutely Free to applicants for foreign approvals becoming customers. Approval Service, P. O. Box 1700, San Francisco.

FREE—FAMOUS Americans Set, Flag Set, National Parks Set, and Presidential Set to $5.00. A total of 90 Stamps Free to customers for our unsurpassed U. S. and Foreign Selections. Send 3c for 15 of the above stamps and full particulars. Triboro Stamp Co., 145 Nassau St., Dept. 312, N. Y.

WOW! $10.00 WORTH of Fun 10c! What a treasure hunt! Big package 500 Foreign Stamps, including airmails, pictorials and others from the world over; stamps worth up to 25c each. This offer sent for 10c to Approval Applicants Only. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 31, Jamestown, N. Y.

VICTORY PACKET Free — includes stamps from Tanganyika—British Cayman Islands—Animal—Scarce Babyhead —Coronation—Early Victorian—Airmail —Map Stamps—including big illustrated catalogue. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company. Dept. MM, Toronto, Ontario.

FREE COLLECTION—Over 100 different stamps of the world—commemoratives, camels, giraffes, ships, leprosy stamp, rare Austria race horse, others all to approval buyers; also Scott International Albums, Stamp Catalogs. Bell Stamp Service, Dept. C, 4248 Elizabeth St., Bell, Calif.

200 BRITISH EMPIRE Stamps! Norfolk, Tokelau Islands, Grahamland, Pakistan, Nepal, big stamp of murdered Mahatma Gandhi; many others. Stamps cataloging up to 20c each!! Only 10c!! Kenmore Stamps, Arlington 74-A10, Mass.

"ONE DIME" brings You a Scarce Bavarian Imperf Cataloging $2.00! This amazing offer sent to approval applicants plus our Illustrated Bargain Lists! Stanley Stamps, 4232 South Pine Ave., Milwaukee 7, Wis.

$1—$2—$5 UNITED STATES, Commemoratives, airmail, high values in large collection United States stamps only 5c to applicants. United States approvals. Metropolitan, 140C Nassau, New York 7.

307 ALL DIFFERENT Free. Commemoratives, Triangles, Bicolored Beauties, High Values. Strange Countries. New varieties galore. Free to approval buyers. Garcelon, Box 575, Calais, Maine.

UNUSED COMMEMORATIVE stamp collection including airmails, pictorials, high values, sets. Only 3c. Approvals. Sunlite, Box 1259-K Grand Central, New York 17.

UNITED STATES Stamps nearly 100 years old, Roosevelt set, others, 40c value—only 5c to applicants United States approvals. Wakonda, 140L Nassau, New York 7.

ILLUSTRATED ALBUM with spaces for 2000 stamps, plus stamps cataloging over $1, hinges, gauge, 10c with approvals. M. Moumblow, 740 Hegney, Bronx 56.

WORLD'S LARGEST Stamp (7½x14 inches). A real curiosity! Retails for 50c, only 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 9, Mass.

FREE! CANADIAN sets, Royal Visit, George VI, George V, Coronation, Jubilee, others, to approval applicants. Ensign, Box 118-X, South Orange, N. J.

ABSOLUTELY FREE—Gilbert Ellice, Cook Islands, Tonga, Seychelles, Ascensions—free to approval applicants. Viking, 130-M Clinton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FREE "STAMP Finder." Tells instantly country to which any stamp belongs. 32 pages profusely illustrated. Approvals. Garcelon, Calais, 10, Maine.

SOVIET CIVIL War Issue (1917-24) Collection 20 different stamps only 10c. Approvals. Active Stampco, 206-E East 54th Street, New York 22.

FASCINATING! NINETEENTH Century U. S. 20 Different. 10c to approval applicants. AAA Stamp Company, Arcade Building, St. Louis 1, Mo.

BARGAINS! 2,000 FOREIGN stamps $1.00, 5,000 $2.00. 2,000 U.S. $1.00, 5,000 $2.00. Standard Products, Atlantic Building, Washington 400, D. C.

HAVE FUN, add thousands of stamps to your collection at 1c each. Write for my Economy 1c Approvals. Joe Goldman (MX), Lynbrook, N. Y.

100 DIFFERENT STAMPS free with approvals at 60% discount. Martinsen, Box 115A, Washington Bridge Station, New York 33, N. Y.

GIANT UNITED States Catalog! Complete: 128 Pages, 1,000 Pictures' 25c (Deductible). Harrisco, 201 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

100 DIFF. WORLD Stamps, Album, Watermark Detector, Hinges, Gauge, etc.—25c. Northeast, Box 6618, Kansas City, 1, Mo.

NAURA, GREENLAND, Vatican, others Free for 3c postage, approvals. Ideal Stamp Co., Box 216M, Sta. C, Fort Wayne, Ind.

UNITED STATES approvals, complete coverage, fine quality, attractive prices. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-M, Coral Gables, Fla.

OLD SCARCE U. S. Seconds on Approval. Slightly Defective, Bargain Prices. Hernfelder, Clintonhill Station, Newark 8, N. J.

50 DIFFERENT COUNTRIES Abyssinia-Zanzibar 3c, to approval applicants. Mohawk, Box 141M, West Springfield, Mass.

SURPRISE PACKETS. $5.00 catalog value guaranteed. 25c to approval applicants only. Bjorn Nielsen, Monmouth 1, Maine.

200 DIFFERENT, INCLUDING Roosevelt triangle. 5c to approval applicants. K. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

SPECIAL. TO Approval Applicants 1000 U. S. off paper mixture, 50c. E. B. Brighton, Dept. A1, McPherson, Kans.

FIFTY DIFFERENT U. S.; Commemoratives, Dues, etc. All for 5c. Ed. Keller, 3041 Belonda, Pittsburgh 11, Penna.

COSTA RICA Mint Diamond Airmail Set 10c with approvals. Vargo Stamps, 6044 South Fairfield, Chicago 29, Ill.

FREE CHINA Navigation Issue With Foreign Approvals. Modern Stampco, Box 12C, Wakefield Station, N. Y.

115 DIFFERENT, HITLERS, Roosevelt, Liberia, Vatican, etc. 25c. Buckey, MI-208 Ludlow Bldg., Dayton 2, Ohio.

GIVEN "ROUND The World" paket to approval applicants. Lange, Box 21, Hub Station, New York 55.

XMAS CARDS, 21, name 75c. With "Stamp Collector" year $1.00. 1122 High, Des Moines, Iowa.

GENUINE "GOYA Nude" set (Catalogs 55c) 15c. Approvals. Royal Stamp Company, Tamaqua 4, Penna.

50 DIFF. FINLAND 10c with ¼—½—1c approvals. Carroll's, 4357-B. S. Hoover, Los Angeles 37, Calif.

100 DIFFERENT—Commemoratives, Airmails, Triangles, Diamonds, 10c. Kostillo, Bellaire, Ohio.

100 DIFFERENT 3c WITH approvals. Stampcomber, 317 Boylston, Daytona Beach, Fla.

FREE BIG Illustrated Philatelic Price List. Reed Company, Box 980M, Chicago 90, Ill.

DO YOU want U. S. approvals? Write Edward Wenigman, 1933 Patterson, Chicago.

50,000 STAMP GRABBAGS 25c each. Anderson, 630 Bingaman, Reading 3, Penna.

50 DIFFERENT U.S. 10c. No approvals. Pricalist free. Seidenberg. Cassopolis, Mich.

80 NORTH AMERICAN 5c with approvals. Bryson, Drawer F-ML, Rossford, Ohio.

200 MIXED 10c PICTORIALS, Commemoratives every Packet. Sibley, Mendon, Mass.

FINEST APPROVALS for serious collectors. Palms Stamp, Los Angeles 35, Calif.

100 DIFFERENT HUNGARIAN 20c. Roush Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

10 U. S. Over 40 years Old 5c Approvals. Scott, Middle St., Lexington, Mass, 7.

750 FRANCE AND Colonies stamps 10c. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton 27, N. H.

FREE! ILLUSTRATED United States Catalog. Low Prices! Americo, Bristol, Conn.

25 ZANZIBAR, GOLD Coast, etc. 6c. Approvals. Burgett Stamps, Lima, Ohio.

CASH FOR Your Duplicates! Particulars Free. Goliath, Bethlehem 5, N. H.

FREE! CRYSTAL-MOUNT samples! Harris & Co., 201 Transit Bldg., Boston.

FREE-ILLUSTRATED CATALOG. Kenmore Stamps, 74-C9, Arlington, Mass.

500 U. S. OFF PAPER, 25c. Buckeye, Box 53, Mansfield, Ohio.

STAMPS WANTED

OLD STAMPS Wanted! Send 40c for catalogue. Stamp Market, Z-356 Clinton, Columbus 2, Ohio.

CASH FOR stamps. Send yours today. Miller Stamp, Malden 48, Mass.

BODY-BUILDING COURSES

BAR-BELLS, DUMBBELLS, exercise equipment. Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

BARBELLS, DUMBELLS 105 Pound Set, Only $13.50. Be Strong. Jackson Barbells, Springfield 6, N. J.

BARBELLS! MUSCULAR physique, strength. Send stamp. Jackson Barbells, Springfield, N. J.

HANDBALANCING IS fun! Easily learned. Write. Power, 923 W. Vine, Kalamazoo, Mich.

BARBELLS, DUMBELLS. Inquiries invited. Miller Barbells, Scarboro Bluffs, 26, Ontario, Can.

CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK home—travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write. George Wagner, J-125 West 86th, N. Y.

DETECTIVES NEEDED In Every Town. Hanna, 3911 Tacon, Tampa 9, Fla.

DETECTIVE TRAINING

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Robert B. Phillips, Sr., Founder. 35 years Detective Experience, Formerly U. S. Gov. Special Agent. For Free Particulars Write The Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-G North Kenneth Ave., Chicago 39, Ill.

GAMES—ENTERTAINMENT

PLAY FOOTBALL, 15"x26" checkered matboard field, adjustable goals, 23 characterized counters, complete instructions, $1.65 prepaid. Scrimmage Club, 2220 North 33rd Avenue, Omaha 10, Nebr.

CRIBBAGE BOARD—Pegs and complete playing instructions—Beautifully decorated. Christmas gift idea. 75c prepaid. Write Balog Industries, 2706 W. Belmont Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.

TRIPLE-DEAL 10c, OVERBAUGH, P. O. Box 842, Denver 1, Colo.

MAGIC TRICKS, JOKERS, PUZZLES

400-PAGE CATALOGUE of 2,000 tricks, pocket, parlor, stage. World's finest magic. Send $1.00 for catalogue (refunded first $5.00 order). Kanter's, R-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

AMAZING GHOST Quarter Trick Free if 25c is sent for Big Illustrated Catalog listing 500 Wonderful Magic Tricks. Rush 25c Now. The Magician, 2463-E Kensington Ave., Phila. 25, Pa.

500 TRICKS CATALOG and book "84 Card Tricks," both only 50c. Robbins Co., 131-PW., 42nd St., New York.

BE A Magician. Large professional magic catalog of latest tricks, 35c. Ireland, 107 North Dearborn, Chicago 2.

WE SUPPLY every noted magician. Large Professional catalog 50c. Holden, 222 West 42nd St., New York.

LEARN MAGIC, Ventriloquism, Mind-reading. Write for particulars. Quackenbusch, Big Flats, N. Y.

"VENTRILLO," PROFESSIONAL Voice-throwing Instrument with Catalog 25c. Box 971-M, Philadelphia.

16 WORLD'S BEST card tricks and catalog 25c. Sterling Magic, Box 191, Royal Oak, Mich.

DOLLAR MAGIC Set Free with Catalog 25! 2404 N. 15, Philadelphia.

DOLLAR MAGIC Set Free with Catalog 25! 4462-M Germantown, Philadelphia.

HYPNOTISM

HOW TO Hypnotize! Amazing, easy-to-learn illustrated, self-study lessons. Complete course—includes: hypnotism over telephone, on stage, conquering timidity, dominating others. Teaches you how to develop your personal power. Full price only $1.95. Send no money—pay postman C.O.D. Satisfaction or refund! Order "Hypnotism Course" today. Nelson Company, Dept. 2-M3, Chicago 5.

LEARN TO Hypnotize. Yes, Anyone. Self-hypnosis fully explained. You are told exactly what to say and do. Send for "Hypnotism Revealed".....$1. Twelve Inch Hypnotism Record Inducing Hypnotism, Selfhypnosis.....$5. Personal Instruction Available. Melvin Powers, Professional Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire, Hollywood 14D, California.

SELF-HYPNOSIS. AMAZING new book—guaranteed! $2.00. Psyche, 542-RB 5th Ave., New York 19, N. Y.

MUSIC INSTRUMENTS & INSTRUCTION

SONG WRITERS, Attention! The amazing demand for phonograph records warrants your immediate investigation. We are offering new writers the services of hit composers on any likely poems on reduced percentage basis. Recola Recording Company, Hollywood 28, Calif.

LEARN PIANO Tuning At Home. Unlimited Income. Sound Recordings, Tools and Instructions Furnished. Write Capitol City Tuning School, Department C1-12, 129 East Michigan, Lansing 16, Mich.

SWISS MUSIC Box. Movements suitable for novelties. 400 tune selection $1.00. Send for Catalog. Bell Music Box Company, Box 49, Planetarium Station, New York 24, New York.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting. Send poems for free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Mass.

VOICE! "EFFORTLESS-CONTROL!" 15 Lessons $10.00. Write—Cor Studio, 14356M Jersey Avenue, Norwalk, Calif.

HILLBILLY, POLKA Records—Late, old 29c. Guaranteed. Catalog 3c. F-L, Box 19-R, N. Y. 35, N. Y.

NOVELTIES, ETC.

KITE FANS: Roll-O-Kite—Looks like giant spool—spins as it flys. Amazing performance. 50c. Roll-O-Kite, 737 S. Westlake Ave., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING OUTFITS. Supplies. Illustrated list Free. Zeis, 728 Leslie, Rockford, Ill.

VENTRILOQUISM

LEARN VENTRILOQUISM. 3c stamp brings particulars. Smith, Dept. 250, 801 Bigelow, Peoria 5, Ill.

BOOKS, PERIODICALS, PICTURES, POSTCARDS

LARGE COLORED Hawaiian scenic Postal Card airmailed with your message .25 ea. (Christmas Idea). 6 small colored scenic Hawaiian Postal cards .60 (no message). Letters received, remailed 25c. Virginia Gillespie, Box 2234, Honolulu, Hawaii.

USED EDUCATIONAL books and courses sold, rented, exchanged. Inexpensive. Money-back guarantee. Lists free. (Books and Courses bought.) Write Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

BOOKFINDERS! UNUSUAL, scarce, out-of-print books. Quickly supplied. Send wants. Bookfinder Clifton, Box 1377MI, Beverly Hills, Calif.

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC Magazines, 1888-1949. Any issue. Periodical Service, Box 327-M, Swarthmore, Penna.

BOOKS LOCATED—All Titles. Paramount Books Service 39-M Hopedale Street, Allston 34, Boston, Mass.

BOOKHUNTERS! ALL subjects. Send wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-M East 178 Street, New York 57.

DISCRIMINATING READERS $2.00 Reprints. Four $1.00. List 10c. Mesam, Box 55, New York 19.

CAMERAS, EQUIPMENT & PHOTO SUPPLIES

ENLARGER: FIFTY cents will buy the complete plans and instructions for the building of MI's Parallel Arm Enlarger. It has been especially designed to accommodate all cameras from a 35mm Argus to a 4x5 Speed Graphic. Your own camera and lens form the optical and focusing system. This enlarger has been built by dozens of enthusiastic amateur photographers. Send your remittance and request to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-2A.

35MM ENLARGER. Large-size plans for the construction of an enlarger expressly designed to be used with miniature negatives are now available for readers of MI. This enlarger uses a single condenser which also serves to hold the negative absolutely flat in the focal plane. For the easy-to-follow drawing send 50 cents to the MI Reader Plan Service. Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn. Ask for Plan No. P-4A.

SLIDE OF The Month Club . . . offers for your approval a new selection of 2"x2" color slides each month. The best in quality and subject material embracing the field of scenic, travel, educational, and nature photography. Also Stereo Slide of the Month Club for Stereo Enthusiasts. Membership Free: no dues. Write for free booklet. Pacific Color Slide Co., P. O. Box 305, W. Los Angeles 25, Calif.

CONTACT PRINTER. Plans and instructions to build MI's famous contact printer now available. Will take all negatives up to and including 4x5 in. as well as postcard size. The easy-to-follow drawings can be used as full-size templates if desired. Send 50c to Fawcett Publications, Inc., Greenwich, Conn., and ask for Feature Plan No. P-1.

LENSES: ONE 1½" prism, $1.00. 2 Condensers $1.00. 2 Objectives $1.00. 2 Magnifiers $1.00. 2 Reducers $1.00. Set 6x30 Optics $10.00. 7x50 Optics minus prisms $10.00. Optical Assembly Co., Celina, Ohio.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 204-B, Chicago 5.

ENLARGING OR Projecting: F2'8 lens system, mounted, 2" F.L. Iris diaphragm, Ready to use. Actual cost $24.00. Close out-$10.00. Optical Assembly Co., Celina, Ohio.

HOME MOVIES

UNUSUAL 8-16MM. Film Subjects. Kodachrome Projection Length Sample "Allure," $1.00. "Strip Polka" 100-Ft. 16mm. Sound, $6.50. Art Slides in color, sample 50c, 5 for $2.00. Films Exchanged. Bargains! Big Catalog, 25c; Refunded First Order. National Film Supply, Broadway Sta. (E), Toledo 9, Ohio.

GUARANTEED FRESH anti-halo outdoor movie film! Weston 16! Daylight loading! Processing free! Three spools double 8mm, $4.50! Six single 8mm for Univex, $4.60! Postpaid! Catalog. Filmcraft, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Mo.

85 KODACHROME MOVIES! War, Atom Bomb, Travel, Air, National Parks, Beautiful Models. Catalog, 4c stamp. 2 scene "Waikiki" sample, $1.00. Specify 8mm. or 16mm. World In Color Productions, Elmira, N. Y.

YOU DEVELOP It. Get a 33 ft. developing rack, safe light, all chemicals, trays and instructions for $5.85. Fully guaranteed. Free circulars and film samples. Fromader Genera, Davenport 4, Iowa.

FREE, MOVIE Catalog; sample films, 10c. Big Bargains. Goodwill Company, Jackson, Tenn.

MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

FREE CATALOG of 8mm & 16mm novelty movie films. Sample real 8mm 50 ft. $3, 16mm 100 ft. $6. Shipped postpaid. Send cash or money order. Joy Studios, Dept. MI-12, Box 150 Main P. O., Jersey City 3, N. J.

8-16MM. SILENT-SOUND films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 W. 50th, N. Y. 19.

RARE FILMS, Medicals, Oldtimers, others. International, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn, N. Y.

PHOTO FINISHING

FOR DISCRIMINATING Camera Fans! Ray's Special Value Coupon. 3 great offers. 8 exposure roll developed, plus 8 Raykraft (negative size) prints only 25c—2 each (negative size) prints only 30c—8 (negative size) prints plus our new distinctive Portrait Proportional Enlargement only 30c. Money saving Premium tickets for cameras, albums, enlargements, etc.—included with every order. Don't Delay. Send Coupon ad today. Ray's Photo Service, 314 Ray Bldg., La-Crosse, Wis.

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2041, Chicago 5.

2 BEAUTIFUL HI-GLOSS prints each good negative and enlarging coupon with each 6 or 8 exposure roll developed 28c. Owlphoto Co., Weatherford, Okla.

8 BEAUTIFUL DOUBLE Size pictures and roll developed 30c. 8 hour service. Free Mailers. Pacific Photo Service, Box 666, San Francisco, Calif.

AUTOMOBILES—MIDGET CARS

NEW CATALOG '49-'50 British Cars. Complete specifications, address each manufacturer; comparison charts. Descriptions in English, French, German, Spanish. Beautiful photos all makes British cars including latest AC, Allard, Alvis, Armstrong-Siddeley, Aston-Martin, Hillman Minx, H.R.G., Humber, Invicta, Jaguar, Jensen, Jowett, Lanchester, Lagonda, Lea-Francis, Lloyd, M.G., Morgan, Morris, Riley, Rolls Royce, Rover, Singer, Standard, Sunbeam-Talbot, Triumph, Vauxhall and Wolseley. The finest book ever published on British cars! Postpaid $2.00, Clymer, Dept. 12C, 1268 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

"SPEED & POWER" Handbook—50 chapter library edition! Breathtaking methods—authentic—direct from California! Covers Fords to Cadillacs—all makes! Build your own dual manifolds! Superchargers! Hot Cams! Water injectors! Hi-compression heads! Mileage devices! Save many dollars! Get up to ten extra miles per gallon! Get racing speed, lightning acceleration, dynamic power increases from any make automobile! Build fast stock cars! California roadsters! 160 MPH rods! Get construction drawings! Tuning techniques! Speed tricks! Economy secrets! Ingenious formulas! Including "Racing Frames," "Reciprocating Masses," "Jet Engines," "Braking Characteristics," "Dynamometers." Also dual pipes, gears, fuels, porting, relieving, lowering, balancing! Including complete Racing Equipment Catalogues! Also "California Automobile Customizing," glossy photographs! Diagrams! Very newest ideas! Conversions! Re-styling all makes! Streamlining! Chopping! Channeling! Customizing! Complete $1.98 postpaid. Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-C2 East Beverly, Los Angeles 22.

"SPEED & MILEAGE" Manual!—140 illustrations! Most authoritative and widely read book of its kind! Easily gain up to 40% more speed, power, mileage, from any automobile! Complete instructions on building inexpensive s-p-e-e-d equipment! Fast Sports Cars! "California Hot Rods"! 155 M.P.H. conversions! Superchargers! Dual Manifolds! Twin Mufflers! "Water Injectors"! Heads! Economizers! All about fast engines—Speed Tuning—Restyling—"Customizing"—gas saving—"Racing Tricks"—Cams—Fuels—Ratios—"Stock Car Speed Secrets"! Latest California methods! "Custom Styling Information"! Streamlining! Sport Changes! Lowering! Working Diagrams! "Hollywood Roadster Plans"! Drawings! Charts! Photographs!—All Cars! Manual plus "Hot Rod Handbook" and Equipment Catalog—All three $1.98 (Satisfaction Guaranteed) Almquist Engineering, Milford 46, Penna.

NEW CHEVROLET Speed Manual! Right off the press! Complete data on modifying 1937 thru 1949 engines for speed. How to install late engines in pre-1937 chassis. Full information and complete data on installing camshafts, dual or triple carburetion, superchargers, speed tuning, high compression, porting, ignition, etc. Answers all your questions on how to build fast Chevrolets. Illustrated with clear cut photographs and detailed drawings. We guarantee this to be the finest, most accurate, and most complete manual ever to be published for the Chevrolet. Sent postpaid for $2.00. California Bill, Box L-5, Eaglerock, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

"VAPO-STEAMATIC" Water injector. Easily built! Finest automatic "Moist-Humidity" system! Engineering triumph—Tremendously increases horsepower! Eliminates ping, carbon, overheating! Reduces wear—Lengthens engine life! Copyrighted "Water Injection Handbook"—with working drawings covering automobiles, motorcycles, airplanes, tractors! Includes plans, speed equipment, catalogues, diagrams, instructions—$1.00 complete. Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-C2 East Beverly, Los Angeles 22.

LIFE OF Ted Horn, American Automobile Racing Champion $2.00—Hot Rod Pictorial $1.50—How to Build Racing Automobile $2.00—Indianapolis Race History Book since 1909, 360 large pages, 1100 Illustrations $3.50—Power and Speed $2.50—Postpaid. Clymer, Dept. 12C, 1268 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

1949 INDIANAPOLIS RACE Yearbook. Just Out. Complete information, articles, photographs. Postpaid $1.50. Clymer, Dept. 12C, 1268 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

"SPEED EQUIPMENT" Bargains! "California" Mufflers $4.50, V-8 Duals $15.90, Famous Racing Heads $45.00, Chrome Carb Stacks 98c, Echo Cans $1.65, Dual Manifolds, $9.95, OctaGane Water Injectors $17.50, Gas Savers $1.50, Lowering Kits $2.95. Many Others! Illustrated "Speed Catalog" 25c. Dealers Wanted. Almquist Engineering, Milford 46, Penna.

FORD OWNERS Handbook. Service information all 1932-1949 Models $1.50—Model "A" Handbook $1.00—Model "T" Handbook $1.50 — Motor's Automobile Repair Manual $7.00—Chevrolet Car, Truck Book 1930-1940 $3.50—Outboard Handbook $3.50—all Postpaid. Clymer, Dept. 12C, 1268 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

NEW '49 CHEVROLET Test Book Just Out $1.50—New '49 Kaiser Vagabond Test Report. Information good and bad all K-F Cars. Travelogue. Complete Mechanical Information. 300 Owners' letters, comments. Postpaid $1.50. Clymer, Dept. 12C, 1268 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

CLYMER'S STEAM Traction Engine & Threshing Machine Book $2.50—No. 5 Scrapbook Antique Cars $2.00—Steam Automobile Scrapbook $2.00—Motor History of America Book $3.00—Life of Henry Ford $3.00—All Postpaid. Clymer, Dept. 12C, 1268 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

NEW CATALOG every American car. 120 photographs, specifications, All G-M, Ford, Chrysler and independents including Del Mar, Playboy, Gregory, Tucker, Davis, Keller. Compare all cars in one book. $2.00 Postpaid. Clymer, Dept 12C, 1268 S. Alvarado, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

"HOLLYWOOD" DEEPTONE Mufflers. Powerful "straight-thru" design increases efficiency, speed, acceleration, mileage! Singles, all cars $4.85, V-8 Duals $15.90—(Satisfaction Guaranteed) Speed equipment catalog 25c. Dealers wanted. Almquist Engineering, Milford 46, Penna.

FROM SPEEDWAY to Roadway! Track-proved Hi-Speed Heads and Manifolds now available for your passenger car! No special tools needed! Increase horsepower 25%! Astounding Getaway! Free illustrated Catalog. Speedsport, 6215A-C Diversey, Chicago 39, Ill.

CUSTOM-RESTYLING, SUPER Handbook. Brand new! 200 graphic photographs, sketches, Medley cutaways. Thousands ideas. Guaranteed: Biggest, Best buyable! $2 pp, including catalog. Post Publications, Box 723-KX, Arcadia, Calif.

MOTOR TREND Magazine—Custom, foreign, domestic, sports cars. Road testing, racing, auto shows, etc. Sample copy—25c. Full year—$3.00. Motor Trend, 548 S. San Vicente, Los Angeles 48, Calif., Dept. MI.

HOT ROD—The only monthly magazine about building roadsters, streamliners, etc. Sample copy 25c, $3.00 yearly. Hot Rod, 548 S. San Vicente, Los Angeles 48, Calif., Dept. MI.

IMPELLER SUPERCHARGER — Increases power 20%. Tested, proven, blueprints $2.00. Corbcraft, 80 Maxwell, Rochester 11, N. Y.

"WATER INJECTION." Free descriptive, illustrated information. Neher Industries, La Verne 2, Calif.

AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

FREE TRIAL! Sensational "Air-flow" needles. Save gasoline! Faster pick-up! Easier starting! $1.50. Send No Money. Specify car and carburetor. National Automotive Research Company, Box 3097-(K12), Los Angeles 54, Calif.

AUTO PARTS. Buy direct. Get dealers' prices. Represent us in your territory. Write requirements. Specify car make. Mechanics Auto Parts, Factory Warehouse, 3807-MI N. Ashland, Chicago 13.

RACING CAR equipment for all cars, engines, racing heads, manifolds, carburetors, mufflers, etc. Speed instructions and literature $1.00—refunded first order. Lee Motorcraft Co., 1412-C Great Northern Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.

AUTOMOTIVE SURPLUS tool specials. Pullers, wrenches, socket sets, reamers. Other bargains. Nationally advertised merchandise. Send dime for catalogue. Glenco, 7521 Myrtle Avenue, Glendale 27, N. Y.

AUTO TRUCK Tractor Parts. New, used, any make model. Agent for largest part houses. We can secure the part you need. Write requirements. Musgrave Parts Agency, Cisne, Ill.

KNOCK OUT Battery Corrosion—Save 50% of electrical trouble! Install in 5 minutes. Complete units and instructions —50c. Lubricators, 42 Pierce Ave., Dorchester 22, Mass.

TILLOTSON CARBURETORS, parts, manuals. Wholesale and retail. Free list. Agencies available. 600 LaPrarie, Ferndale 20, Mich.

"AIRFLOW NEEDLES." Save Gasoline! Free Trial! If Satisfactory $1.50. Specify Car, Carburetor. Neher Industries, La Verne 2, Calif.

MAKE YOURSELF Super Device, saves 45% gasoline guaranteed, purifies oil. Plans $2.00. Mike Brodie, Vilna, Alberta.

PISTONS—AMERICAN Foreign and Racing. Any piston made. Catalog 10c. Merryman Co., Lawndale, Calif.

AUTO SUPPLIES & Equipment. Convertible Top. Covers. Snap-On. Tailored. $19.50 Vassar, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

"SMITHY MUFFLERS" for all cars. Free list. Buck's Auto Parts, 1625-T, Merced 6, Calif.

NEW MIRACLE Chrome Protector! Free information. Turke Industries, Hinsdale 2, Ill.

AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD YOUR own Trailer! Save Money! Have every feature you want! Plans for House, Sport, Camp and Utility Trailers. Catalog describing 9 models 10c (15c in Canada and overseas). Jim Dandy, Box 125-C, Wausau, Wis.

TRAILER PLANS—house, utility, boat, etc. Axles, chassis, hitches, windows, etc. Catalog with booklet, "Trailer Hints," $1.00. Catalog only, 50c. Marine Mart, Buffalo 7-H, N. Y.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES, MOTOR SCOOTERS

MIDGET CAR $5, motorbike conversions $5, brand new Regal motorscooters $37.50 less motors, Indian motorcycle $25, midget car $20, Custer motorscooter $25, all complete. Gasoline engines $2 up. Super-cycles, Cushmans, Salsburys. Plenty new motorscooters, midget cars, home-builders parts, automatic clutches, transmissions, engines, tires, etc., at factory prices. Special sale: Four balloon tires for $3. Over 5500 tires in stock. Mailorder only. Send 25c for Big War-Bargain catalogue just out listing these and hundreds of other bargains. (35c by First Class Mail.) Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLES and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast Service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 1, Mo.

CAMS FOR speed and acceleration. Harleys, Triumphs and Ariels. $20.00 and $30.00. Write for information or send stock cams for regrinding to David R. Bailey, Denair, Calif.

MOTORCYCLE NEWS—Monthly. Worldwide News. Abundantly Illustrated. Year's Subscription $1.00. Sample 15c. Motorcycle News, 5424-C Sawyer, Chicago 25.

MOTORSCOOTERS, NEW design, 6 big features, literature 10c. Rollaway Motors, Lancaster, N. H.

ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

LEARN ELECTRICAL Appliance Repair. House wiring, motors, washers, cleaners, refrigerators, lamps, auto ignition etc., Complete illustrated course. Tools furnished. Free Booklet. Pacific School, 7217 South Broadway, Los Angeles 3.

BUY LAMP Parts Wholesale. Parts you need for building, repairing, or assembling. Save money on large or small orders. New catalog for 10c. Gearon Company, Dept. 300-C12, 27 South Desplaines, Chicago, Ill.

ELECTRONIC DOOR Lock! Sensational! Invisible! Positive protection! Inexpensive! Tremendous profits! Free details! Aenswerth, 17544 Raymer, Northridge, Calif.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: Engraves all Metals $1.25. Beyer Mfg., 10511-G Springfield, Chicago 43.

MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

SECOND SURPLUS Equipment Mail Sale. Farm engines, power plants, motors, winches, telephones, compressors, pumps. Many priced half or third original cost. Sale ends November 30. Rush card for big new catalog. Burden Sales Company, 822-MI "O" Street, Lincoln, Neb.

DARRA-JAMES POWER Tools pay off! Save money—have fun in your own home workshop. Free illustrated Folder: Dept. 1, Toolkraft Corp., Waterbury, Conn.

DRILL GRINDER for twist drills gives factory finish. Only $2.95. Order Dept. FD-45, Crandall Mfg. Co., 1512 W. Slauson Ave., Los Angeles 44, Calif.

ELECTRIC TOOLS at greatly reduced prices. Catalog 10c. Betco, 619 North Broadway, Oklahoma City, Okla.

MANUFACTURING

MACHINERY, PARTS Casted or Welded, Rough or Machined. Commercial Machinery Co., P. O. Box 1403, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

WELDING—PLATING—SOLDERING

WELDER! NEW Portable Champion Special Transformer Welder; 110/120 volts AC, develops to 75 amps; 9 heat stages. Welds, brazes, solders, cuts all metals. Easy to use. Simple instructions. Special Flame Weld Torch Free. Splendid for Shop, Farm, Home Repairs. Saves hundreds of dollars yearly. Only $27.50. Also heavier models. 10 Day Free Trial. Magic Welder Co., 239 MI Canal St., New York, N. Y.

AUTO RADIATOR Repairing Supplies, equipment, books, gasoline torch. Write. John Curtman, Maryville, Mo.

WELDERS 110V. WELDS 1/2" $29.50. Morris Welding, 1850C State, Schenectady 4, N. Y.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. "Patent Guide" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 93A-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

P-51 MUSTANG PLANS

Prize escort fighter of the AAF, this 32 in. span P-51 makes an equally outstanding control-line gas model for beginner or expert and features a removable landing gear for dolly take offs. Full size plans contain perspective views, construction photos, bill of material and complete building instructions. Plan No. 364, price 50 cents. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

IF AN Inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. Patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1386 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: THE usual First Step is to have a search of the U. S. Patents conducted, so I can report on Patentability. Write, without obligation. Patrick D. Beavers (formerly Randolph & Beavers), Registered Patent Atty., 925 Columbian Bldg., Washington (1), D. C.

INVENTORS—SEND today for booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" giving detailed patent information and preliminary steps to take toward patent protection—also "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 470-P Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

COMPLETE SERVICES for inventors. Patent searches including analysis, patent copies. Patent applications prepared. Inventions marketed. Protection forms free. Industrial Patent Reports, Box 1081, Massachusetts Avenue and North Capitol, Washington 13, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES $5.00. Reports airmailed within 4 days. Invention protection forms free. Write Raymond L. Smith, Patent Searcher, 410 Bond Building, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES $5.00. Reports airmailed within 4 days. Invention protection forms free. Write Miss Ann Hastings, Patent Searcher, P. O. Box 176, Washington 4, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES $5.00. Includes nearest patent copies. 48 hours service. Free protection forms. Patent Research Engineering, 318 Evans Building, Washington 5, D. C.

INVENTORS: IF you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50B, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

PATENT SEARCHES $6.00. Includes patent copies. Free protection forms. Patent Service Institute, 945-G Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS. FOR "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTOR'S GUIDE free on request. F. A. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

PATENTED, UNPATENTED Inventions promoted; M. Joyce Humphries, 1424 Landtitle, Phila., 10, Penna.

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-C, 1926-Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

CASH FOR your idea, 280 manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208-X Clinton, Oak Park, Ill.

SMALL INVENTIONS wanted for manufacture and sales on royalty. Geo. Glenard Company, Dept. 11, Minneapolis 5, Minn.

HIGHEST ROYALTIES—Cash. Request free booklet "L." Universal Marketing Co., 354 South Spring St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

EARN UP To $2,000 year, inventing simple gadgets. Special cash markets. Hendrickson, Argyle 3, Wis.

INVENTIONS WANTED. Patented or Pending only. Inventors Exchange-C, Hartford 1, Conn.

MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

FIRE ENGINES. Famous Will-O-Line 1/2" scale kits. Hose. Ladder. Steamer. Also Covered Wagon. Complete. Stamp for circular. Bay Models, Box 1011, Braintree 84, Mass.

SHIP AND yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 24—listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-B Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

POWER MODELS. Unusual Steam, Gasoline and Traction Engines. Metals, Tools, Accessories. New Catalog 35c. Charlie Cole, Ventura, Calif.

MODEL PLANES—Ships. Send for free catalog. Buster's Hobby Shop, 166 Winthrop Ave., Revere 51, Mass.

STEAM ENGINES, boilers, castings. Catalog 25c, Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway 7, N. J.

MODEL RAILROAD SUPPLIES

TRACK CLEANER. For Lionel, Flyer, S-HO-O, 50c pair postpaid. Catalog 10c. Calrow, 593 N. Snelling, St. Paul 4, Minn.

RAILROADERS, 50c GETS 1950 catalog reference manual. O or HO gauge. Walthers, 255 Erie, Milwaukee 2, Wis.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. "Patent Guide" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 938-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

IF AN Inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. Patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1387 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

PATENTS. "PROOF of Invention" folder mailed without obligation. E. E. Vrooman, Registered Patent Attorney, 510 McKim Building, Washington 5, D. C.

PATENTS—TRADE Marks. Gustave Miller. Registered Patent Attorney, 111-C Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C. Patent Lawyer.

INVENTORS: WITHOUT obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 210 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: WHEN you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers (Formerly Randolph & Beavers), Registered Patent Atty., 924 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS. FOR "Record of Invention" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

C. A. SNOW & CO., 1-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Literature mailed on request.

INVENTOR'S GUIDE free on request. Frank Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y.

PATENTS

IF AN Inventor believes he has an invention, a search of the most pertinent prior U. S. Patents should be made and a report obtained relative to its patentability. Write for further particulars as to patent protection and procedure and "Invention Record" form at once. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 1388 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: TEST the Commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50-A, 1926 Eye St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTIONS PROMOTED. Patented or Unpatented. Write Adam Fisher Company, 582 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

PATENTS FOR SALE

PATENTS, BARGAIN. Returning to France. Items, Jewelry, Kitchenware in aluminum wire, plastic. Some ordered. Fontenilliat, 957 Third Ave., N.Y.C., Trafalga 3-3133 morning.

ARCHERY

BOWS — ARROWS — Quality Archery Equipment. Popular prices. Catalog 10c. Illustrated Archery Instruction Book 50c. Archery, 617-P So. State, Chicago 5.

BLUEPRINTS & PLANS

BUILD AN Adobe House. Plans and elevations for the construction of a modern picture-window home built with stabilized adobe brick are now available. The overall dimensions of this ranch-style dwelling, excluding a separate garage and studio, are 64x37 ft. It contains two bedrooms, a kitchen, a living room (10x30 ft.), a dining room and a nine-foot wide porch that is 44 ft. long. A wood-burning fireplace features a storage bin for wood that's stacked from the outside of the house. Price for plans are $6.00 per set; additional sets are $3.00 when ordered at the same time. Send your money and request to Fawcett Publications, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. 50.

BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

MARINE SPECIALTIES and motor conversions catalog. Sixty pages of struts, finishes, hardware, plexiglass windshield kits, electric tachometers, inboard and outboard air cooled motors, etc. Immediate delivery. Catalog with booklet, "Conversion Hints," $1.00. Catalog only, 50c. Marine Mart, Buffalo 7-H, N. Y.

BOAT MOTORS. Get our new list of factory rebuilt marine motors. Also ask for 48-page marine motor handbook. It's free. Universal Motor Company, 462 Universal Drive, Oshkosh, Wis.

MALLARD PLANS

Here's a 14 ft. plywood duck boat that's "made to order" for hunting. She's light for car top carrying, plywood planked for strength and dryness, and low enough to make a good blind. Plans show either double-ended or square stern. Plan No. B-143, price $1.00. Send order and remittance to: Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut.

NEW FIBERGLAS and Plastic covering for wooden boats. Eliminates leaking, cracking, caulking, painting. Easy to apply, we provide complete instructions. Cost only $4.75 per square yard of hull or deck to be covered. Industrial Plastics, 3807 Harrison Street, Oakland, Calif.

FULL SIZE cut to shape patterns, blueprints, $3.75 up. Pleasure boats, to 38 feet. Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog, 25c. "How to Build Boats" book $1.00. Polywog Houseboat Plans, $10. Marine Catalog $1.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept A-23, Cleveland 13, Ohio.

PACKAGED LUMBER—Marine plywood, seasoned oak and cedar, sized, selected. Send $1.00 for booklet, "Plywood Boats," with quotation form and literature. Forms and literature, 25c. Marine Mart, Buffalo 7-H, N. Y.

PLANS FOR The Fastest Boats In The World, up to 95 m.p.h.—48-135-225 cubic inch available. Send 10c for informative literature. Champion Boats, P. O. Box 7132, Long Beach 7, Calif.

STEERING WHEELS, windshield brackets, from $6.95. Modern fittings at lowest prices. Complete pre-cut plywood boats. Bargains galore. Folder 10c. Marine, Box 681, Mendota, Minn.

CONVERT FORDS and Jeep to 100% marine engines with Osco's world famous Convo-Kits. Deluxe catalogue 25c (coin). Osco Motors Corp., 2020D E. Orleans St., Phila. 34, Pa.

MARINE CONVERSIONS for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Company, Department C, Newark 2, N. J.

HIGH SPEED outboard motor tuning and Souping Up methods. Instructions $1.25. Excello Marine Sales, Post Office Box 71, Stratford, Conn.

NEW, USED, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. FREE catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

BOAT BUILDERS' Guide—250 pages—15,000 items pictured, priced, deliverable. Send $1.00. MARINE MART, Buffalo 7-H, N. Y.

BUILD BETTER boats from better plans. Send for free Design Selection Form. Westlawn Associates, Montville 4, N. J.

P-38 BELLY TANKS $9.95. Ten foot. Unused, steel. Anzio Boat Company, 1649 "T", Merced, Calif.

BUILD-IT-YOURSELF

JUST OFF the press—8-page folder illustrating 6 beautiful, popular lamps you can make—for yourself, for Xmas gifts, or to sell others. It's fun, highly profitable—as hobby, or part or full time basis. 8-page folder, 32-page parts catalog, wholesale price list only 25c—refundable first order. Gearon Company, Dept. 400-C12, 27 South Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ill.

MAKE IT Yourself at Zelf! The completely equipped rental machine shop. Lathes, Millers, Grinders, and other precision machines. Many accessories. Low hourly rates start at 25c. No deposit. No minimum. Call Zelf Tool OR-5-3675 N. Y. C.

INEXPENSIVE ELECTROLYTIC Rectifier. AC to DC. Electroplate without batteries. Charge batteries. Directions $1.00. Boone Consultants, 1181 Wilshire Court C, Cincinnati, 30, Ohio.

BUILD BLOCK, brick, tile machine, sell 15 items—good profit. Build low cost home. Two blocks per minute—simple, inexpensive. Write U-Build-It, P.O. Box 7026, Tampa 3, Fla.

FREE HANDBOOK, Build sawmills, block machines, freezers, tractors, scooters, 250 shop, farm, home machines. Nichols Co., Dept. C-106, Purvis, Miss.

DOLL FURNITURE, Locktogether Toys. No nails, screws or glue. 4 patterns $1.00. Wm. Longstreet, 1474 Newman, Lakewood 7, Ohio.

BUILD YOUR own "Tractor." Walking. Riding. Send postcard. Free information. Ellsworth Tractor Co., D-9, Camptonville, Calif.

PLANS, INSTRUCTIONS, 3-heat, circulating electric heater. $2.00. Safe, efficient. G. D. Smith, 4276 Rivard, Montreal, Can.

MAKE REAL Toy Flying Saucer and Buzz Bomb from odds and ends. Complete Instructions $1.00. Jon, Box 222, Westport, Conn.

"CONCRETE BLOCK Homes." 32 page booklet on how to build, $1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro 25, Penna.

BUILD STREAMLINED plywood kitchen cabinets; plans 25c. Playnecabinets, 4617 Johnson, Western Springs, Ill.

BUILD INEXPENSIVE Concrete Blockmaker. Motor or hand. literature-dime. Clyde Lee, Mountain View, 9, Okla.

HAND-MADE NOVELTIES

MAKE YOUR own jewelry! All types of findings, plastic and metal; cameos, beads, shellkits, illustrated catalog 20c. Hobby Art, Dept. 2, P. O. B. 276, New York 18, N. Y.

HOME CRAFTSMEN

28 LAWN ORNAMENT patterns 25c. Other patterns: 15"-20" high; Dutch girl; Dutch boy, pirate, bull terrier, Mexican girl, Mexican boy, dwarf, penguin, flower girl, 10c each; 3 for 25c. 25 novelty patterns 30c. All 62 full size patterns $1.00 postpaid. Strother, Box 128-PH, Belington, W. Va.

TILE YOUR own bathroom, kitchen, any room with colorful, guaranteed, amazing "Styron" Wall Tile. Save 30% at our prices. Save on labor costs. Simplified instructions. Free Literature. U. S. Tile Co., 30-MI West Washington, Chicago.

CRAFTSMEN, SEWING, Artist Boxes, Wall Flower Holder, Crescent Wall Shelf, Kitchen Knife Holder, others. Dry Kits $2.00. Plans 3 for $1.00. John Grabovich, 5917 Chester Ave., Phila. 43, Penna.

DEVELOP WOODCARVING Hobby with pocketknife. Kit contains wood, drawings and progressive instructions. Dollar postpaid, Carv-It Projects, 343 Division, East Lansing, Mich.

LEATHERCRAFT, COPPER tooling, textile painting. Materials, tools, supplies. Free illustrated catalog. Kit Kraft, Dept. CC12, 7377 Melrose, Los Angeles 46, Calif.

CRAFT CATALOGUE free, Artcraft's "Little Giant." 6500 items covering several crafts. "Tops" in our field. Artcraft Leather, Oakland 7, Calif.

TOYS, NOVELTIES, furniture, cutouts, lawn chairs, etc. 68 popular plans with full size patterns, $1.00. Mastercraft 12X1, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

90 ALL NEW, full size lawn ornament and novelty patterns, up to 20" high. Only $1.00. Mastercraft 12X2, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

BANDSAW, JIGSAW owners, let your machine bring extra profits, fun. Free details. Nu-Art, Dept. A, Box 2235, Boston, Mass.

SPECIAL OFFER. 80 Full size toy, novelty, and lawn ornament patterns only $1.00 postpaid. Lynds, Box 193-F, Medway, Mass.

50 FULL SIZE, new 1949 novelty and lawn ornament patterns, up to 20" high, only $1.00. Pattern Service, Medway 5, Mass.

KNOCKDOWN CEDAR chest also lumber and veneers. Giles, Kendall Company, Brownsboro, Ala.

8 BEAUTIFUL FULL-SIZE Whatnot Patterns only 25c. Joaness, P. O. Box 141-C, Omaha 7, Nebr.

PLYWOOD MONEYMAKER! Sells itself. Plan 25c. Delaney, Box 56, Braintree 84, Mass.

PLASTICS

PLASTIC KITS. Now, in your own home or shop you can coat tools, cast toys, novelties, etc. With remarkable new brilliantly colored flexible plastics. Make flexible molds in 30 minutes. Home Craftsman Kit $3.95; Professional Kit only $7.95; full pint of flexible mold compound only $2.50. Free literature. RAD Laboratories, Dept. L, Box 605, Lynbrook, N. Y.

NEW LIQUID Plastic. Clear, Colors. Cast without heat. Embed Flowers, Insects, Coins. Saw Drill, Carve. Complete Kit only $3.95 Postpaid, or send 25c for exciting new home projectnmanual showing how to get started. Castolite, Dept. P-102, Woodstock, Ill.

LUCITE, PLEXIGLAS. Any size sheets, masked. Square foot (12x12) cost, 1/16, 96c; 1/8, $1.25; 3/16, $1.52; 1/4, $1.80. Colors add 10%. Include 10% postage. Almac Plastics, 230 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

LUMINOUS PLASTIC House Numbers, Attractive Glow, Practical, Durable, Plus Extra Useful Gift. Postpaid $1.00. Bob's Luminescent Shop, 317 East "A," Ontario, Calif.

COMPLETE CARVERS Material Kit, Includes Manual, Dyes, Samples Carving, Etc. $5.95. Catalog 10c. Plastic Products Co., Box 1415, Salt Lake City 11, Utah.

CAMEOS, RHINESTONES, Sequins, Beads, Craft Kits, Jewelry Findings, Free Catalog. J. & M. Novelties, Box 464-M, Griffith, Ind.

PLASTICS, DYES, findings. Ceramic supplies. Catalog. Hobby Supply House, P.O. Box 604, Los Angeles 25, Calif.

PLASTIC, SHEETS, rods, tubes, etc. Free list. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

LIQUID PLASTIC Kit $3.25. Send 15 cents for catalogue. Kristalon Plastics, M-12, Box 29, Wilmette, Ill.

SPORTING GOODS, FISHING TACKLE, GUNS

SNOOPERSCOPE TUBE Permits Nighttime Vision, Tube And Complete Instructions $14.95. Limited Quantity. Infrared Filters 15c. Voltmeter, Oscillator Kit Special $2.95. Precise, 942 Kings Highway, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

AMMUNITION PRICES Slashed. American and foreign loads below retail. Dime for list. Central Sports, Delphos 14, Ohio.

SPORTING GOODS; Guns. Send For Big Money-Saving Catalog. Enclose 10c. Woodland Sports, Woodland Hills 3, Calif.

LEARN GUNSMITHING! Details and copy "Guns and Gunsmithing" 25c. Gunsmith, Box 636-B, Palatine, Ill.

5000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, binoculars, war relics. Catalog 40c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

SPORTSMEN!! LIST 200 rifles, shotguns, pistols, 10c coin. Martin Retting, W. Hurley 17, N. Y.

SEND 10c FOR list 100 used guns. Frayseth's, Willmar, Minn.

BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES, ETC.

TELESCOPE PLANS are available for building MI's Six-Inch Portable Reflecting Telescope. A superb astronomical instrument that will reveal the moons of Jupiter, the rings of Saturn and the polar caps of Mars. With it, you can read a newspaper headline at a mile. The plans are complete with photographs, drawings and detailed text. If you can fix a leaking faucet, you can build this telescope. Send your request and remittance of $2.00 to MI Reader Plan Service, 10 Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan P-6.

TRIPOD PLANS. Unless you have a sturdy support for your telescope it will be virtually useless for good observing. For best results build MI's "Quarter-Ton" Tripod. Send 75c for plans and instructions to MI Reader Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. P-7.

OPTICAL INSTRUMENT Repair Co. Binoculars, Fieldglasses, Telescopes, Microscopes repaired, Optics hardcoated, Post or Cross Hairs installed, Refinishing, Blueing. Write or send instrument for estimate. Prompt service. Workmanship guaranteed. 579 Avondale, San Antonio 10, Tex.

WAR SURPLUS Bargains, Binoculars, Telescopes, Sextants, Millions of Lenses, Prisms, Reticles, Eyepieces, Objectives, etc. Request Free "Catalog CB." Send $1.00 for Stock CB—10-Piece Lens Kit and Big Instruction Booklet. Edmund Salvage Co., Barrington, N. J.

SAVE 50% ON new Binoculars. Free Catalog and Booklet, "How To Select Binoculars." Write today! Bushnell Importers, 41 M East Green Street, Pasadena 1, Calif.

"FREE" CATALOGUE! Thousand war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. R. Jaegers, 93-08—95th Avenue, Ozone Park, 16, N. Y.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, 60X completely assembled $25.00. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPES, binoculars, microscopes; bought, sold, repaired. Books. Lists 10c. Rasmussen-Reece, Amsterdam, N. Y.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, Microscopes—big bargain catalog free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

16X MAGNIFIER: EXCEPTIONAL Power, Beautifully mounted. Factory Closeout $1.00. Optical Assembly Co., Celina, Ohio.

RONCHI TEST Gratings. Precision made for fast, accurate testing. $2.25. S. G. Bushman, 177 Wolfe Ave., Mansfield, Ohio.

6" ALUMINIZED MIRRORS for reflecting telescopes. $25.00. James Bray, 860 Walnut, Burlingame, Calif.

DOGS, SMALL ANIMALS, OTHER PETS

YOUR BIG Opportunity. Raise Rabbits Commercially. $1.00 brings Guide Book, Hutch Plans, Market Bulletin, price lists etc. Rabbit Federation, 200 Burrell Building, San Jose, Calif.

HOBBY CATALOG 10c. Reptile Bulletin 5c. Hamsters $2.75 pair. Mice $3.50 dozen. Chameleon 35c. Alligator $2.50. Turtle 35c. Quivira Specialties, Topeka, Kans.

U. S. APPROVED-CERTIFIED baby chicks. Egg or meat strains. Year around. Amstutz Hatcheries, Box 80, Orrville, Ohio.

SAINT BERNARDS, Boxers, Schwarzwald Hof Kennels, 5136 Cascade Rd., Grand Rapids 6, Mich.

SEE GOLDEN Hamsters ad on page 16. Shows picture of Hamster.

DAIRY GOATS

CASH FROM spare time! Raise Dairy Goats. Magazine tells how. Send for Free copy. Dairy Goat Journal, Columbia 26A, Mo.

HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Break And Train Horses"—A book every farmer and horseman should have. It is free, no obligation. Simply address, Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 11512C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

RABBITS

MAKE MONEY! Raise Chinchilla Rabbits. Experience unnecessary. Valuable Breeders. Extra profits from meat, furs, laboratories. Pleasant hobby. Write today! Willow Farm, Sellersville 48, Penna.

RABBITS. FOR tasty food and profits, write for information and Free illustrated booklet. Dr. Frank Baddour, Lebanon 7, Tenn.

$400.00 MONTHLY, RAISING Angora Rabbits. Particulars free. White's Rabbitry, Newark, Ohio.

$50 WEEKLY OUR plan raising Angora rabbits. Wilson, Stanton 13. Calif.

REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

FARMS, RANCHES, lodges, resorts. Big selection. Milwaukee Road territory, Washington, Idaho, Montana, Dakotas, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Michigan, Wisconsin, Illinois, Indiana. Free colorful descriptive folders, price list. L. H. Robbins, 738T Union Station, Chicago 6, Ill.

FLORIDA CAMPSITES—$75.00 at $5.00 monthly buys nice, high dry lot in Lake County (world's best bass fishing) near Ocala National Forest, St. Johns River, beautiful lakes, pavement, electricity. Safe from bombs. Folder free. Winston Vernor, DeLand, Fla.

SOLD FOR Taxes. Calif., Oregon, Washington timber, grazing, ranch & Mining lands. 25c to $3 acre min. bid. 10c (coin) brings circulars, photos, maps. Pacific Lands, Box 2350-MI, Hollywood, Calif.

$3.75 PER ACRE, Missouri-Oklahoma Land: total reduced price. Large, small tracts; cash, terms. Warranty title. Free list, maps. Frederick Calvert, Owner, Winter Haven, Fla.

CHEAP HOMES in beautiful, healthful, pleasant Ozarks. Abundant free stock range. For free literature write, Barnsley, Ozone, Ark.

OZARK HOMESEEKERS Magazine, Eureka Springs 13, Ark. Opportunities and information. Year, $1.50.

TREES, SHRUBS, FLOWERS

A CHRISTMAS gift that will last all summer. 100 large size bulbs postpaid in U. S. $5.00. Chuck's Glad Patch, Albert Lea 5, Minn.

PERSONAL

MIAMI FLORIDA Calling—Send them a "Tropical" gift! Real coconuts delivered postpaid to your door, not wrapped or crated, for just $1! Your photo, or any picture on twenty cellophane wrapped bookmatches only $2! Letters remailed 25c each. Low forwarding rates. For anything "Tropical," from moonlight to hurricanes, write Tradewinds Service, Dept. J-2, P. O. Box 1268, Miami 8, Fla.

CHICAGO POSTMARK. Letters remailed 25c. Confidential. T. Roche, 6025 S. Harper Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.

"HOW CAN I Find Out?" You can! Information discreetly developed. Any matter, person, problem, anywhere. Worldwide. Officially licensed, bonded service. Established 1922. Reasonable. Confidential. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

ARE YOU Troubled? If So, Let Me Smooth Out Your Problem. Have Helped Others; Why Not You? Confidential Details, Free. Momemakers, Dept. M, 395 Gaston Ave, Memphis, Tenn.

HOW TO gain self-confidence, get ahead in your job, win social success. Free "Personality Chart," and information. Self-Help Foundation, 746V So. Lake Street, Los Angeles 5, California.

YOUR LEATHER Jacket renovated by our craftsmen expertly, reasonably. Request Free descriptive circular No. 1. Berlew Mfg. Co., Freeport, N. Y.

GIVE PERSONALIZED Cigars. Names printed on gold bands of fine quality cigars. Box of 50—$5.00. Eugene Phillips, 243 W. 18th St., Elmira, N. Y.

XMAS SHOPPING At Home! Give magazine gift subscriptions. Price List Free. Albert Fink, 1753 Sterling Pl., Brooklyn 33, N. Y.

TELL THEM you've been in New York. Letters re-mailed 25c (coin). J. Robinson, Box 208, Cathedral Station, N. Y. C. 25.

"INTERESTING MAILS"—25c keeps your mail box full three months. Bentz, Jr., Desk-A/48, Chatawa, Miss.

LETTERS REMAILED 25c, cards 10c. You're notified. Universal, Box 1866, Seattle 11, Wash.

RECEIVE MAGAZINES. Mail, Samples everyday. Name Listed 10c. Sibley, Mendon, Mass.

WANT LUCK? 1878-S Uncirculated Dollar, $3.00. Willard, 5719 Kenmore, Chicago 40.

JEWELRY

BROKEN JEWELRY Wanted. All kinds. Highest prices paid for rings, jewelry, spectacles, gold teeth, diamonds, broken and usuable watches, etc. Cash mailed promptly. Write for Free shipping container. Lowe's, Dept. MI, Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

14K GOLD RUBY & Spinel Children's Ring. Ideal Gift. $9.95 Postpaid. Federal Tax Included. E. Pinsker, 500 Grand Street, New York 2, N. Y.

JEWELRY SUPPLIES Wholesale, Literature 10c. Myles-Herber, 1360-B Hicks, New York 67.

JEWELRY MAKING. Illustrated catalog 20c. George Sassen, 35 Maiden Lane, N. Y. C. 7

MINERALS—PRECIOUS STONES

GEMSTONES, MINERAL Specimens. Every variety. Lowest prices. Postcard brings free list. Plummer, 2177A Bacon, San Diego 7, Calif.

"GENUINE" DEEP red Arizona Rubies (Garnets). Send quarter for packet. Bitners, Box 2651, Phoenix, Ariz.

URANIUM PROSPECTOR'S Handbook $1. Craft Publications, Dept. Z, 601 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 5, Calif.

MISCELLANEOUS

ALUMINUM AND Stainless Steel Children's Six Foot Indoor Slide. Light, folds together to move. We prepay shipping in U. S. Free two foot aluminum doll slide with each purchase. Price $19.95. Grosser, 2854 Fairfield Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

SEEK URANIUM, valuable minerals, buried treasure with latest scientific detectors. Free literature describing low cost, super-sensitive equipment. Glen Scientific, Box 151-F, Glen Ellyn, Ill.

500 BIG MAILS guaranteed (you count 'em), given Free with latest edition, "1,000 Items Free," $1.00. Dealership. Supermails, 25c. Wright Publications, 2273-D Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tenn.

GEIGER COUNTERS for locating Uranium; Metal Detectors for Gold, Silver and minerals. Free information. Detectron Company, 5637 Cahuenga Blvd., North Hollywood, Calif.

NEW YEARS party favors. Hats. Confetti. Horns. Serpentine. Noisemakers, etc. Send for free price list. Nelson Novelty Co., 1462 E. 13th So., Salt Lake City, Utah.

TREASURE LOCATORS, Mineral Detectors. Geiger Counters for Uranium ores. Free literature. Fisher Research Laboratory, Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

RECEIVE GIGANTIC Mails, Magazine. Listing 10c. Three Issues 25c, Twelve issues 50c. Waddell's Directory, 341-D East 76th, New York 21.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR Building Radio Treasure Finder. $1.00. Wyss, 104½ Francis ,St. Joseph Mo.

DETECTIVES OPPORTUNITIES. Experience unnecessary. Detective particulars free. Write, Wagoner, J-125 West 86th St., New York 24.

DRESSES 18c; MEN'S Overcoats $1.00; Skirts 50c. Free Catalog. Crown, 164-ML Monroe St., New York 2.

NEW CO_2 (Carbon-Dioxide) Fire Extinguishers, Underwriters Approved—20% Discount. Write Fesco, 206 Division St., Pawtucket, R. I.

USED VENDING Machines. Largest selection. Satisfaction guaranteed. Vassar, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR Building Radio Treasure Finder $1.00. Wyss, 104½ Francis, St. Joseph, Mo.

ASSIST YOU anything Hollywood Beverly Hills. D. Lester, Box 96, W. Los Angeles 25. Calif.

SQUARE DANCE instructions. Calls, 25 sets, $1.00. Rayburn, Eureka Springs 13, Ark.

OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST CASH for old, broken jewelry, gold teeth, watches, silverware, diamonds, spectacles. Free information. Satisfaction guaranteed. Government licensed. Rose Smelting Company, 29-K East Madison, Chicago.

MAIL ANY Broken Jewelry, Rings, Watches. Top Prices. Pojeskey, 37 Poplar, Mt. Carmel, Pa.

RAZOR BLADES

NATIONALLY ADVERTISED Double Edge Razor Blades. Attractively and Uniformly Packed. 1st Quality. Money Back Guarantee. 100 For $1.00. Sterling Sales, Box 101, Brockton 69, Mass.

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED First Quality Double-edge Blue Blades. 100 For $1. D. Carrano, 439-4 Ave., Paterson, N. J.

HANDEHOLD ELECTRIC Shaver Holder. Polished steel. An ideal gift $1.00. Lyon 421-35th St., N. E. Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

TOBACCO

CIGARETTES — POPULAR Brands, $1.51 postpaid within 600 miles; $1.53 beyond 600 miles. Min. order 5 cartons. Fresh Stock. Same Day Service. Send check or Money Order to: National Tobacco Co., Inc., Elkton, Md., Dept. FFS.

WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

DAVID WIGRANSKY, District of Columbia, wishes to buy old comic books and original comic art work.

SWAP—SELL—Buy Anything. Free lists. Swappers' Guide, Box 415, Evansville, Ind.

WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, ETC.

WATCHMAKERS TOOLS. Supplies. Sold —Bought. Catalogue! Bengall Company, Culver City, Calif.

SENSATIONAL VALUE IN **AC-DC Pocket Tester**

This analyzer, featuring a sensitive repulsion type meter housed in a bakelite case, represents the culmination of 15 years achievement in the instrument field by a large company specializing in electronic test equipment.

Specifications of the AC-DC Model Volt-Ohmmilliammeter: AC Volts—0-25, 50, 125, 250; DC Volts—0-25, 50, 125, 250; Milliamperes AC—0 to 50; DC Milliamperes—0 to 50; Ohms Full Scale—100,000; Ohms Center Scale—2400; Capacity—.05 to 15 Mfd. Total Price, prepaid anywhere in the USA—**$7.00.** Similar DC Meter, lacking the AC operated ranges of above, **$5.50** prepaid.

HOME WORKSHOP AT BARGAIN PRICE. Accurate and precise 2 speed guaranteed hobby lathe, the essential machine for the home workshop. Sturdy enough for light production work or factory standby service. Supplied with 56" of belting for connecting to any available electric motor or power take-off. Also included in this unbelievable offer are such accessories as a ½" drill chuck with specially hardened tool steel jaws, a 4" electric furnace high speed grinding wheel, a cotton buffing wheel and a large supply of buffing compound, and a 4" steel wire scratch brush. Your cost **$6.00.** Sole export agent. Distributor inquiries invited.

$4.75 TAKES BARGAIN "Q"

(All three items below)

AUDIO AMPLIFIER—Brand new, Push-Pull stage triode amplifiers having two of the valuable ouncer type audio transformers that sell for over $10.00 each. Fully enclosed in aluminum case (largest dimension 6 inches). Perfect for intercom, phono amplifier, mike amplifier or signal tracer amplifier for testing radio sets. A sensational bargain at only **$3.40 each.**

REMOTE CONTROL UNIT—Aluminum case 4x3x2 containing 2 potentiometers, triple pole switch, 4 knobs, phone jack, gear mechanism and revolution counter. Including 9 prong JAN connector to fit box—**$1.39.**

STROMBERG CARLSON Power Switching Relay Box. Neat 3½x4x5½" steel case with tight fitting cover finished in Stromberg's usual beautiful chocolate color crackle finish.—**$1.00.**

SENSATIONAL, FASCINATING MYSTERIOUS SELSYNS

Brand new G.E. Selsyns. Two or more connected together work perfectly on 110V. AC. Any rotation of the shaft of one Selsyn and all others connected to it will rotate exactly as many degrees in the same direction, following unerringly as if the units were connected together by shafting instead of wire. Matched pair with instructions—**$4.95.**

HEAT GUN

Streamlined pistol grip heat gun. Vivid red housing. 20 cubic feet per minute blast of hot air at 160° Fahrenheit. Ordinary blowers have small fan motors, but this has a lifetime-lubricated AC-DC motor of the rugged vacuum cleaner type, that produces a hurricane of either hot or cold air. Blow out dirt or dust from radio chassis. Dry out ignition systems. Heat carburetors. Quick-dry paint. Thaw out radiators or water pipes, etc. Warning:—Keep this away from your wife. She will use it to dry her hair because it will do it in half the time of her ordinary hair dryer, to say nothing of her using it to dry stockings or clothing, or defrost the refrigerator instantly. Only **$12.95.** Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded if returned prepaid within 5 days.

DELUXE SUPERHET AC-DC RADIO KIT

Extra high quality standard production line radio in kit form with complete instructions. Features 2 iron core I.F. transformers, a 2 gang condenser, and polethylene insulated edgewise wound antenna loop. Tubes include 12AT6, 12BA6, 12BE6, 50B5 & 35W4. Receives broadcast band from 550 to 1700 KC. Kit form **$8.75** or 2 for **$17.00.** Assembled, Wired and tested **$12.95** or 2 for **$25.00.**

BUFFALO RADIO SUPPLY, 219-221 Genesee St., Dept. MI BUFFALO 3, N. Y.

Take the Thrill-road to Good times!

RIDE A NEW 1950

HARLEY-DAVIDSON

HYDRA-GLIDE

RIDE THE "CHAMP"!

You've got a *new* thrill coming! A touch of the throttle and you're off like a comet! Hills melt away like magic! Rough roads fly beneath you with hardly a quiver of the handlebars. Steering is feather light. Braking is smooth and sure. Day-long riding leaves you fresh and ready for more fun as you take in exciting races, hillclimbs, delightful gypsy tours and club events. Easy payment terms bring you this finest Harley-Davidson of all time. See your Harley-Davidson dealer today. Mail the coupon now!

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO., Dept. MI, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Send for *free* copy of ENTHUSIAST Magazine filled with motorcycle action pictures and stories; also literature on new 1950 models.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

DEALERS: Valuable franchises available for the full line of famous Big Twins and 125 Model. Your opportunity to line up with the greatest name in motorcycles. Write or wire today.

mechanix illustrated
December 1949

How To Invent a Million-Dollar Toy

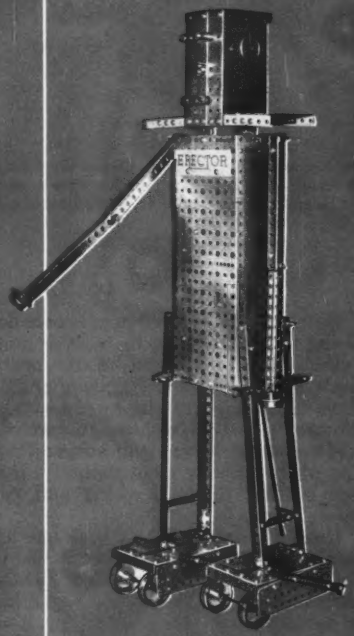
With 43 million customers yammering for new playthings, you can really haul in cash if you get to work and use your ingenuity.

By W. A. Swanberg

BABY was cutting a tooth and kicking up quite a fuss. Harvey Rath, the baby's father, was laid up at home with a game leg.

Rath felt sorry for the tyke, and besides, the noise made it hard for him to concentrate on his reading. How could he placate the child and restore peace and quiet to his home?

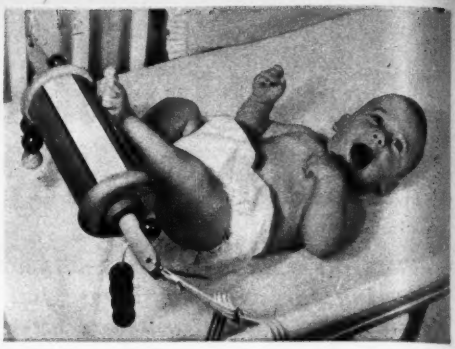
He took a careful look at his son and saw that, as the baby cried, he kicked his feet ceilingward in an upside-down pedaling motion. Maybe if the child had something to kick at—something that would jiggle and amuse him—he would develop a new interest in his young life and stop yowling.



The Big Three

Here they are, the three toys sometimes considered the top moneymakers of all time—Dy-Dee Doll, Monopoly and Erector Set. More than $25 million worth of Dy-Dees, the dolls that wet, have been sold and the inventor has probably made close to a million in royalties alone. Charles Darrow, originator of Monopoly, has retired on the royalties from the eight million games sold. A. C. Gilbert, inventor of Erector Sets, owns his own factory which has turned out 20 million sets with a retail value of $100 million.

When Vernon Eisel made this Cradle Gym for his injured daughter he never thought that over three million would be sold and he'd collect $10,000 annual royalties.



This is the Cradle Spin which Harvey Rath invented mainly to keep his son quiet while teething. It brought silence—and, incidentally, royalties galore.

Rath sawed off a section of broom handle. Using this as an axle, he built around it a cylinder of wood and stout cardboard, prettying it up with bright paper and Scotch tape. Inside the cylinder he put a couple of dime-store bells. He placed this weird contraption in the baby's crib, suspending each end of the axle by stout twine from a side rail so that it could swing and revolve freely.

Howling lustily, Junior took one look at this alien presence and kicked it. The cylinder swung, rolled and tinkled. Fascinated, the baby stopped crying and began kicking in earnest. Rath was pleased, but it wasn't until later that a friend saw the gadget and suggested that the idea ought to be good enough to market.

So, Rath demonstrated his invention to Childhood Interests, Inc., one of the top toy makers. They liked the idea, refined it a bit, put it into production as the Cradle Spin and Rath has been collecting juicy royalties ever since. Thus, by sheer chance, his eyes were opened to the millions the toy industry can dish out to someone with a solid idea.

Yes, there's gold in toys. The toy industry is a $300,000,000 annual business which caters to 43,000,000 American children—all potential customers. It's a field in which the home craftsman with some knowledge of what makes kids tick has a decided advantage. Present a toy maker with an idea that will appeal to two or three per cent of those customers and, brother, you can burn up the mortgage on the old homestead and really start worrying about income taxes.

But let's be honest and admit that this is a very difficult thing to do. You're competing with geniuses hired by toy companies to hatch just such creations. For every good idea a manufacturer gets from outsiders, there are hundreds which he must reject. Most toy executives will echo the sentiments of William A. Finerty of Childhood Interests:

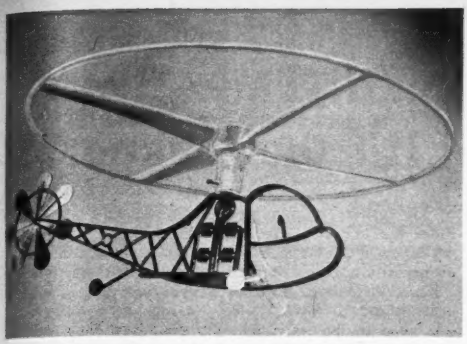
"Yes, we welcome new ideas—they're our meat and drink—but please don't get the impression that its easy. We *don't* want half-baked modifications of ideas that were old years ago. We *don't* want somebody else's idea with a new paint job. We *don't* want ideas that are beautiful in theory but develop into toys that nobody can afford to buy. We *do* want really fresh new ideas for toys that will have mass appeal and can be inexpensively manufactured."

There you have it. The idea has to be new. It has to be easily made. It has to attract buyers.

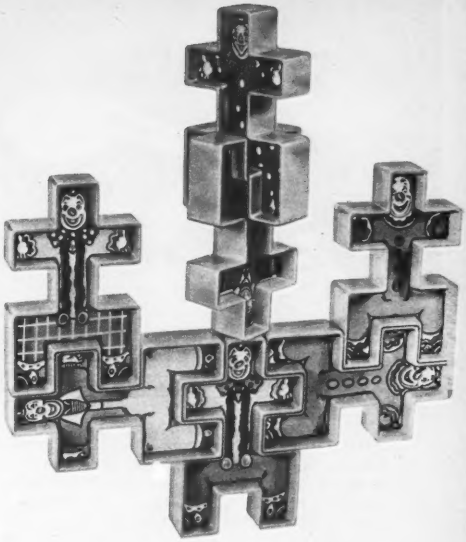
These conditions are hard to meet but amateur hobbyists have done it time and time again. A couple of years ago Elmer Peterson had a low opinion of his little daughter's toys. "I can dope out better toys than those myself," he thought.

Peterson noticed that Carol, then aged three, liked to put little things together. Working from this, he fashioned a group of little wooden men whose arms, heads and legs project in such a way that they can be fitted together in numerous amusing designs. He painted clowns' faces on the pieces and Noma Toys was interested the moment they saw his model. They produced it under the name of Tumble Clowns and it has sold by the thousands.

Simple? Yes—some of the best toy ideas are simple. Well, this simple Tumble Clowns toy helped Peterson buy a handsome home out in New Jersey and he's still collecting fancy royalties which he hopes will continue indefinitely.



Ken's Flying Hel'copter is a Tenite dollar toy which Ken Crowder originally invented as a means of earning capital for further experiments on real flying machines.



When Elmer Peterson noticed his daughter liked to put things together he went to work on Tumble Clowns—figures with arms, heads and legs that fit together. He's still collecting royalties.

"But it's a tricky business," Peterson says. "I sold another idea to a different company a little later. They were enthusiastic about it, but for some reason the toy didn't become popular. I made only a few hundred dollars on that one."

Makers generally pay royalties of from two to five per cent to the inventors. Someone in the back row can be heard saying, "Why deal a manufacturer into the profits at all? Why not mass produce your own idea and collect all the cash yourself?"

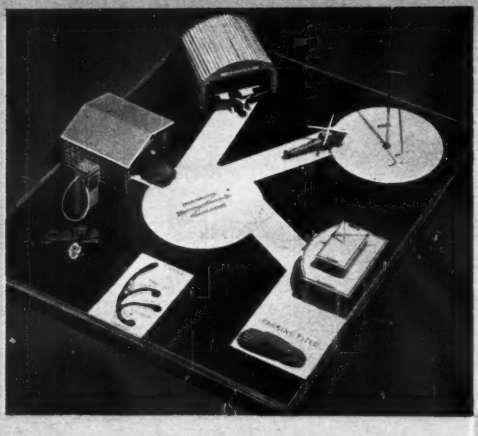
That's a risky procedure, even if you have money to gamble. You're wiser to let the maker do the gambling and collect your royalties if the idea clicks. Toy makers are specialists with production and merchandising know-how no amateur can hope to match. A well-known firm like Holgate or Playskool can land a toy in department stores in Paducah and Tuscaloosa while an outsider wouldn't have a prayer. And how can the public buy your toys if the store buyers won't buy them first?

It's well to remember that a toy that will enjoy a steady year-round sale is better than one that appeals only at Christmas. Bear in mind, too, that in this atomic age the toy business has formed a partnership with science.

If you've bought any toys lately, you've noticed that the salesperson doesn't merely say "Your child will have fun with this toy." Today toy salesmen point out that the toy will exercise the child's arms or develop his coordination. It'll stimulate his imagination or give him a harmless outlet for destructive urges. The Toy Guidance Council, Inc., an independent organization, has been doing an effective job of furnishing information concerning the functional play advantages [*Continued on page* 63]

Snippie is a variation of an old idea. It's an electric vibration toy bird whose bill moves smoothly through paper whenever the release button is pressed. Most important, it cuts through nothing else so it's safe for the youngsters.

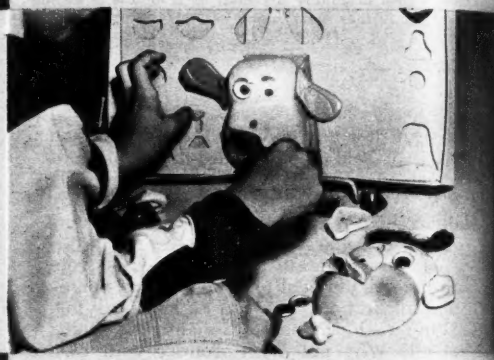
PLEASE TURN PAGE

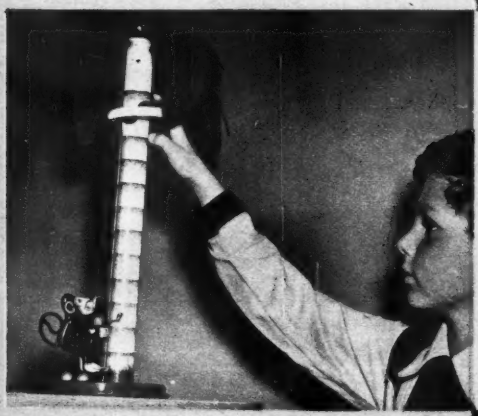


Will These Toys Hit the Jackpot?

On these two pages, with the help of the Toy Guidance Council, we have assembled some of the newest and most ingenious toys on the market. Read their backgrounds for yourself and judge for yourself, too, whether or not they answer a need in the toy field. Do you think they will make millions of dollars for their inventors?

Skyline Airport came into being when Louis J. Petion observed that children needed to think of airplanes as something other than weapons of war. So, he went to work on a magnetically controlled airport which a child can operate by switches. "To make the field look realistic I used a concealed magnet underneath. In order to control the motion of the toys to a centrally located station, I used a pantograph with a stop on top and a loop to guide the control stick. This pulls the master magnet away from the plane." After the kids become skilled in handling the airport, they can think up tricks of their own. Price: $10.





Juggle Head is the result of almost two years of research in a garage. Two ex-Army captains, Larry Sherwood and Howard Leblang, were experimenting with the use of Alnico as a magnet in children's toys. Of all their developments, Juggle Head pleased most the children they used as guinea pigs. This plaything combines a magnet with a blank mask to which the child can fix sets of ears, noses, mouths, eyes and mustaches. These have metal clips on the back which cling to the magnetized surface of the face. The partners now have a factory in Brooklyn with 40 employes, most of whom are either veterans or physically handicapped persons, turning out the toys. Price: $2.

Monkey Shines is the invention of two Buffalo, N. Y., men who served in the South Pacific during World War II. Rudolph C. Blaich and J. Alan Banzhaf saw many monkeys zoom nimbly up palm trees for cocoanuts while they were in the tropics. When they returned, they worked up this novelty which operates on the principle of counterbalance—there's nothing to wind. You just load the cocoanuts into the tree and the comical monkey scampers up and down the trunk bringing them down one at a time. There's nothing to go out of order and no sharp edges to cut unwary hands. Price: $2.

Photo by Bob Brightman

[*Continued from page* 61] and age suitability of many toys. The findings of this organization have come to be widely accepted among both buyers and sellers of children's toys. So, if your toy can be classified as progressive, its chances are much better.

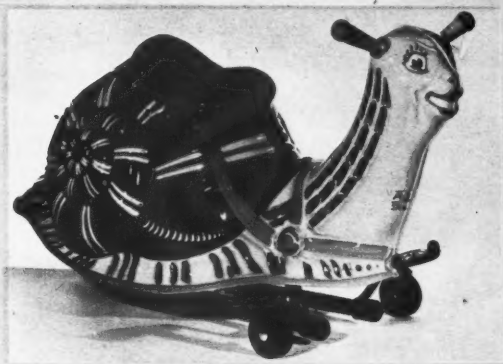
This is not so true of dolls which appeal to the basic maternal and imitative instincts. "Many of our doll ideas—perhaps almost half—come from outsiders," says B. H. Baum, president of Effanbee, the biggest doll maker. "Some of them, believe it or not, come from kids themselves."

Mr. Baum was startled once when the moppet of a friend said to him, "I want a doll with colored nails just like Mommy's. Why don't you make one?"

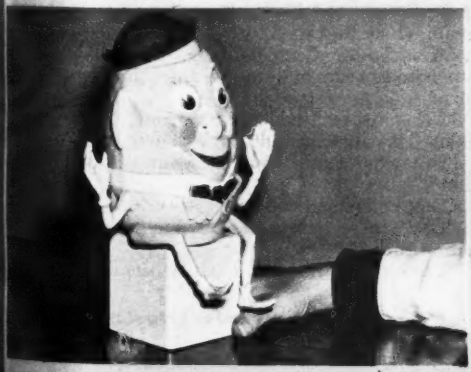
Baum acted on this suggestion, making not one but thousands of dolls with colored nails and never regretted it.

Marie Wittman, the New York music teacher who invented Dy-Dee dolls, the dolls that wet, has made a fortune on them. In years of full [*Continued on page* 152]

Humpty Dumpty **was created one morning at the breakfast table by Mr. and Mrs. John H. Wright. "We had been trying to entertain our daughter by placing an empty shell on top of the cereal box, reciting the nursery rhyme Humpty Dumpty and knocking the shell off the box. Kathy loved it. Then we drew a face on the shell and Kathy was delighted, and kept begging to see the performance again and again until the shell was completely crushed. Using this as an inspiration, we began to experiment and finally worked up a plastic Humpty Dumpty which a child can put back together again. And we've obtained patents on three other of these Playmaker Toys." Price: $2.**

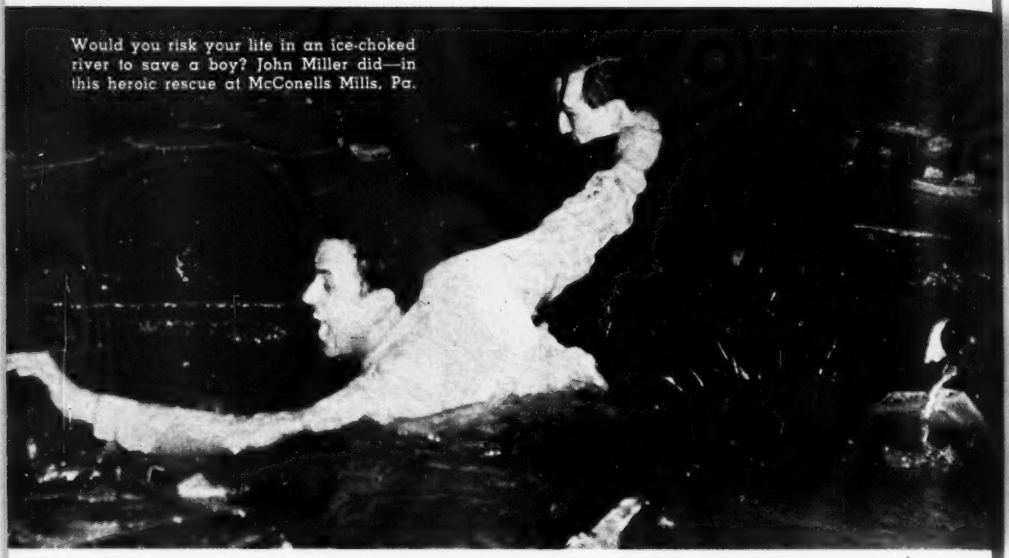


Mobo Snail **is the result of a father's desire to please his children. Harry Sebel, British designer of this toy, is the owner of a factory which makes metal porch furniture. He decided to try to make some toys for his children, using the same steel tubing he utilized in his furniture. The snail is not the first of the results—there's a very popular horse of the same all-steel construction. To ride the snail, the youngster sits astride it, puts his feet on the foot rest and his hands on the horns. Then, he simply rocks back and forth while the snail moves off just as fast as the child can rock. Children love it because it feels almost alive. It's fine for 1½ to 5-year olds. Price: about $17.**



What Makes a Hero?

By Ralph Coniston



Would you risk your life in an ice-choked river to save a boy? John Miller did—in this heroic rescue at McConells Mills, Pa.

"THERE'S a man on the tracks!"

An elderly man had fainted and fallen from the jammed platform at the 59th Street station of the New York Independent Subway just as an ominous rumble warned that the train was approaching. The crowd was stunned, paralyzed with horror. Several men rushed to the edge, then stopped short. For there was no escape from the onrushing train on the tracks below. Death by mangling under the train threatened anyone who dared attempt a rescue.

But Stuart M. Campbell, a 27-year-old traffic clerk for Eastern Airlines, did leap down on those tracks. Just as he seized the fallen man, the front car of the train entered the station. The rumble suddenly grew to a roar.

The crowd gasped—but Stu Campbell acted quickly. He rolled the limp figure into the narrow trough, only five inches deep and two feet wide, right between the rails.

Then he dived into the trough himself a few feet ahead of the unconscious subway victim. The crowd groaned as the train passed over both bodies. Fortunately, both Campbell and the old man escaped the couplers and the other dangling attachments that might have cudgeled them to death. Campbell received a Carnegie medal for his heroism.

What made Stuart Campbell a hero?

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED sought to answer that question by locating Mr. Campbell in Coral Gables, Fla., where he is now an automobile salesman.

Campbell was just an everyday American. Before April, 1942, when he saved the life of the helpless man on the tracks, he had never acted like a hero—nor has he again, since that day.

MI asked Mr. Campbell what he thought when he saw the man topple from the platform.

"I was just excited," he answered. "I was excited because the old man was in danger."

"But what made you risk your life like that?"

Campbell shrugged.

"How do you explain your swift heroic action then?"

"I think such heroism must be the result

of some instinct," the auto salesman said.

Let's take a look at the case of William Jeffrey, a laborer of Deptford, England, who followed the fire engines to a burning house and heard a woman scream,

"My baby! My baby's up there!"

The house was a crackling hell of flame. The stairs crumbled into a heap of firebrands. The mother screamed again. Something inside of Jeffrey cramped into a hard knot of torment.

He noticed a rickety drain pipe on the house. On the instant he started up, hand over hand. The pipe shook and threatened to collapse. But he reached the second floor, broke a window and disappeared into the flame-licked smoke.

Red tongues of fire shot through the opening. Then Jeffrey returned to the window with the baby. But he needed both hands to climb down. Gripping the infant's clothing in his teeth, he started down the pipe. Suddenly there was a sharp noise. A weak spot in the pipe had broken. For a moment Jeffrey swung helplessly in mid-air. Then he scrambled a few feet farther down to a stronger part of the pipe and safely completed his descent.

Jeffrey, like Campbell, received a Carnegie medal, but neither could have foreseen such a reward. And they showed the same heroic reaction in a crisis, the same instinct to save a life.

What is this instinct that apparently made heroes of both Campbell and Jeffrey? Is it in you, me—everyone? Would you act like a hero in a similar crisis?

In a search for the answer to these questions, MI consulted three psychiatrists, all noted experts in the science of human behavior.

Dr. Edward A. Strecker of the Pennsylvania Hospital, Philadelphia, consulting psychiatrist to the Armed Forces, was one of these. He told us that some heroes were inspired solely by a desire to show off.

An example of such a case was Private X. One night as his platoon was patrolling in North Africa, the men heard enemy soldiers approaching.

"Hit the dirt—and keep quiet!" the lieutenant ordered.

Private X ignored the command and dashed forward firing his gun. Fortunately the Nazis were few. Private X killed three, captured eleven—and became a hero.

But he might have caused the death of his entire patrol by his rash desire to show how brave he was. A week later, in the hot fight for Kasserine Pass, the man next to our hero was killed. This close brush with death completely unnerved Private X. He was returned to the States—another psychiatric casualty.

This type is not only a poor soldier. He is the one who always misses his bus at the end of the leave, does "port arms" instead of "shoulder arms," raises his rump during combat training and gets it perforated. He never gets used to Army life or learns to work on a team—so he never becomes truly a part of his outfit. Sooner or later he breaks under the strain and becomes a mental case.

All the psychiatrists MI consulted agreed that "sense of obligation" was the most common well-spring of heroism. This obligation might be to friends, the Army, America or mankind.

Dr. Strecker said heroism is usually based on the feeling of "oneness" or identification with others. Here, then, is the explanation of the instinct that Campbell mentioned. The psychiatrists call it "herd instinct"—the subconscious desire for race preservation. Everyone of us shares this emotion, even if we only show it by murmuring sympathetically, "What a pity!" when we read of a death.

If you are normal, you're more likely to be a hero than if you are psychoneurotic, according to Dr. Daniel Blain, medical director of the American Psychiatric Association. Concern for the welfare of mankind

Fire in her home made Mrs. Charles L. Bishop of Minneapolis a heroine—to her pets. She braved fierce flames to get the cat and save two dogs.

Weary hero of a dramatic rescue attempt, Bill Yancy comes up with the body of little Kathy Fiscus. Dotted line, below, shows rescue shaft. Pit is at right and fatal well, now covered, is marked by arrow. Would you have slid down 98 feet of 14-inch pipe to reach the child?

is likely to become submerged in abnormal persons whose poor adjustments to the world cause their anxieties and fears.

Lieutenant Colonel Eugene R. Inwood, chief psychiatrist of Walter Reed General Hospital, the Army's main medical center, spoke of a regimental commander who was decorated for heroism during the European campaign. He repeatedly exposed himself to death as he led his outfit in forcing a river crossing in France. This officer, a well-adjusted man and father of four children, was impelled by a strong sense of duty which demanded that he ignore personal safety, Colonel Inwood observed.

Another example of almost superhuman bravery happened when an Army bomber crashed with three flyers. Charles Marchant, who saw the plane fall, found two of the men thrown clear. But John Huggan, the air gunner, was trapped inside, unconscious. Fire broke out. Despite 20-foot flames, exploding machine-gun ammunition and the strong probability that the bomb load might go up at any moment, Marchant climbed up on the wing to reach the door. The heat was too intense. But, instead of giving up, he mounted the fuselage. More ammunition exploded. Facing down death, he reached into Huggan's compartment and pulled the unconscious flyer out, down to the ground, and then away from the plane. A matter of minutes after Marchant got clear, the plane blew up.

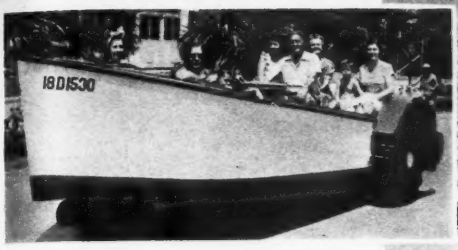
The story behind heroes such as Campbell, Marchant and the regimental commander confirm the psychiatrist's belief that the seeds of heroism lie in your concern for your fellow man. In sentimental terms (which, after all, are merely human terms), the basis of most heroism is love—love in its widest meaning, the love for mankind which everyone shares.

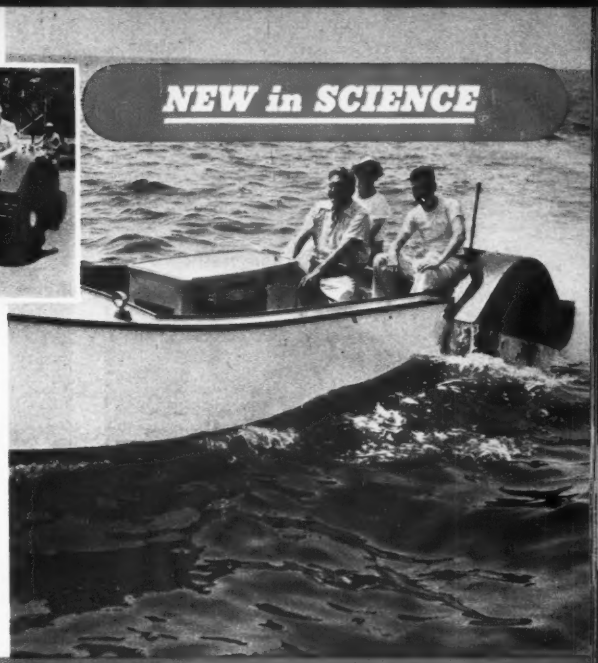
Heroism is not exclusive to any nationality, race, sex or class. Both bums and bluebloods have joined the ranks of heroes. Those same instincts which have bred heroism in others from all walks of life and from all corners of the earth are in you, too. But, faced by a choice between your own safety and the chance to save the life of a fellow human being, would you hurl yourself on the tracks in front of the onrushing train, dash into the flames, plunge into an icy river, brave an imminent bomb explosion?

It's true, our modern civilization has nearly smothered all love of mankind, all concern for the welfare of others with which we were born. Occasionally, it still bursts forth. Sometimes it appears as philanthropy, sometimes as heroism. As long as men and women roam the earth, though, someone will always be ready to sacrifice himself that others may live.

Today, it may be a total stranger. Tomorrow, that brave new hero can be *you*. •

NEW in SCIENCE





Automoboat takes the family for a spin on land or sea. It's an amphibious craft with heavily-ribbed tires which paddle-wheel it through the water. Above, Herbert J. Farrar, a retired aircraft worker gives the 20-foot vehicle a workout along the highway. It took him two years to design and build the boatcar. Right, he tests it in Florida waters.

Threadmaster saves time and effort in getting the thread through the eye of the needle. First, the needle is dropped in the top of this inch-long device. Then, the thread is slipped into a slot. A plunger pushes a small hook through the eye and when it is released, draws the thread through, too. Then, the needle can be lifted out and threaded, ready for use. 379 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Clay Pictures: German engineer Curt Bayerlen has developed a method of translating photos into sculpture. The shadow image of a screen is projected on the subject's face. Then, she is photographed by three cameras. Through a stereoscope, right, he follows the screen lines of the composite picture with a pin while an instrument connected to it works out the portrait in plastic clay. Compare subject with model, inset, for proof of his expert workmanship.

PROSPECTING for GOLD in New York City

1 This Assay Office workman is not one of the Gold Dust Twins but that's gold-dusty dirt he's shoveling into government bags.

THERE'S a spot among the big city's skyscrapers where men dig for gold. But it's not the usual kind of mining. It's done in floor cracks, wall ledges, between toes, under fingernails and in clothing.

In the New York branch of the U. S. Assay Office, small particles of gold are lost in the brick-making process. In the course of a year this "dust" can run into a tidy sum, so the entire factory is scoured and everything that could possibly serve as a hiding place for a gold molecule is shaken down. Each worker must shower after a day's work, but the water doesn't go down the drain; it's trapped on the floor below for screening. Is it worth the trouble? Between $75,000 and $100,000 in gold is recovered in this way every year. •

MI photos by Alfred Eris

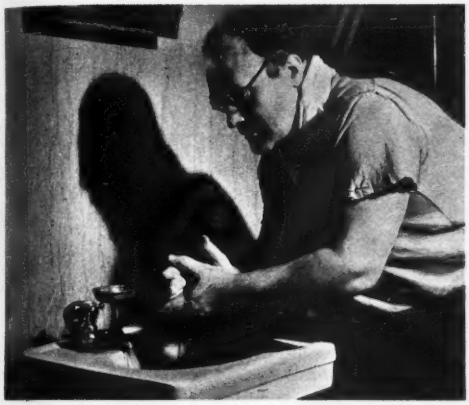
2 Smokestack, located in the heart of New York, is part of the Assay Office. They make sure no gold goes up in smoke, though.

5 Eventually all the men's old clothing ends up in this furnace. Then the ashes and the fumes are collected and examined for gold.

8 Storage tanks hold thousands of gallons of waste water. Later, the residue is passed through a vibrating screen which sifts it.

3 Melt number is stamped on each of these bricks. This particular cache of 20 gold-bricks is worth a mere $280,000 to the U. S.

4 Oh, to be an Assay Office sweeper with finder's rights! Every bit of dust is swept up and carefully checked for gold content.



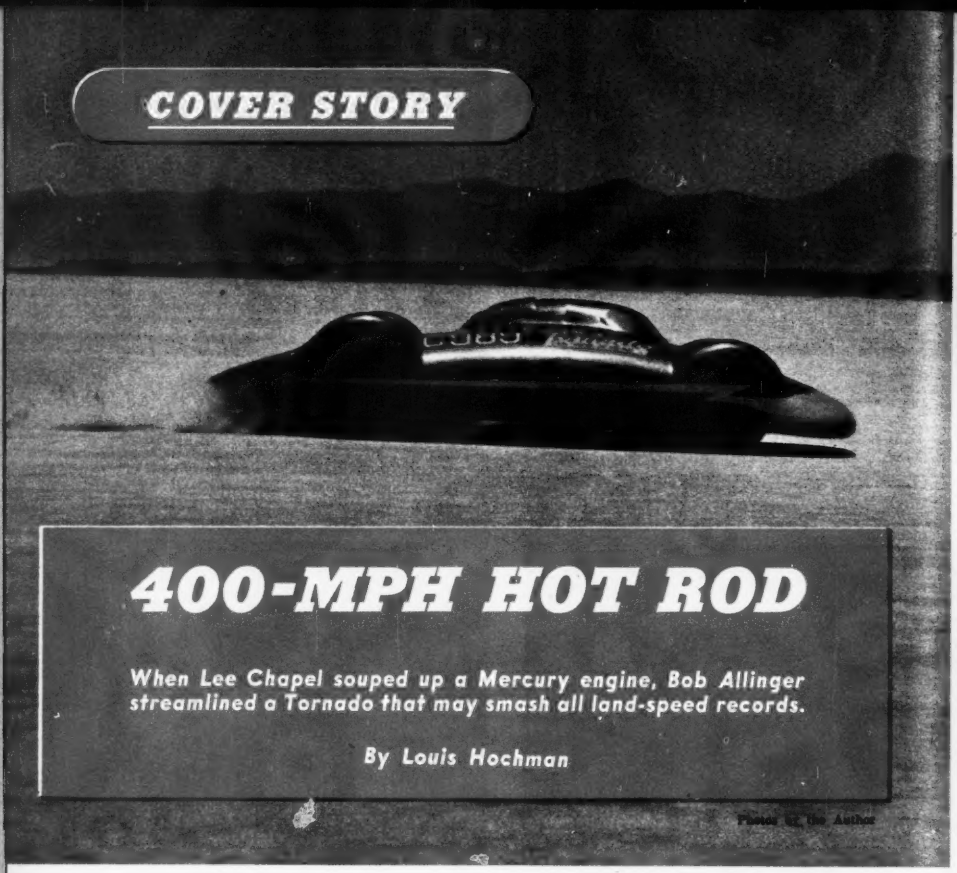
6 "Cleanliness is next to goldlessness," say officials. So every worker washes thoroughly, then water is passed through sumps.

7 More gold water down the drain! If workmen don't wash behind ears, instead of potatoes they'll find gold nuggets growing.

9 Even the soot from the walls of the melting room is vacuumed off and carefully tucked away in bags for later gold dust inspection.

10 These bags are almost worth their weight in gold dust. They are sent to a smelting firm which made highest reclaiming bid.

COVER STORY



400-MPH HOT ROD

When Lee Chapel souped up a Mercury engine, Bob Allinger streamlined a Tornado that may smash all land-speed records.

By Louis Hochman

Photos by the Author

A homemade hot rod may soon be the hottest thing on record—hot enough to burn up the world's land-speed mark of 394.196 miles an hour. That sizzling pace, set by John Cobb of England on Sept. 16, 1947 at Bonneville, Utah, in his special Railton Mobil racer, looked good for a long, long time. But now Bob Allinger feels that with a few changes the dream hot rod he built in his backyard can hit 400 mph!

The start of this super hop-up job—featured on these pages and on MI's cover—was a stock Mercury engine. Lee Chapel of Oakland, Calif., redesigned this powerplant into an overhead-valve engine that develops 240 hp and revs up to 6600 rpm.

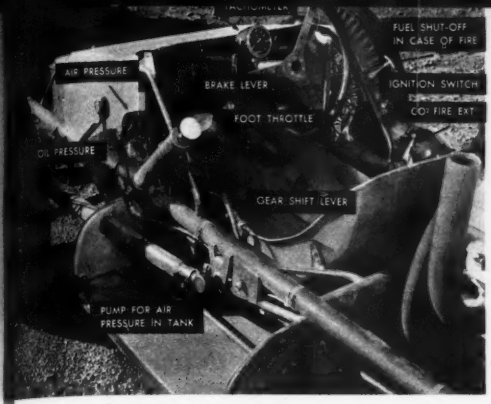
Then he got Allinger, a noted speedboat and race-car designer who introduced midget auto racing in California, to build a streamlined speed body around the engine. Bob got busy on the big drafting board in his backyard workshop at Saratoga, Calif., and worked out his ideas for the ideal hot rod. With no helping hand except from the power tools in the garage shop he built himself, Bob turned out this super streamliner.

This car, which he aptly christened Tornado, packs all its punch into a midget frame only 41 inches high and 16 feet long, with a 103-inch wheel base.

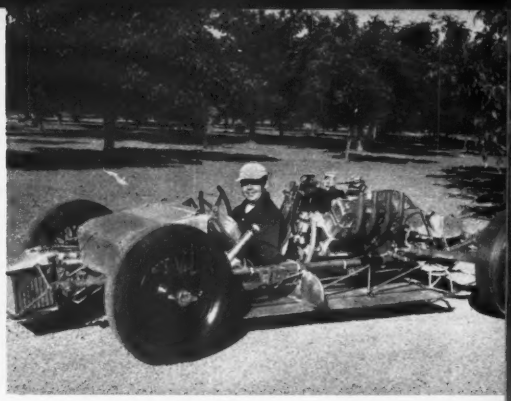
Like any real hot rod, this dream job has quite a few second-hand parts specially adapted from standard-make cars. The water radiator in the bow came from a Rolls-Royce, the front axle from a '41 Ford and the steering gear from a Franklin.

In the car's first test last summer on El Mirage Dry Lake (see fast-action shot above), Ted Ayers rolled it at 130.5 mph—not bad for any racer on a maiden run. Both Chapel and Allinger expected the car to tear off at a 200-mph clip even then. They blamed its relatively low speed on the wrong fuel mixture for the dry, 120-degree heat of the desert.

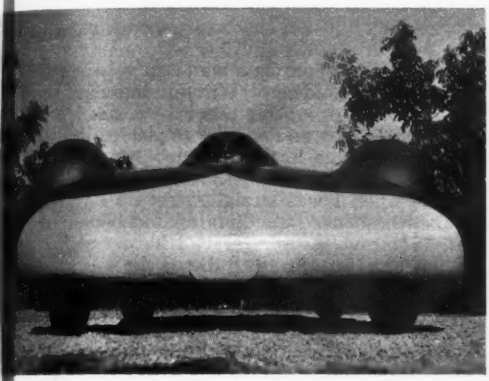
Next summer at Bonneville they hope to show what a Tornado really can do when it breaks loose over those long, flat salt beds. With the same basic design but a stouter chassis and an Allison aircraft engine replacing the old Mercury motor, Bob thinks that 400-mph record will be a push-over. •



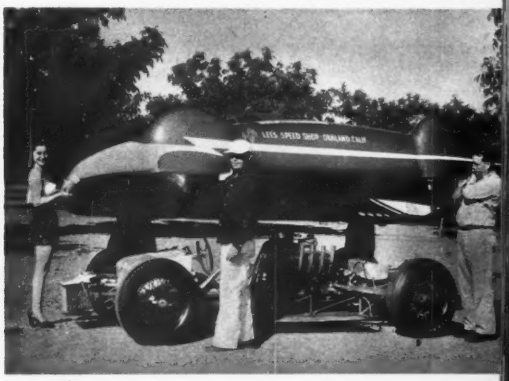
Here's a stripped-down view of the Tornado's snug cockpit. Pipe at right is one of eight exhausts.



Bob Allinger tries out the skeleton of the super hot rod that he dreamed up in his backyard shop.

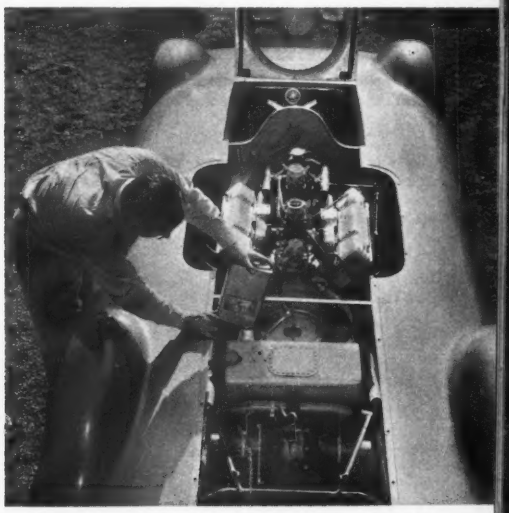


Head-on, the gleaming new streamliner looks like some giant bug as Bob pilots it through a grove.



Pat Epperson, a California beauty queen, Allinger and Chapel help show how easily the body lifts off.

Top view reveals the Tornado's remarkably sleek, racing lines, broken only by the exhaust outlets.



Chapel gasses up his car's tiny fuel tank, which holds 4½ gallons—enough for one rocketing ride.

A MONEY-MAKING

idea

Miss Pillman welds a clasp on geranium leaves she's turned to silver. Three crosses are dogwood.

First step in converting a geranium into jewelry is to daub the leaf with plaster and make it very rigid.

After she's put the hardened leaf in a cylinder full of plaster, Miss Pillman bakes it in the oven.

I Turn Leaves Into Silver

By Marie Eloise Pillman

A happy accident happened to me 12 years ago while I was an assistant in a St. Louis dental laboratory. Today, because of that accident, I'm part owner of an intriguing business that's turning leaves into silver and gold.

I was busily preparing a wax impression of a tooth for a gold cast. Without noticing it at the time, I dropped a bit of the casting investment—a material similar to plaster of paris—on a zinnia in the bouquet that I'd left on the table.

Later, when I was straightening up my workbench, I saw something on the bouquet. Some of the plaster had hardened on a flower petal—just as it did on the wax impression.

This excited my curiosity and I soon forgot about quitting time. I quickly painted all the petals of the zinnia with investment. Then I treated the rigid flower exactly as if it were the wax model for a tooth.

I put the zinnia in a cylinder with investment and let the wet mixture harden. After that, I rolled the plaster cylinder into the lab furnace and baked it at a high temperature.

I could hardly wait for the baked plaster to cool off enough for me to see what happened to the zinnia inside. When I cracked open the plaster, I was disappointed. The flower had burned to a crisp and crumbled into black soot when I touched it.

But as I poked about in the molded hollow I discovered the flower's delicate lines had been impressed in the plaster.

I continued my experiment and took the next step in casting a tooth—I poured molten metal into the cavity. My reward for investigating my little investment was revealed when I removed the cast and found I'd turned the zinnia into a metal flower of rare beauty. All the tiny details, including the terminal hairs at the end of the petal, were exquisitely reproduced.

I was delighted with my discovery and started turning other flowers into metal. The more intricate the design of the plant,

A dental aide, casting a false tooth in the lab, dropped some plaster on a flower—and picked up a fine new career in jewelry.

the greater challenge it offered. But "lost-wax" casting—so called because the wax pattern melts away completely in the process—captured, and presented in metal, nature's most delicate designs, I found.

My friends told me that I should commercialize my hobby. I smiled a little wistfully, I guess—and figured they were only trying to be nice and flatter me for my handiwork.

Then the Eisenstadt Company, manufacturers of jewelry, got wind of my work. They invited me to join their organization and do my special type of casting in their lab.

One day while I was working for the Eisenstadt firm, Walter Fett, a salesman for a New York manufacturer of precision castings equipment, called on business and apparently was impressed with my work. Later he gave me a tip about an interesting job—teaching the "lost-wax" process, the one I was using, to manufacturing jewelers. So in 1944 I went to New York and set up the Jelenko School of Precision Casting.

While I was in town, I enrolled at Columbia University, since there was still a great deal to learn about my work and wanted the best help I could get from technical science. I took courses in metallurgy and related studies.

I had told Fett about my flower experiments and we often discussed the problems and possibilities of my work. Finally we decided to go into business together. I felt that I had mastered the casting process well enough to make gold and silver jewelry from leaves and flowers.

After looking about for suitable quarters to start our project, we eventually went back to St. Louis and set up shop near Grand Avenue in the center of town. We equipped a little factory with the latest model high-temperature baking oven and other equipment for casting fine metal.

We named our firm Cerecast—from the Latin word *cera* for "wax" plus the English word cast, to indicate the "lost-wax" process that's the key to our leaf jewelry. [*Continued on page* 166]

The baked cylinder is fitted into the centrifugal force machine, to inject molten metal in the mold.

The leaf-maker finishes off rough spots after casting a silver "jewel" that improves on nature.

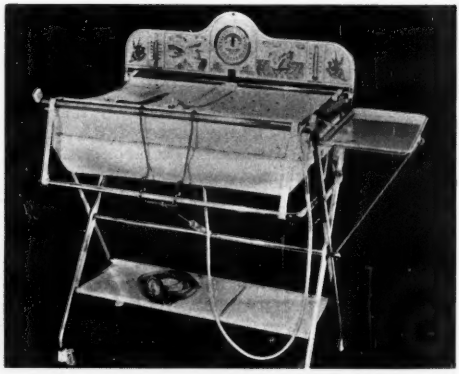
Can you tell the original leaf from Miss Pillman's finished metal gem? Bright one on right is hers.

NEW for the BABY

Chewing Bar lets baby cut his new teeth on his crib with no danger from chipped paint or splinters. Teething Rail, a U-shaped strip of tough Tenite plastic, snaps snugly over top of the guard gate. Price, $1.98. Nursery Plastics, New York.

Five-in-One Buggy converts from carriage to crib, playpen, stroller or auto baby-carrier. Jonathan Elmer invented the Pramquin to do quintuple duty for his two little girls. The unit telescopes out to form a full-sized square pen but folds into a neat 28-lb handbag. Price, $59.95. Luscombe Engineering Co. of North Wales, Pa.

Wetproof Creepers have "accident" insurance built into Junior's little garments. Stain-resistant Vinylite plastic film lines the cotton-knit panties and saves mother laundry problems. Metal fasteners make changing diapers just a snap too. Belted model, shown here, costs $2.95. Miller Art Mfg. Co., N. Y. C.



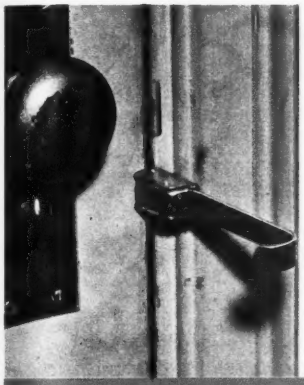
Better Bath for baby and an easier time for mom are assured by this new tub setup. Lever lowers infant into water or lifts him out. Top surface can become a safe dressing table. Scale dial on Bathmaster's dash tells his weight, thermometers show bath and room temperatures. $39.95. Master Juvenile Products, Walker Valley, N. Y.

Baby 'Chutists haven't hit the silk. They're just jumping with joy in their harness exercisers—fittingly named Johnny Jump Up. Hang the rig on a doorway, pop in the tot and let him hop himself to a healthy body. It's tip-proof and carries weight on tummy, not the spine. $2.98. Educational Toy Co., Minneapolis, Minn.

THIS MONTH'S **prize gadget**

Photo by Robert Brightman

Portable Door Lock



FIRED from a South Carolina hotel, an angry porter stole a pass key. That night he broke into a room, attacked and murdered a young girl. The porter's crime shocked a Mount Vernon, N. Y. policeman and impressed him with the need for a portable door lock. The cop, Melvin Rauch (now retired), began tinkering in his home workshop and finally turned out a practical model for a handy lock you can carry around in your pocket to safeguard yourself against prowlers, no matter where you are. Hooking easily in any door's strike-plate and fastening tight by slide-latch, his $1 door lock should be a great boon to apartment dwellers, traveling salesmen and vacationists. For making one good thing out of something bad, MI is sending Mr. Rauch another good thing—a $50 greenback to lock up with his "Fool-Thief" gadget. •

Set the portable lock on the latch, above, and you're safe against any intruder in the night.

Inventor Rauch uses a workbench vise to test the spring tension in a completed lock's slide-latch.

WIN $50

Dreamed up a neat gadget? If you're pretty keen about that pet project of yours, get busy and work it out in your shop. Then send pictures and a description of your invention to the Gadget Editor, Mechanix Illustrated, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y. Each month the best entry, in the opinion of MI's editors, will be awarded a cash prize of $50.

Game Birds Guaranteed!

Rocky, a Weimaraner, and Belle, a Pointer, team up on this one while the author walks up for his shot.

A hunter's dream come true . . . a long open season and no bag limit. And right in your own backyard.

By Raymond R. Camp
Rod and Gun Editor, New York Times

WHO says there's a shortage of upland game birds! Not where I've been hunting. I kicked up eight pheasants in a little more than an hour my last time out and I don't think that can be called scarcity. Moreover, I can hunt this stretch until the end of February; the season started October 1. And there's no bag limit.

Sounds like a hunter's heaven and it is. You needn't write in to ask where I went. I'll tell you without coaxing. And what's more I'll tell you where there are many other spots just as good.

The scene of my particular jaunt was John Ballantine's Ballamor Preserve, 520 acres of excellent pheasant and partridge cover in Southbury, Conn. Sure it was a preserve. But don't scoff. I had some really wild hunting. Those birds weren't planted; they had been released weeks before and had set up light housekeeping there, coaxed to stay by promise of abundant refuge and food supply.

The modern bird preserve, if run correctly, furnishes the only satisfactory answer to the problems of diminishing wild birds and increasing hunting pressure. The British were among the first to realize this. For many years they have had their gamekeepers and preserves where the wildlife has been stocked and encouraged to multiply naturally.

Photos by GP

The American system does not call for an expensive lease as does the British, however. If you want a good day's pheasant shooting or even a half-day, you can have it and it will not make a heavy dent in your bank account.

The typical preserve contains about 500 acres of woods and fields and the average charge for a day's shooting for a party of three hunters is $60. For this sum you are guaranteed twelve pheasants and if you do not have a dog of your own, the preserve will provide a good pheasant dog and a handler. While $60 may seem rather steep, you will find that if you buy 12 pheasants in a butcher shop they will cost you almost as much, so in addition to the birds you are getting a full day of good sport.

Some critics of the preserve system ridicule shooters who patronize such layouts. They claim that such hunting is completely artificial, and that it's like going out into the chicken yard and shooting a dozen hens.

1 Preserve birds are reared in large breeding pens where they are permitted plenty of flying exercise to keep them strong and healthy. When needed for stocking, they are caught in nets, carried to the field in crates.

2 To put this cock pheasant to sleep for "planting," its wing is extended and its head is carefully tucked underneath. Then it is placed gently in the brush. Length of sleep depends on the air temperature, humidity.

3 This pheasant is alive but sleeping, posing for the camera. The dogs came up close before pointing since the bird's scent was confined to a very small area due to its inactivity and lack of trail in the grass.

4 Rocky found this wild bird on the other side of the field while the author and his photographer were busy with pictures. Time out was taken so the pheasant could be flushed and shot to be added to the bag.

Ballamor Preserve is managed by capable John Ford who poses here with Rocky and one of his charges. Acres of bird pens are in the background. Note how a good hunting dog ignores the birds in the pens, even the pheasant Ford holds in his hand.

With the spring release pen demonstrated here by the author, the bird is placed in the wire-covered box, above, and the covers are held down by a trigger. When the dog points the pen in the grass, the trigger is pulled by a string.

That isn't so. Preserves will give you any type of hunting you desire.

To the old timer who can't get around as well as he used to, or to the disabled sportsman, the preserve has been a real boon. There he can enjoy "simulated" wild shooting and not have to walk ten miles through heavy cover to get it. For such clients the preserve operator will set aside a small but adequate field, sometimes only six or eight acres in area. In this he will *plant* the number of pheasants required. The dog handler knows where these birds are located but the physically handicapped hunter does not, so he enjoys the dog work and the element of surprise.

Several methods are employed to insure that the pheasant will remain where it is *planted*. One method and a simple one is to place the pheasant's head under one wing, holding the bird firmly but lightly, and to rotate it in a gentle circle for a few seconds. This puts the bird to sleep and if placed on the ground under a bunch of grass it will remain there for several hours, at least until the dog approaches. Another method calls for the use of a spring release pen. This is a small wire box with a spring cover. The pheasant is placed inside, the box is hidden in the grass, and a long string is run from the release lever. When the string is pulled, the lid opens and the pheasant takes to the air. These methods are followed in planting any of the other species of upland game birds but pheasants are the most popular, perhaps because they loom up larger in the roasting pan.

Some preserves conduct pheasant drives similar to those popular in Europe. These are not for the average sportsman, however, for they are costly and usually do not provide as large a game bag.

The most popular form of preserve shooting, however, is that which most closely follows natural field shooting. Birds are released at various covers regularly and the operator knows there are always from 50 to 100 birds scattered over his area. The shooters then set out with their dogs and when they have obtained their self-imposed bag limit (usually depending upon their pocketbooks), they return to the clubhouse.

The majority of the preserves have comfortable accommodations for patrons who want to come out the night before the shoot and in most instances such accommodations are operated without profit.

Why not try preserve hunting! For the names of the preserves in your state, contact your State Department of Fish and Game. Visit a few of these with your dog, specify the type of hunting you want and enjoy upland bird hunting at its best. •

Dr. Howe, far right, shows Walter Toscanini, the maestro's son, some of the 24 big batons he made before turning out the perfect magic wand for the master's $100,000 concert.

hobby
HALL OF FAME

DR. HUBERT S. HOWE

Magic-Wand Maker for Maestros

THE great Toscanini was upset. He couldn't find a baton—a special baton big enough to be seen by nearly 1000 performers in his orchestra. He had promised to conduct a mammoth benefit concert at Madison Square Garden for the Red Cross on May 25, 1944.

The famous maestro confided his trouble to his old friend and personal physician, Dr. Hubert S. Howe. The doctor, a top nerve-specialist and a keen craftsman, set to work in the small shop in his Manhattan apartment. He started combining ebony, mahogany, satinwood, purple heart and other woods with cork, plastic and leather.

Finally, after creating two dozen batons, he conjured up one that quickly wafted away all Toscanini's trouble. This beautiful, $30\frac{3}{16}$-inch birch wand was perfectly balanced at the handle and—by the doctor's own secret process—was covered with 50 coats of white plastic paint until the stick looked like pure ivory.

With this wonderful baton, Toscanini staged a terrific performance that gave the music master new glory and the Red Cross $100,000. The magic wand itself brought $11,000 when auctioned at the benefit.

Since then, Dr. Howe has made 100 batons for the conductor at his request—all $19\frac{7}{8}$ inches long but no two alike—and many more for Alfred Wallenstein and other noted maestros. It's a fine hobby, the doctor thinks—helps him relax from worry about his patients and means something to other people. Take Toscanini, for instance—"I can find no words adequate to express my gratitude." For the maestro's magic-wand maker there's enchantment enough in those sincere words of praise. •

Arturo Toscanini, left, uses up about 20 of Dr. Howe's wands every year. Rapping on the music rack causes this high mortality. In his apartment workshop, right, the neurologist sands another baton for the maestro.

Over hill, over dale McCahill hits the bumpy trail in this new Nash Ambassador. He climbed everything but trees and seems to be considering even that in this shot.

MI Tests the 1950 Nash

By Tom McCahill

I'VE met the new Nash and I think it's America's most versatile car.

Mrs. Astorbilt and her liveried chauffeur, or Willie Pintail, hunter and prospector, would be equally at home in one. No Nash owner will ever have to worry about a roof over his head; with the car's bed feature, he can be as independent as a duck in a flood.

The big Nash selling pitch is that while these are cars for sportsmen, they still retain the best features of the old family bus. But, before going further into its mobile flop-house characteristics, you might want to know more about the Nash as an automobile.

In appearance, both the Nash 600 (called the Statesman for 1950) and the Ambassador are basically the same as the 1949 models. Both cars have undergone mechanical changes of minor importance, however. The Ambassador has had a revalving job which gives it more punch and it also has the G.M. Hydra-matic transmission. Nash made some sort of a deal with G.M. which involved swapping the rights to the Nash Weather-eye ventilating and heating system for the use of G.M.'s Hydra-matic. This makes Nash a triple-threat car for now it can be bought with a choice of three different drives—conventional, over-drive or Hydra-matic. The compression ratio of the Ambassador has been raised a fraction, too, and this has increased the torque and performance. The horsepower now is 115 instead of 112.

High boots were in order the day I wheeled Tess the Timid Tiger (my Ford)

Benson's retriever (in trunk) and Tom's Joe (the black hound) watch as the men pile equipment into ample trunk.

Tom likes the idea of snoozing on the reclining half of the front seat. Driver had better watch out for the glare from that noggin!

While McCahill waits his turn on the proving ground, he clocks other cars. Tom found Ambassador's top was 89.11 mph.

Mosquito screens fit like gloves and don't hamper raising or lowering of windows. They really ban the bugs, too.

Under the hood, Tom looks over the Ambassador's six-cylinder, 115-hp engine. That's the latest type oil-bath air cleaner he's fingering.

Nash still features Uniscope on wheel which holds most of instruments. Convenient bin, center, replaces glove compartment.

into the Nash proving grounds at Burlington, Wisconsin. The next two days were spent in the experimental garage with all noses glued to the windows looking for a break in the weather. On the third day, it tapered off to a blinding downpour so out we went for some trial runs.

The Nash track is not as steeply banked as some of the others I have tried, so I must admit that taking those turns at open throttle had me a bit nervous on occasion. I discovered immediately, however, that the big Ambassador I was testing was a lot more car than its predecessors and the Hydra-matic transmission didn't seem to slow it down in the least. I made a number of speed tests but since I was running in an inch of water at times, I decided to come back at a later date for more accurate runs.

Now, while we [*Continued on page* 143]

SPECIFICATIONS

MODEL TESTED:
Nash Ambassador, four-door sedan.

ENGINE:
Valve in head, six cylinder, displacement 234.8, bore and stroke 3⅜ by 4⅜, 115 hp, compression ratio 7.3 to 1.

DIMENSIONS:
Wheelbase 121 in., length 210 in., width 77½ in., height 63 in., front tread 54 11/16 in., rear tread 60½ in., fuel-tank capacity 20 gal., tire size 7.10 by 15.

PERFORMANCE:
Tests based on many runs for each figure
0 to 60 mph (Hydra-matic)—16.19 sec.
10 to 60 mph in drive range—16.15 sec.
10 to 60 mph starting in low range and shifting to drive—15.1 sec.
30 to 60 mph—11.3 sec.
0 to 70 mph—24.2 sec.
Top speed—89.11 mph.

SPEEDOMETER ERROR:
At 59.6 mph, speedometer read 60 mph.

Gadgets Trap Drunken Drivers

Walking a straight line isn't proof of sobriety any more. New alcohol-detecting machines check blood, breath and vision, too.

By Morris Weeks, Jr.

IT was after midnight when State Trooper Powell reached the scene of the accident. Two cars had collided; no one had been killed but two persons were hurt and the cars were ruined.

One driver had been on his own side of the road, traveling about 40 mph. The second, coming the other way, had swung out to pass a truck and had hit him almost head on.

Another case of drunken driving? Probably, thought Powell wearily. Then, he began to ask questions.

Driver A looked intoxicated. He talked vaguely, couldn't navigate a straight line, even had trouble thinking. His pupils were dilated and his breath smelled of liquor. "Wife and I went to dinner," he mumbled. "Played bridge. Huh? Yes, had a cocktail. And a highball later. But—thassall."

Driver B also had a liquor breath, but he behaved better. He could walk a straight line, talk convincingly: "Why sure, Officer. Me and the girl friend been out doin' a little dancin'. You know, one place then another. We took a little beer, sure. Coupla bottles each, maybe."

Powell considered. If A was as drunk as he acted, his guilt was self evident. But his behavior *might* be traced to shaken nerves or an injury. Powell had seen innocent men convicted on just such flimsy evidence.

B seemed almost sober and thus, perhaps, blameless. But, there again Powell had seen really intoxicated men shocked into temporary sobriety by a crackup—plus the knowledge that they were under observation. And later, in court, wholly sober, such men could be hard to convict on a policeman's unsupported word.

What should Trooper Powell do? Well, he was lucky to be able to turn to a new and remarkable machine called the Alco-

Getting plastered for science: these two policemen hit the bottle to test the Drunkometer, a gadget which measures the alcohol on your breath.

Color of balloon in hand of more-or-less sober cop determines degree of inebriation. Nobody needs balloon to show condition of guy at right, though.

Here's the Drunkometer being demonstrated before a class of traffic officers from all over the U. S. attending Northwestern University Traffic Institute.

Inventor Leon Greenberg, left, shows his Alcometer to New York officials. This machine requires no balloons to reveal alcohol content of the blood.

meter. Invented by Dr. Leon A. Greenberg of Yale University, this machine does just one thing: by sampling the breath of anyone who has been drinking, it reveals the concentration of alcohol in his blood. Unimpressive? Just wait.

Even as the ambulance screamed up to take the injured passengers away, Powell was shepherding his problem drivers toward police headquarters. There, he showed them the Alcometer—a gadget the size of a table radio, but less complicated—and explained that if they agreed, it would test their degree of intoxication. They did agree, so Powell touched a button to warm up the machine.

Two minutes later, Driver A breathed once into a plastic tube projecting from the Alcometer. [*Continued on page* 142]

Drunk Indicator is still another gadget for catching up with the drunken driver. This device tests only the visual coordination of the motorist.

Lined up in front of Farmer West's carriage house are vehicles that were in vogue a century ago: pie-top delivery wagon, extreme left, gilded hearse, 1849 model of a station wagon and rear end of an open freighter.

1949 Farmer Lives in 1849

By Grady Johnson

"I'M like a bird flying backwards," 73-year-old Farmer John W. West tells visitors to his place. "Don't care where I'm goin'—just wanta remember where I been."

Ten miles south of Atlanta, Ga., on 70 acres of Civil War breastworks along the Flint River, Farmer West has flown a full century backward across the calendar. Single-handed he has recreated a self-sufficient farm of 100 years ago—an ancient, homemade farm with hand-hewn, mud-chinked buildings in which he lives and works with crude tools exactly as other rural Americans did in 1849.

Twenty-one years ago, West realized that he was one of the vanishing links between the era of the handcraftsman and the age of the machine. He started rummaging through attics and barns all over North Georgia to round up other relics he could use in realizing his dream of bringing grandfather's farm back to life. His enthusiasm for that golden handicraft age has resulted in the most complete collection of "living" history in the South.

If you turn off U. S. Highway 41 before approaching Jonesboro and take a look at West's farm, you will see cotton plucked from the stalk, carded, spun into thread then hand-woven and sewed into finished garments. You will see leather from rawhide turn into shoes on straight lasts, and many other "miracles."

"My family always said I'd gone crazy over oldtime farming," West chuckles.

If "flying backwards" is crazy, a lot of people who queue up at 50c a head to see Farmer West living in 1849 and enjoying those good old days are going to be sorry they're not a little looney, too. •

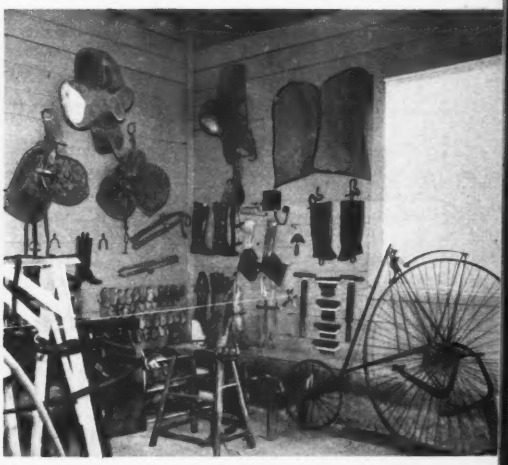
West uses a hand-powered "lathe" to shape timber in his 100-year-old, homemade furniture factory.

When West needs shoes, he can make them himself in his cobbling shop—just as the oldtimers did.

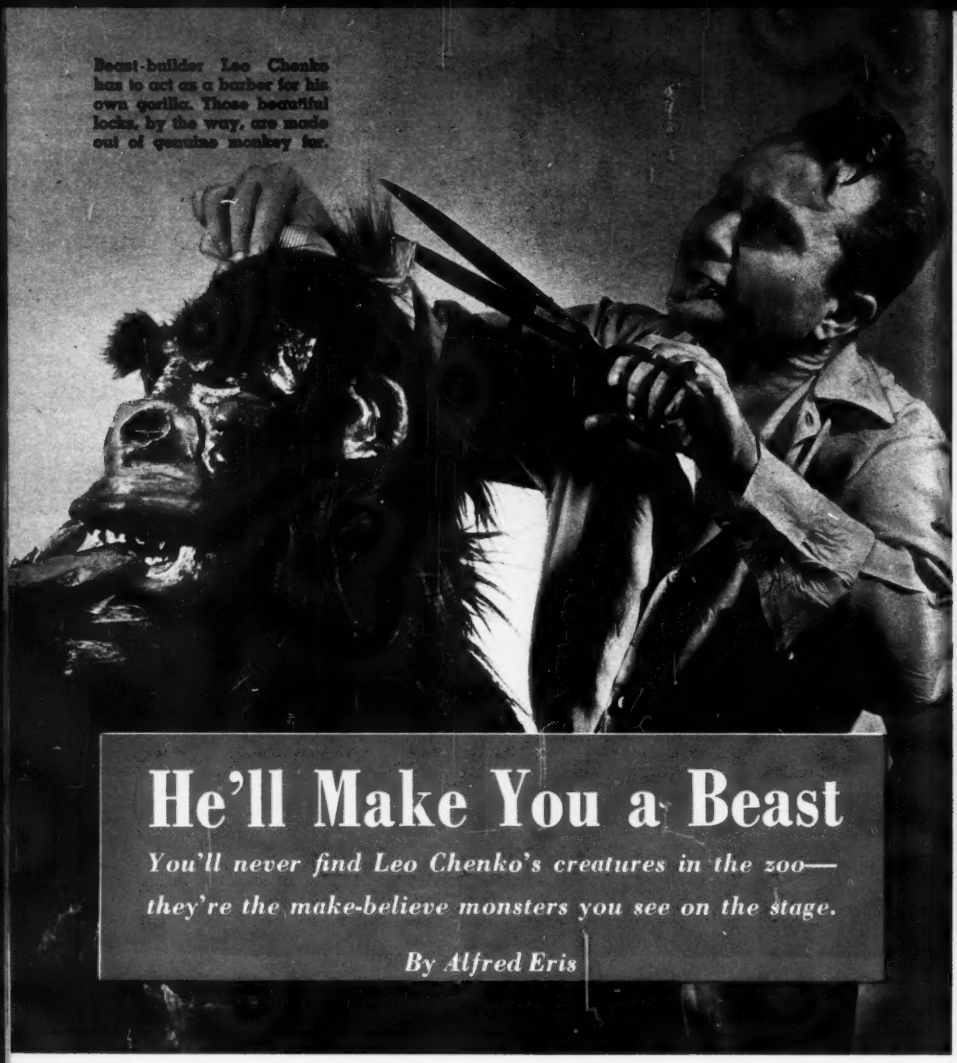
For a "new" rifle, the old farmer bores a barrel by working the handles of the long wooden screw.

Here are some of the fancier flintlocks, pistols and other antique arms in West's gun collection.

Milk is churned near the open hearth that serves as the kitchen stove. Wall oven is back of chair.



Side saddles at left and a high-wheeled cycle at right stand out in the 1849 farm's harness room.



Beast-builder Leo Chenko has to act as a barber for his own gorilla. Those beautiful locks, by the way, are made out of genuine monkey fur.

He'll Make You a Beast

You'll never find Leo Chenko's creatures in the zoo—they're the make-believe monsters you see on the stage.

By Alfred Eris

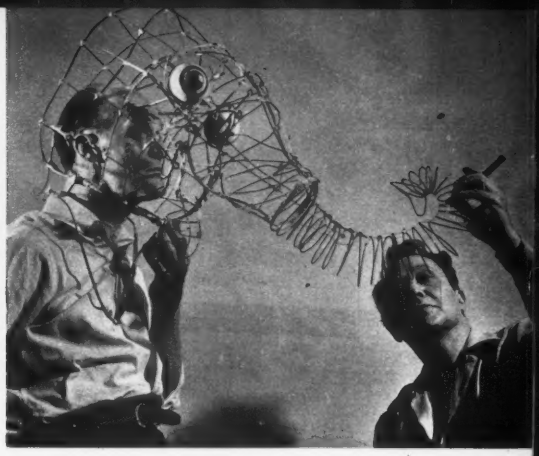
EVER see a hippopotamus trip the light fantastic? Well, the chances are that if you did, Leo Chenko was responsible.

No, Chenko doesn't feed alcohol to unsuspecting animals—he simply makes the creatures out of plastic, wire, wood, metal, cloth, papier mache, rubber and plaster. For almost 30 years he's been designing and building theatrical novelties. Chenko's creatures, all made to order, cavort on stages throughout the world.

Chenko, now 55, once toured the United States and Europe with his own ballet troupe. Then he began designing novelties for the Russian Ballet. Soon, some of the biggest names in show business were calling upon him for help. For Ziegfeld he made turntable sets, butterfly dresses and hourglass costumes for the "most beautiful girls in the world." Earl Carroll asked Chenko to make human-like elephants that could skate and Billy Rose ordered 24 dancing horses for the Fort Worth Exposition.

From then on, his business grew steadily. The Hollywood studios and many broadway musicals began to depend upon him whenever they needed a custom-built animal or a novel gimmick. He's made mascots for colleges, floats for parades and even flying flour bags for a ballet. The circus also calls upon him regularly and two of his creations—a doe and a bunny—appear on television.

While Mrs. Chenko, left, works on a rabbit head, a Chenko deer reads the latest news about zoos.



Elephant head has counter pulleys which open jaw six inches when wearer opens his mouth slightly.

Watch this hippo swing his hips as Chenko teaches him to dance. He rolls eyes and opens jaw, too.

Mrs. Chenko buttons up the hippo's trousers while Mr. Chenko, believe it or not, buttons his lip.

Chenko holds a patent on the motor-driven swan which Sonja Henie uses for entrances and exits in her ice show. In fact, he makes all the trick gadgets for the show.

But he makes his weirdest animals for Salvador Dali, the surrealist painter. Once, Dali asked for a ten-foot turtle with room for a man inside to walk on his knees. Chenko built it. Another time, Dali wanted a wheelbarrow filled with wispy cat tails provided with a fan underneath to blow the tails all over the place. Chenko came up with that, too.

Then, the eccentric painter requested a bicycle with enormous spoked wheels. He wanted it draped with silk and monkey fur. Chenko's biggest problem there was keeping the stuff from clogging the spokes and overthrowing the rider who was under a handicap, anyway. He had to wear a rock on his head!

Chenko has done lots of research at New York's Bellevue Hospital in order to gain his intimate knowledge of anatomy. His work demands ability as a mechanical engineer, sculptor, painter and construction engineer. Most craftsmen can afford to specialize but not Chenko—he has to be a jack-of-all-trades in order to fulfill his varied assignments.

And the range of his work really varies. He has made a snowman 20 feet high for a circus and a skating dummy for a vaudeville artist. Incidentally, this dummy had to

This nightclub "Centaurette" controls the horse's movement by swaying her strictly humanlike pair of hips.

Here's a Chenko creature on Broadway. It's Ken Leslie of Howdy Mr. Ice of 1950 going through one of the show's comedy routines in his monkey suit.

As Abie the Ape grins and shows his charming wooden teeth, Chenko makes an adjustment in the costume.

have flexible knees, elbows and ankles and smoke had to pour out of its ears and mouth. The dummy was operated by controls built into its back—the act was a super twin-drunk act. Chenko accomplished it all, although it took him a full year. And he charged a whopping fee—but the actor had a lifetime associate, one who wouldn't eat or drink. Or demand more pay, either.

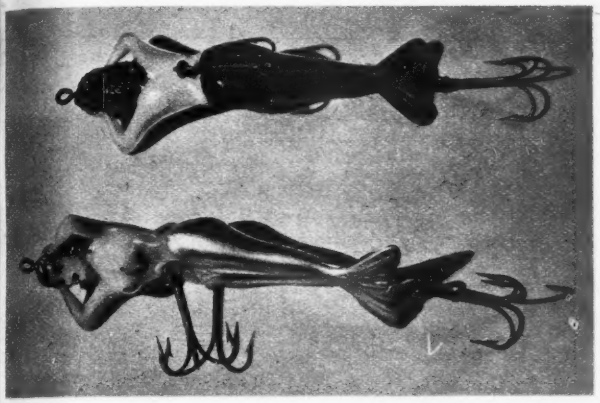
Often Chenko uses the real thing in his productions—it takes 200 rabbit skins to cover one of his giant rabbits. Once, while making a polar bear he found it necessary to scour the town for four polar-bear rugs to cover the framework of the beast. Sometimes, when many orders pile up, Chenko has to contact trappers to rush skins to meet his customer's demands.

Why has Chenko concentrated on animals? "Every person I see," he says, "reminds me of a counterpart in nature. Have you noticed how many animals act like humans—and vice versa?"

With his small corps of assistants, Chenko really feels he's following in the footsteps of Aesop and Fontaine, creators of literary fabled creatures. "And, remember," he points out, "we're one up on them. We build our own!" •

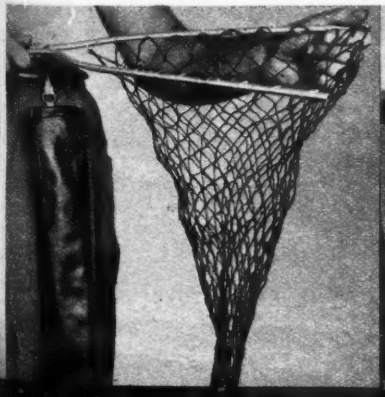
NEW for the SPORTSMAN

Golf Brush is hidden inside this golf ball which unscrews as shown. Bristles are hard nylon. Use it on cleats, clubs and balls. This Birdie-Brush is made by Birdie-Brush Mfg. Co., Nelson Ave., Toledo, O.



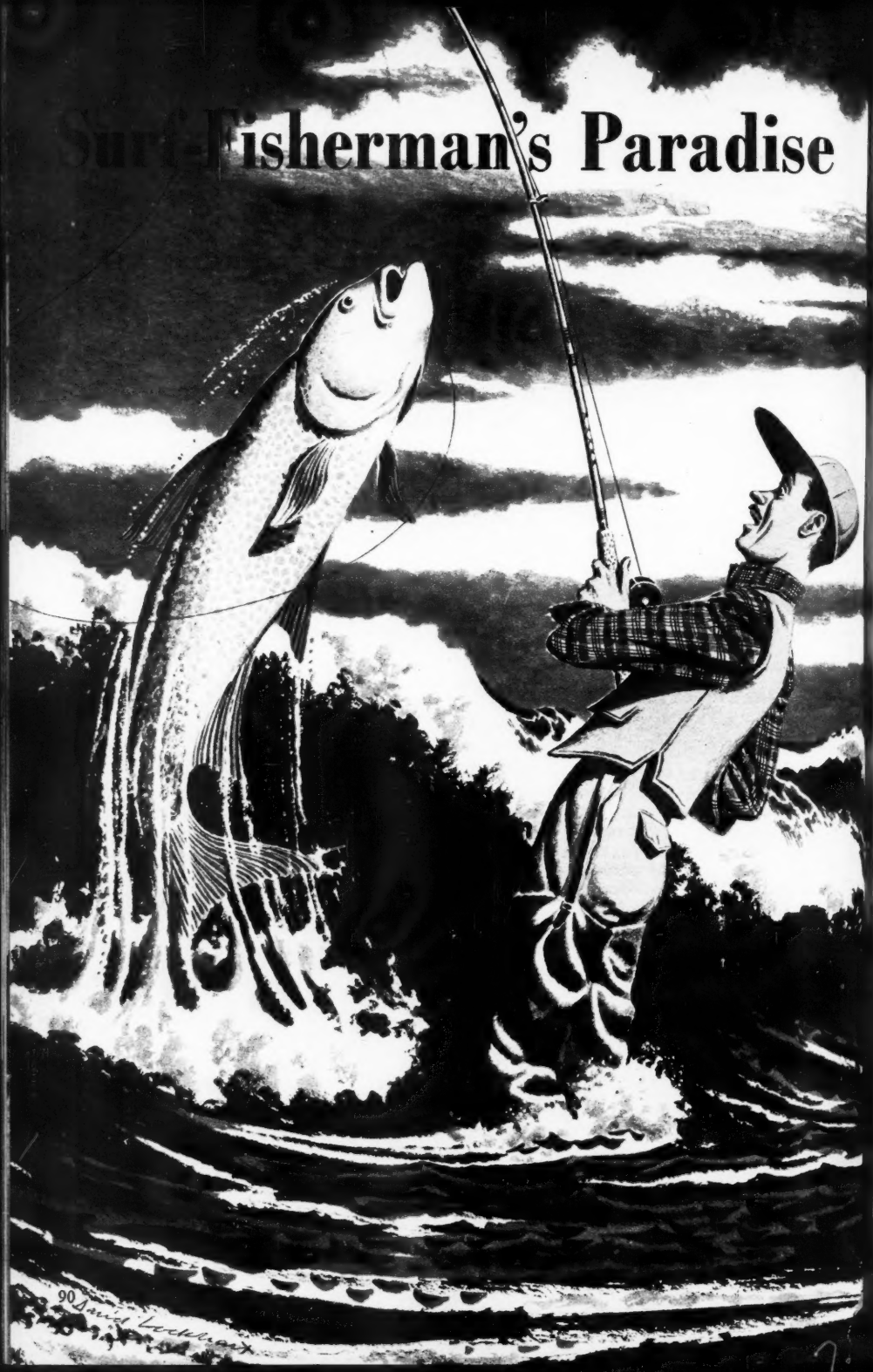
Mermaid lure is for the fisherman who likes a little art on the side. Makers claim record catches show fish are equally appreciative. It is made in red, gold and silver by Stream-Eze Inc., S. Main St., South Bend.

Deer Call is made of plastic with a rubber-band reed. Blow it and it bleats just like the real thing. In addition to bucks, it can call puma, mountain lion and bear. Made by Sport-Lore Inc., 970 Forest, Denver, Col.



Scabbard Net fits in a plastic holder suspended from your belt where it can't catch on twigs and bushes. Pull it out, squeeze the handle and it's ready for use. Very light. Made by P & K, Archer Ave., Chicago.

Surf-Fisherman's Paradise



Here's a real fish story! At La Pesca Pass you won't catch many fish . . . there are lots of them, but they're so darned strong you can't land them!

By George Scullin

YOU'RE standing in three feet of water, casting into a pass 90 feet deep. Suddenly, right in front of your face, a monster appears, spitting hooks. If it's your first crack at this kind of fishing, as it was mine, you don't waste a second. You drop your rod and head for shore, searching frantically for a tall, sea-growing tree as you go!

At least, that's the way it was with me. Pass fishing is a sport that flourishes from the Gulf coast of Texas on down into Mexico, and the farther south you go, the rougher it gets. At the end of the line is a place called La Pesca, a surf-fisherman's paradise where every kind of fish in the Gulf holds a year-round open season on fishermen.

La Pesca can hardly qualify as a resort. To reach it, you fly south from Brownsville, Tex., over sand, salt flats, shallow tide marshes and Laguna Madre, a great bay separated from the Gulf by a mile stretch of dunes.

Every 30 miles or so, the sea has sliced through the dunes to form a pass linking the bay with the Gulf. The passes vary in width from a couple of hundred yards to a half-mile. If you fly low, you can see the water streaked with fish waiting for the food that will be swept out to them by the changing tide.

Then, just before you reach La Pesca, the nature of the terrain changes. The bay becomes choked with islands and the trees teem with birds. The meandering inlets are full of oysters and often the water turns silver with the schools of mullet swarming over the oyster beds. If there ever was a paradise for game fish, this is it!

The only entrance and exit is La Pesca Pass, 160 miles south of Brownsville. All the water poured out by the rivers along the 60 miles of mainland must empty through this pass. It's only a couple of hundred yards wide and less than a quarter mile long. During change of tides, the water runs fast and deep. And such water! All the food of the tropical rivers, enriched by the spoils of the oyster beds, comes pouring into the gullets of the fightingest collection of game fish ever assembled in one place.

My host and pilot on this trip was Van Chamberlain of Falfurrias, Tex. He flew me down in his Luscombe Silvaire and two hours after we landed we were on our way to the pass.

Our guide suggested we troll on the way. Before my arm could recover from the shock of my first strike, I had lost a hundred yards of line and a plug. A mullet leaped out of the water and clipped Van above the eye, nearly knocking him overboard. And a fish-hawk swooped down and came up with a fish so big that the bird spun into the water with it.

A heavy surf was pounding on the outside of the pass when we finally landed on the sheltered inside. However, the fast, out-flowing tide cut the waves down to ordinary size and we were able to wade out to the edge of the pass without fear of being swept over the almost vertical bank. Where we stood waist deep, the water was green; ten feet farther out it was black and flecked with foam. A tarpon stuck its head out of the water, gaped and slowly sank back. I hooked my thumb in my haste to get a plug over the spot where he sank.

"Take it easy," urged Van. "There's a thousand more where he came from." But he made a bird's nest out of his line on his first cast and a fish snapped off his plug before he could get the line clear.

On my second cast, I tied into the end of the world and another hundred yards of line vanished into the Gulf. Van was down to his last few inches of line and was wading out up to his neck to save that. His neck wasn't long enough and we were out another spool of line.

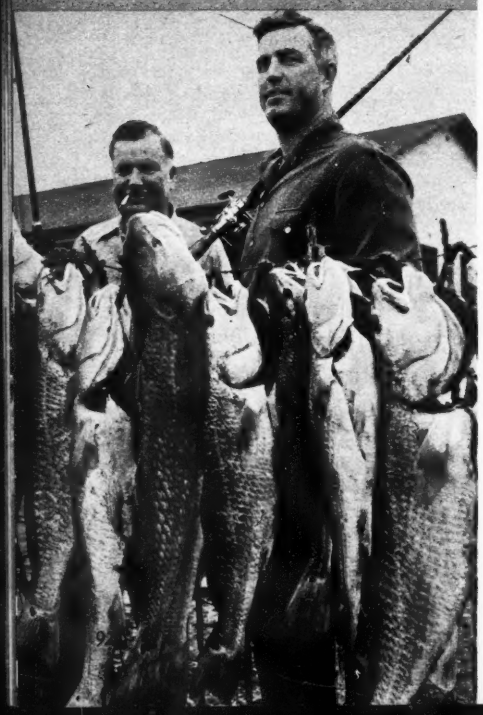
We switched to 35-pound test lines. The plugs we were using are called Batsell Killers. They looked like sawed-off clothes pins and carried two gang hooks. They had about as much action as a piece of driftwood but they had an appeal for fish that was little short of murder.

This time, when I tied into one, I could put the pressure on. So I did and wham! My knuckles were wrapped by a spinning reel. A wave went over the top of my head and then there was the sickening feeling of nothing more on my line. I was spitting out salt water and reeling in the dead line when a column of water blew up in my face. Inside was six feet of man-eating tarpon and he was looking for me!

It was at that point that I decided I was

Author George (Beachcomber) Scullin holds one of the few fish that didn't get away from him. What is it? A snook!

Below is a successful day's catch. Some of those red fish and channel bass weigh over 40 pounds. George didn't catch 'em.



out of my element and I took off for shore. If that fish was water-walking, he must have been ashamed of himself when he saw the act performed by a master.

By the time I recovered and began reeling in, that particular chunk of meanness had spit out the hook and was gone. Van was fighting something that leaped about like a berserk outboard. After 20 minutes of fighting, our guide gaffed it out of shallow water and it turned out to be a 12-pound snook, also known as robalo. Snook—what a terrible name to wish off on such a fighting fish!

Two more snook and a 20-pound channel bass finished the afternoon and just about finished us, too. Our guide took us back to Club Pesca where we managed to stay awake long enough to eat. Three more fishermen had flown in from Dallas and seemed a little let down when they learned we had landed only four fish in three hours. They had come down for some *real* fishing, they said.

Next afternoon the war began all over again. It started out with a snook. The Dallas boys looked stunned. Fish had no right to destroy expensive tackle so viciously!

We switched to surf casting rods and reels. They made casting the light plugs a little more difficult, but expert casting wasn't necessary.

My first tarpon strike came as something one might expect from a horse, not a fish. His first charge nearly stripped the reel. The line became a live connection, transmitting to me every surge of the great silver body. I regained some yardage and put more pressure on the pole. For 15 minutes I played him with everything I had and then he played me. He made one glorious leap, rolled over on the line in mid-air and then smashed back on the surface flat on his side, sending up a wide spray. My pole snapped, the line broke and I sat down!

I never knew what it was that broke my last rod, though. I caught something that just started for the bottom of the pass. It wasn't fighting, it was just going someplace.

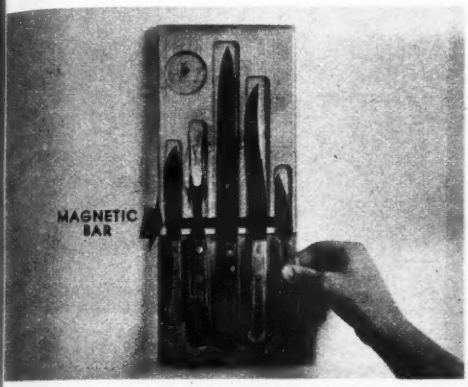
When the line was down to its last few feet, I threw everything I had into trying to stop the plunge. I hoped at least to salvage the empty reel. The pole snapped at the reel, but the line held. I grabbed the reel with both hands and pulled. Something gave and after reeling in I found it was the hooks. They had been pulled out straight and their points were bent as though they had been hooked into solid bone!

That ended our fishing. The fellows from Dallas were about as bad off as we were. They had lost most of their plugs, smashed most of their light tackle and were running out of line. They'd landed one tarpon and four snook.

Nobody made any more comments about coming down for some *real* fishing. They'd had it. And brother, so had I! •

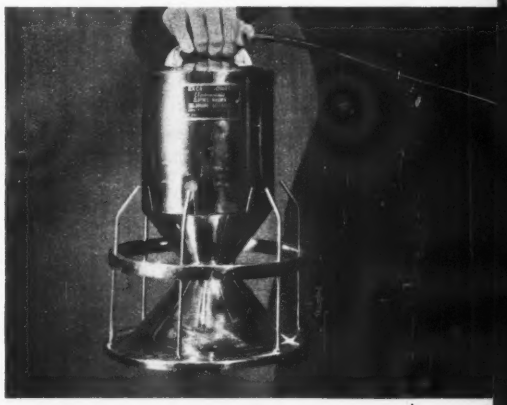
NEW for the HOME

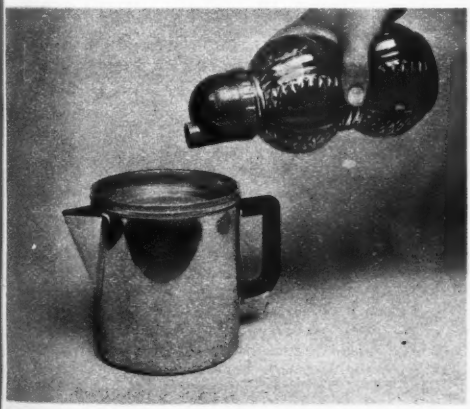
Tummy Seat is a versatile chair that can be reversed to permit you to sit on your stomach. You can use it "upside-down" as a conventional semi-reclining chair, too. Called Rever-sit, it's made of plywood and sheet aluminum covered with foam rubber padding. Invented and designed by Bartolucci-Waldheim, Chicago.



Look, No Hands! This knife holder keeps the pieces in place with a magnetic bar. It holds all the blades securely—even upside-down. Recessed grooves also protect your hands against cuts and your cutlery against scratches and nicks. The Robeson Cutlery Company, Perry, New York, distributes it.

Electrosonic Washer produces sound waves in the water. Then, the rapid vibration shakes loose the dirt on the clothing and holds it in suspension. The whole operation takes less than five minutes. This apparatus is about the size of a coffee pot. Excell & Jones of Melbourne, Australia are preparing it for export.



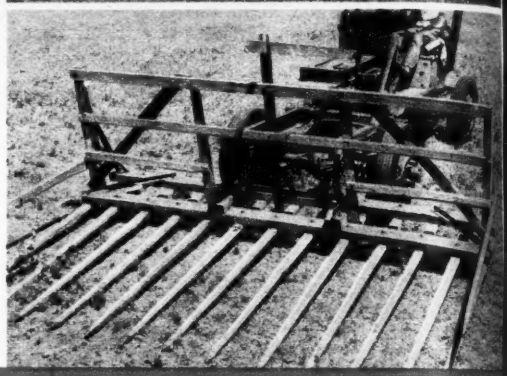


Measure Master dispenses just the correct amount of coffee for one cup each time the jar is lifted. A catch basin within the Tenite plastic top eliminates the spooning and spilling of grounds. Measuring Device Corporation of 890 Broadway, New York, New York.

Buzz-O-Larm protects you from burglars and fires. When your window is raised, a cord attached to the alarm box breaks, releasing a plunger and setting off the alarm. A fusible link is used for fire warnings. Carbert Co., Birmingham, Mich.

CRAFTS and HOBBIES

Workbench Award Winners...



HOMEMADE HAYSWEEP. **We're indebted to Janibell Smith for the information and the pictures shown here. The implement was inexpensively made from used materials by Mssrs. W. K. and W. A. Smith, Stuart, Neb. It replaces the usual pitchforks and wagon and will handle vast amounts of hay. Starting with a truck chassis, the builders reversed the controls and added a sweeper.**

THE winner—all of 'em! The six projects shown on these pages were the best Workbench Award entries received during the month. A five-dollar check and a Workbench Award Certificate are being mailed to each winner for his prize project.

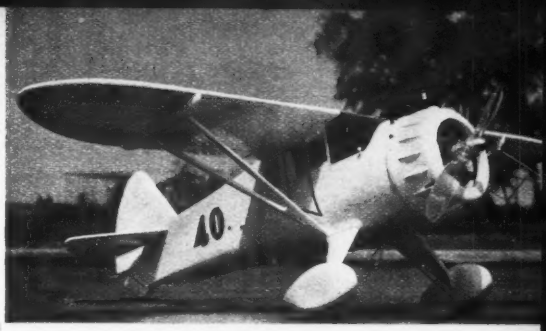
If you are a workshop fan, then why not let us know what you're doing? Send us a picture and a letter describing your project. If your entry is one of the monthly winners, you'll receive our check and Workbench Award Certificate, which, incidentally, is suitable for framing. If your entry is not one of the published winners, you still may win our handsome Certificate of Merit. Past winners of Workbench Awards may submit new entries, but the photos must be of a new project. Clear snapshots will do, but wherever possible glossy enlargements are preferred. We like to see your creations—but we also like to see you, so if at all possible submit a photograph of yourself with your project. Enclose sufficient stamps for return postage and mail your entry to:

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Workbench Awards, 67 West 44th Street, New York 18, New York.

VICTORY ONE-DESIGN SAILBOAT. **Designed for us by the famous naval architect, Wm. F. Crosby, this 18-ft. all-plywood racing boat (MI Feature Plan No. B-145) has proven to be speedy, responsive, and comfortable. Cledis H. Scott, Urbana, Ohio, built the one shown here. He writes, "My spare time for 10 months was occupied in turning out this project. Since I didn't have much 'spare time,' I consider that not too bad a record. I am well pleased with the boat. Despite the fact that it was my first attempt at boatbuilding, it handles very nicely. I'm looking forward to the time when I can tackle another of your boats."**

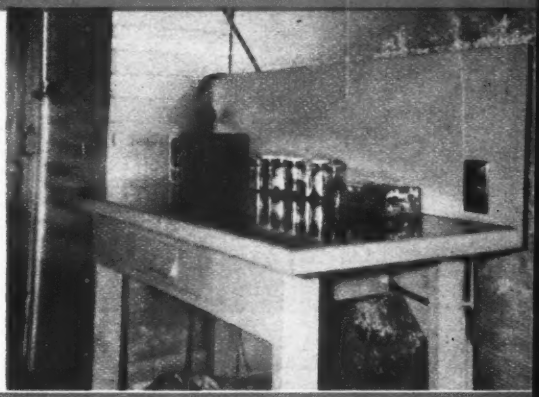
Congratulations, Mr. Smith, on your fine job. Since Victory is primarily intended to be raced in fleets, why not see if you can't persuade a few of your pals to build and register duplicate boats?

MR. MULLIGAN. This "hot" control-line model of the famous winner of both the Thompson and Bendix Trophies was made from MI Plan No. 374 by Abe Shuster, Montreal, Canada. His letter reads, "It took about two-and-one-half months to build. For a fine finish, I applied nine coats of dope—three of clear and six white. Power is an Ohlsson & Rice .60 Special with spark ignition. The model weighs 3 lbs., 8 ozs. Your full-size plans are swell."



REAL CAR FOR JUNIOR. Here's a snappy little roadster dreamed up in the shop of Alton D. Byrd, Sumter, S. C. He writes, "I made this for my little boy. It weighs 465 lbs. The engine, a two-hp. job from a Cushman Scooter, is located behind the seat and has a chain drive to the rear axle. It can do 35 m. p. h. and gets 60 miles per gallon of gas. I made the body of aluminum and the windshield of Plexiglas. The color scheme is gray and red. I've installed a low gear for hilly country."

UTILITY WORKBENCH. If you've just moved to a new home or if you never have had occasion until now to want a simple yet sturdy bench, this one'll prove ideal. Common hand tools, regular lumber, and MI Plan No. HJ-13 are all you need to duplicate the nice job shown at the right, which was made by Stewart Henry, Box 219, Dalhousie, New Brunswick, Canada. He comments in his letter, "Except for the fact that I added a small drawer, I built the job exactly in accordance with your plans. It's simple to construct and very sturdy. I like most that the work surface is clear."



OUTBOARD UTILITY BOAT. Charles D. Suitt, Silsbee, Texas, sent in these fine photos of his version of Snuffy (MI Plan No. 955). His letter reads, "This was my first try at boatbuilding. Thanks to your plans, I found her quite easy to construct and was very pleased with the results. The stem is white oak and the rest of the frame is straight-grained fir. The bottom and the sides, of course, are plywood. I stained and varnished the transom, front deck, and seats; painted the inside and underbody light gray; and finished the topsides in dark green. My Snuffy is named Honey Pot. She handles smoothly and will travel at a surprising rate with my 3.6-hp. outboard. I have had many compliments on her looks. The total cost of making her was $68.79."

As a coffee table the design is simple, yet distinctive. The length may be varied to fit your particular room.

coffee-dining table

IF you think the latest in scientific developments are confined to the field of medicine, mechanics and the like—think again. The furniture field is receiving its share of attention to make living more efficient. Although lacking a historical background—the prize selling point of period furniture—the comfort, utility and smart appearance of good modern pieces are responsible for their ever increasing popularity. This coffee-dining table typifies the theme of modern furniture design. Extremely simple, it is very distinctive and offers the maximum in utility. In less than ten seconds you can unfold the coffee table into a spacious dining table which can comfortably accommodate twelve people. Needless to say, apartment dwellers should welcome the project, especially since it can be built at a fraction of the cost of a single-purpose coffee table.

Another outstanding feature is that the top is covered with Micarta. This is a special stain-proof and heat-resistant surface that is as hard as marble and requires little care, if any. Produced by Westinghouse and distributed by the U. S. Plywood Corporation. Micarta consists of eleven layers of a special resin pressed together under extreme pressure (1500-2000 pounds per square inch) and heat (up to 380° F.). The top layer is a special transparent plastic about .003 inch thick fused to a layer of actual wood veneer about 1/85 of an inch thick.

Thus, the surface takes the appearance of the type wood veneer used. The remaining nine layers consist of a special resin lamination. This complete sheet is then bonded to waterproof plywood, or it may be obtained without the plywood base.

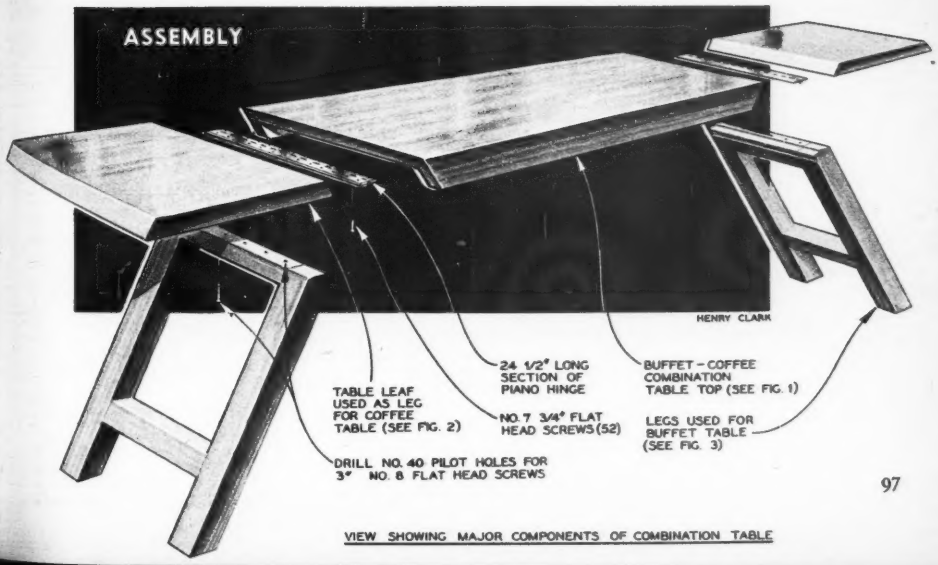
This type Micarta, called Tru-wood, comes in most of the popular wood finishes

By merely folding up the leaves your coffee table is now an eight-foot dining table. Top is covered with Micarta which looks just like wood but is stain and heat resistant and is not affected by alcohol or cigarette burns. Original table was built by Charles Mann of Charles' Woodcraft, Lynbrook, Long Island, N. Y.

istinctive.
lar room.

Utility and simplicity are the keynotes of this dual-purpose modern table that anyone can build.

By Larry Eisinger



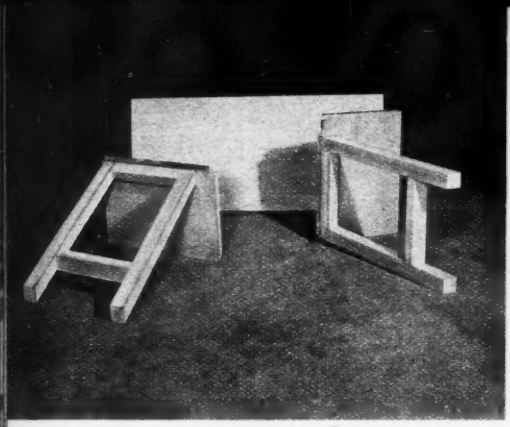
VIEW SHOWING MAJOR COMPONENTS OF COMBINATION TABLE

special
ace that
le care,
nd dis-
oration.
s of a
der ex-
ds per
0° F.).
sparent
d to a
ut 1/85

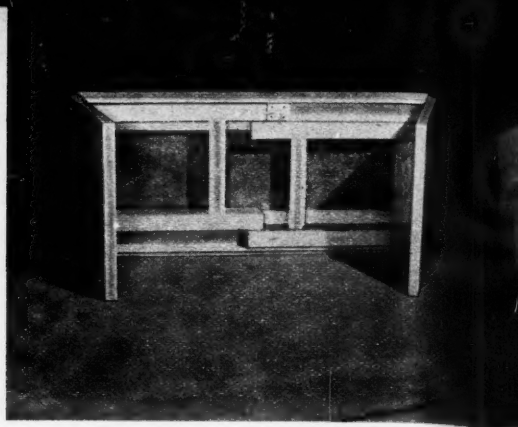
earance
The re-
special
sheet
ood, or
lywood

-wood.
finishes

trated



A 24-inch piano hinge holds the leaf and leg assembly to the top. Legs are primavera, but may be made from pine and veneered to match the top.



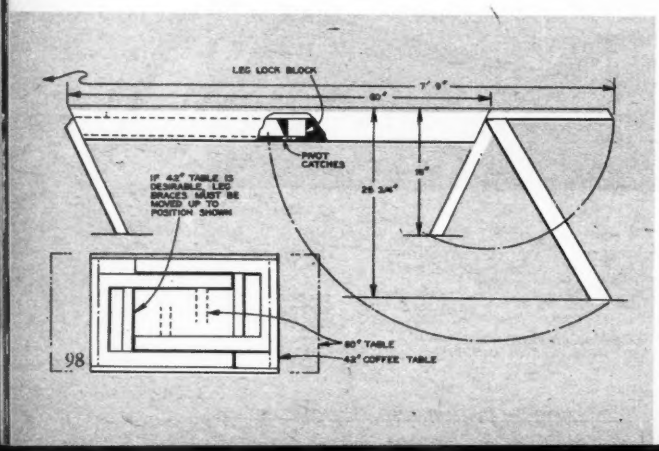
An underside view showing how the legs are staggered. If table length is 42 inches the bottom brace must be moved up as shown in the drawing below.

(mahogany, oak, walnut, etc.) in two grades, Standard and Cigarette-Proof. The latter differs from the Standard grade in that the layer directly beneath the wood veneer is aluminum foil which distributes the heat should a cigarette be dropped on the surface. But regardless of the grade, you'll find this wonderful finish will usually outwear your furniture. If you would like a free sample of the Micarta plus additional information send a penny postcard to U. S. Plywood Corporation, Micarta Division, Dept. MI, 55 West 44th Street, New York 18, New York.

The original table was made in the Korina finish, which is a blonde African wood similar to light mahogany. The legs were built up from 1 in. thick primavera (white mahogany) and all remaining plywood panels were ordinary Korina plywood.

After you have decided which size table (60 or 42 in.) will best suit your room, start construction with the top. This is cut from ⅞ in. Korina Micarta with a 25 degree angle on the narrow ends and a 45 degree angle on the lengthwise edges. A circular saw is used for this operation. When working with the Micarta, do not take the protective layer of paper from the decorative surface and make all cuts with a hollow ground blade. The bottom ¾ in. fir plywood "stiffeners" are then cut to size, screwed and glued to the bottom with 1¼ in. screws, countersunk. Note that the bottom side also has a layer of Micarta bonded to the ¾ in. plywood but minus the wood grain layer. Since this surface is very hard, spot all the screws and drill pilot holes (No. 40 drill) for each screw. The sides are now cut from ¾ in. thick Korina plywood and carefully glued to the top with Weldwood glue. After sides are complete, veneer narrow edges with either $\frac{1}{16}$ in. Korina veneer or unmounted Micarta. Clamp, set aside to dry.

The dining table leaves (or the coffee table legs) consist of a sheet of Micarta faced plywood glued and clamped to a sheet of Korina plywood or ¾ in. lumber core. The outside surface is Micarta with the inside the plywood. Glue both together and after the glue is thoroughly set, cut the angles as [*Continued on page* 136]



ENLARGED PLANS

for this project with all angles shown full size are available by sending one dollar to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich Connecticut. Please specify Plan No. HJ-16.

MATERIALS

If your local lumber yard cannot supply you with the necessary Micarta and wood, all material, cut to the exact size, may be obtained from The American Blueprint Company, 304 Madison Avenue, New York 18, New York.

Unloosen the pivot catches and the legs will swing open. When folded to dining table height, the weight of the table prevents legs from folding in.

After one side is unfolded you merely lift up the opposite end and the legs will come automatically down. Folding or unfolding takes about 10 seconds.

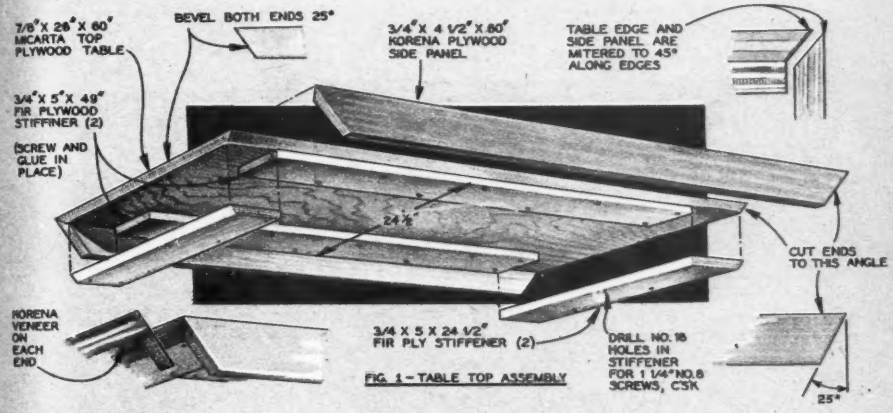


FIG. 1 – TABLE TOP ASSEMBLY

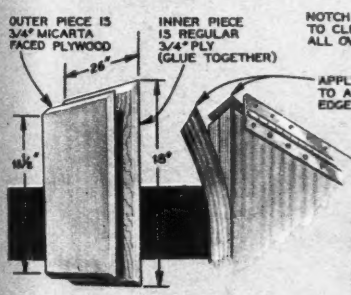
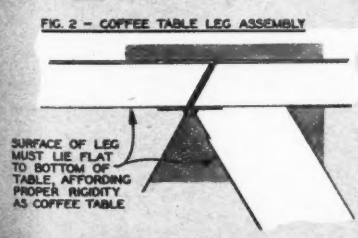


FIG. 2 – COFFEE TABLE LEG ASSEMBLY



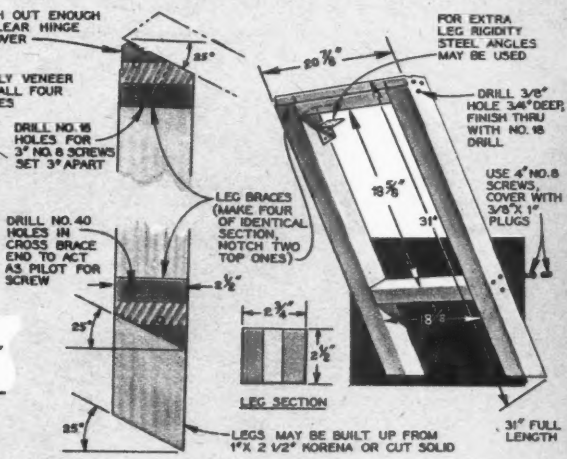


FIG. 3 – BUFFET TABLE LEG ASSEMBLY

"RC" SPECIAL

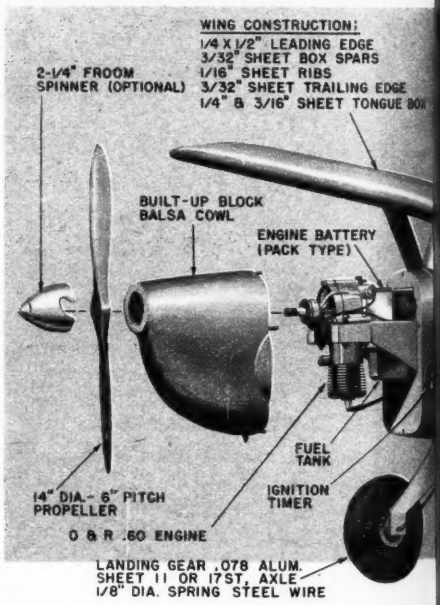
Tired of ordinary gas models? Then make this outstanding six-foot radio-controlled model your next project.

PART 1

By William Winter and Walter Schroeder

RADIO control, supreme thrill of model flying, is feasible for anyone who can build and successfully fly a gas-powered ship. You need know nothing about radio —we didn't—for a number of ready-to-go "RC" outfits are being manufactured, complete with easily understood directions.

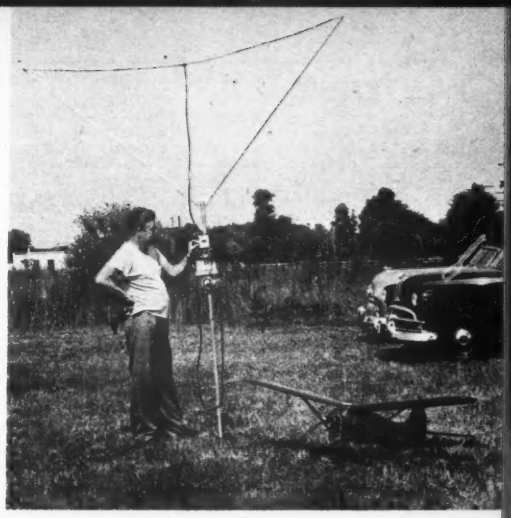
The Gederal Communications Commission does require a licensed amateur to operate the controls of the transmitter but the FCC is considering special arrangements for the model control field. One possibility is to permit the modeler to operate the controls with a "ham" present, to guarantee that the transmitter stays on the 50-54 megacycle band. Another is the provision of a special band—as Great Britain already has done for her model builders. Actually, in more than ten years of intensive radio-controlled flying, there has never been a case of interference; extreme low



power of our transmitters, plus the fact the such models are flown in rural areas, makes interference virtually impossible. Mr. T. J. Slowie, Secretary, Federal Communications Commission, Post Office Department Building, Twelfth Street and Pennsylvania Avenue N. W., Washington, D. C., is interested in hearing from hobbyists in radio control concerning this problem.

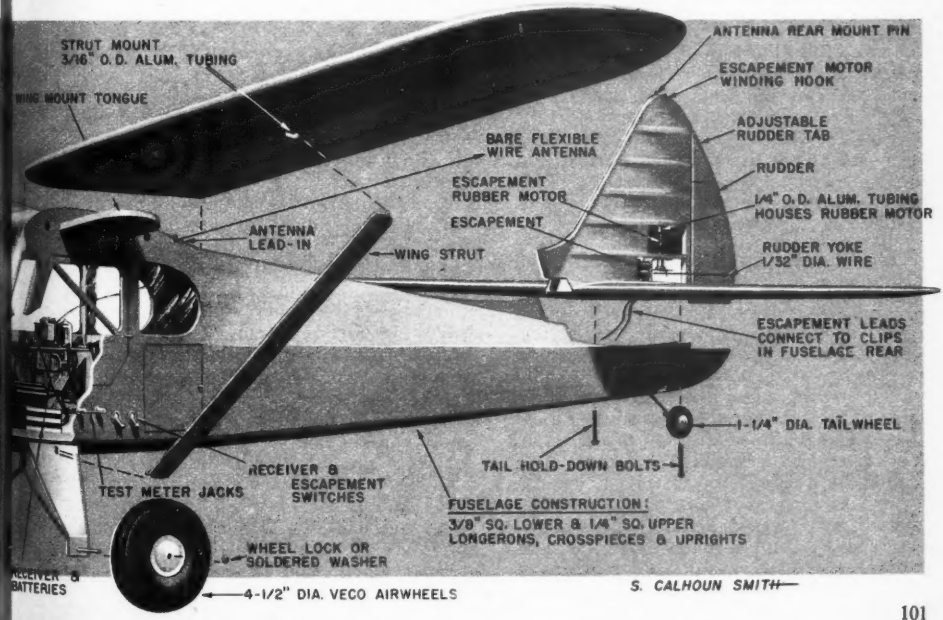
The broad specifications for this model were determined nearly three years ago. Two years of observation went by, while successful radio ships at the National Model Airplane Contests were studied, and long talks were had with such well known pioneers as the Good Brothers, Jim Walker, Gene Foxworthy, Harry Guyer, Ed Lorenze and many others. It was painfully obvious that successful "RC" jobs using commercially available equipment had to be inherently stable free-flying models, large, or at least, slow flying machines, that could be controlled without getting into real difficulties in the air. Notions of fast, peppy looking racers or fighters went out the window for, even with complex control involving extra channels, or with proportionate control in which surfaces respond in proportion to the movements of a stick, a "hot pilot" would feel hopeless trying to fly such a machine when located hundreds and perhaps thousands of feet from its cockpit.

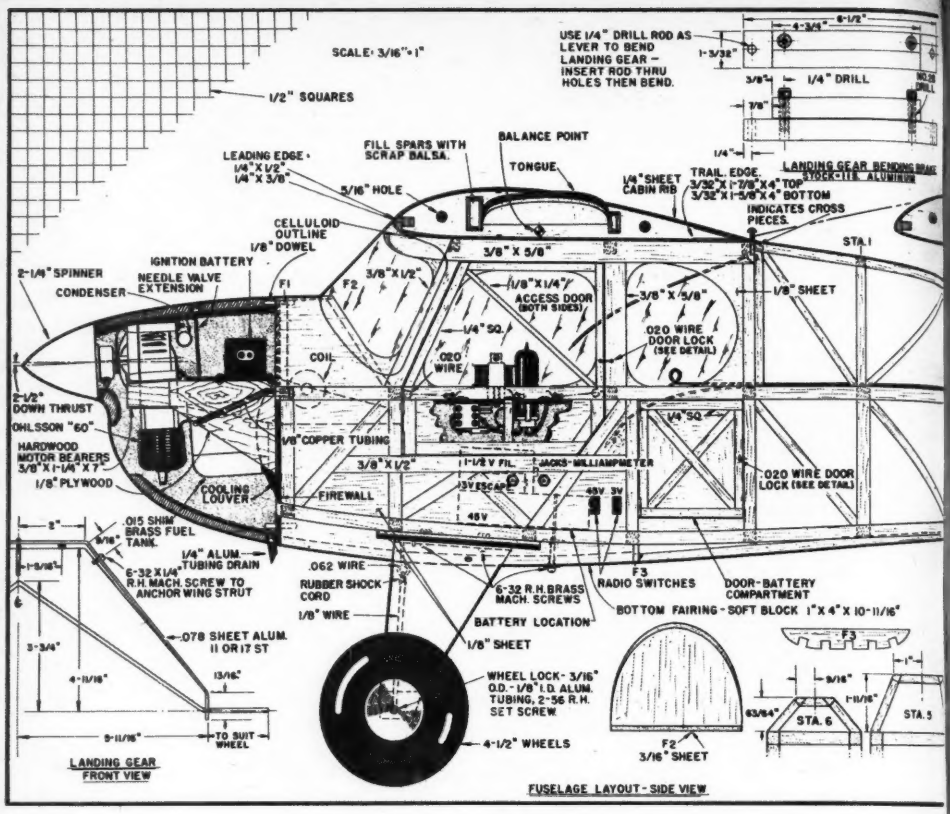
The decision to fly by rudder control alone was most fortunate. Not only does



The base of the collapsible "tower" containing the transmitter aerial is slipped into an iron pipe. Here's Author Bill Winter making a minor adjustment.

rudder permit an amazing variety of maneuvers, such as spins and loops, but the vital "thinking ahead" of the airplane is made relatively easy. For the real problem in "RC" is in your own think box. To analyze a maneuver while it is building up, remembering where the rudder was last, where you want it next, how to get it there, and how long to keep there, is a demanding job. At this writing, more than one channel remains a complicated affair, in the air





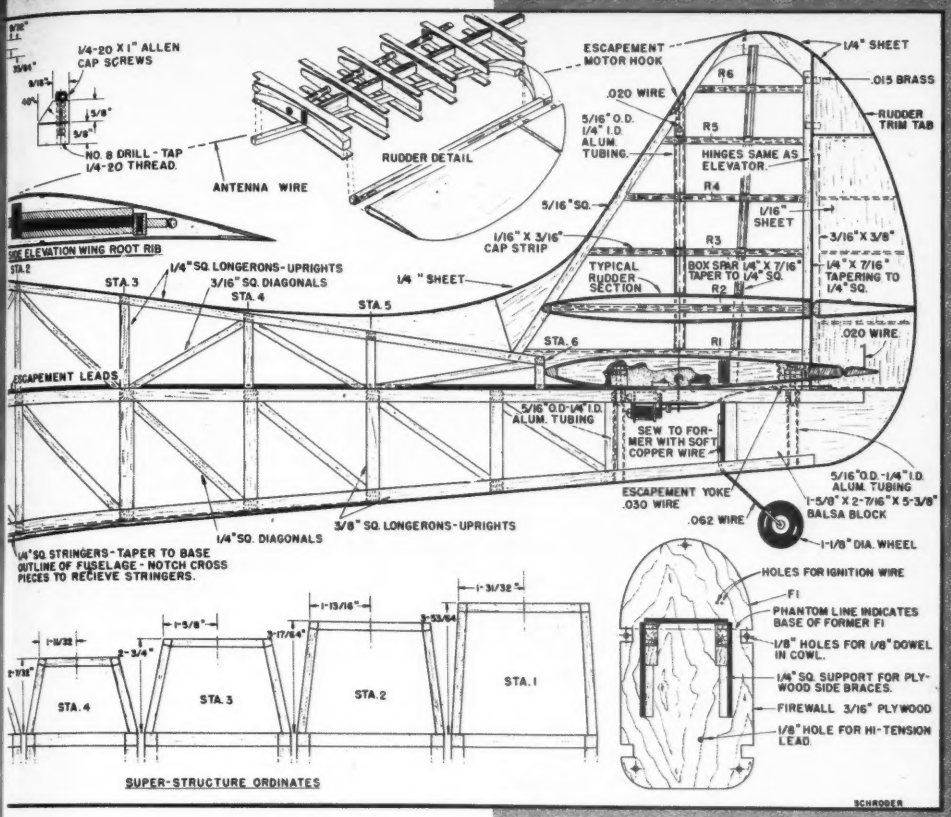
or on the ground, for the modeler who knows nothing of radio.

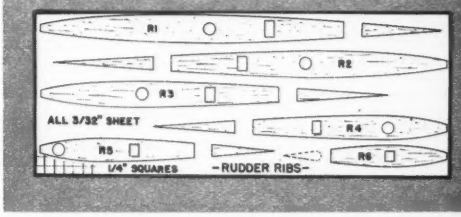
Good Brothers radio control, manufactured by Beacon Electronics Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., was selected, mainly for the reasons that the authors were most familiar with the Good Brothers equipment and their methods. Other fine systems exist, such as Aerotrol and RCH with which this airplane can be operated.

The Good's system includes a battery operated transmitter that measures 5x6x9 in. a 4½ ounce single-tube receiver (including the relay), measuring 4 in. in length; and an escapement mechanism, about the height of a match and weighing ¾ ounces. The escapement operates the rudder surface when it is triggered by the relay in the receiver. The transmitter consists of a single tube oscillator, actually two tubes in one bulb, the circuit being a self-osciliating push-pull transmitter. Actual control is by means of a button which, when pressed and released, actuates the relay in the receiver. The receiver is a one-tube superregenerative circuit. Relative sizes of this equipment—as well as the general workings of the system—may be seen on the plans and in the pictures.

Beacon Electronics provides a most thorough booklet on operation of their equipment, as well as flying "RC" models, at which the Goods are past masters, so specific details of the radio equipment will not be given here. It is suggested, however, that the builder discount battery life tables, replacing all flashlight batteries between flying sessions and checking receiver and transmitter batteries with a voltmeter or ammeter, as necessary. Both these instruments are fairly expensive but may be obtained in surplus supply houses located in any large city. Because batteries are expensive and short lived (a full set runs to ten bucks) do not operate the system needlessly and develop a quick, sure procedure for necessary checking of the system.

Considering the weight of the equipment and batteries to be carried by the airplane at a speed of about 25 m.p.h., a six square-foot wing area, six-foot span airplane was decided upon. The reliable Ohlsson and



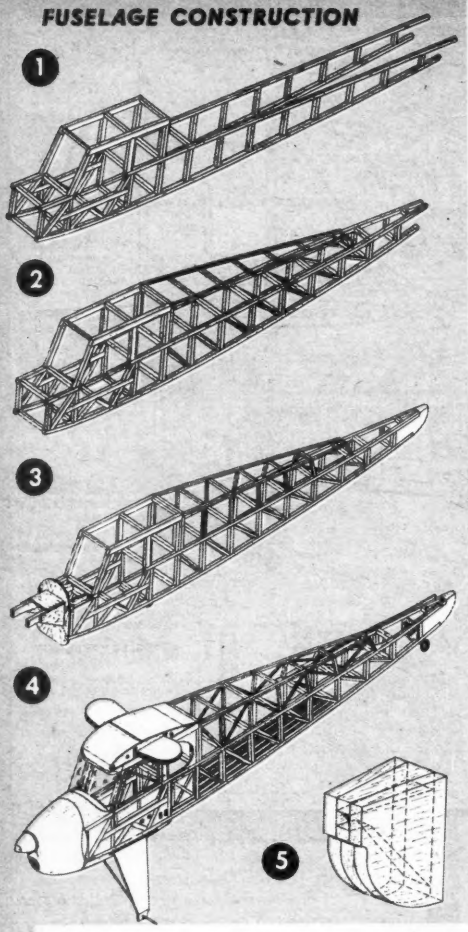


Rice "60" was selected for power. The powerplant must develop its peak power at relatively low r.p.m. and be capable of running when well throttled back. Excess climb spells trouble!

One construction feature that repeatedly saved the ship in crack-ups with trees was the knock-off wing panels, an idea borrowed from our English friends. The high loads involved required development of a system of knock-off struts that would support the dead weight of the wings in a full-stall landing and insure against failure in highly stressed maneuvers like tight loops. Because of our wing construction the model has survived crashes that would have splintered an ordinary job.

Although it is considered inadvisable to attempt control within fifty feet of the ground after launching, this ship is regularly controlled from the instant of launching until the wheels touch the ground. Once, when the launcher was struck on the back of the head with a stabilizer tip, throwing the ship into a right hand dive, it was possible to pull the model out of its turn with left rudder. When you realize that this required going from neutral to right, then back through neutral to left, the excellent control response and maneuvering ability is obvious. Approaches to a landing may be made in a full-rudder spiral, rolling the ship out with full opposite rudder just before touching down, relying on excess speed from the dive to trim the airplane slightly tail heavy for a realistic flared-out landing. This ship is virtually immune to sliding out of turns, or to spins, which have been the undoing of so many "RC" models. It has an exceptional control response which, coupled with full scale flight characteristics, permit snappy ma-

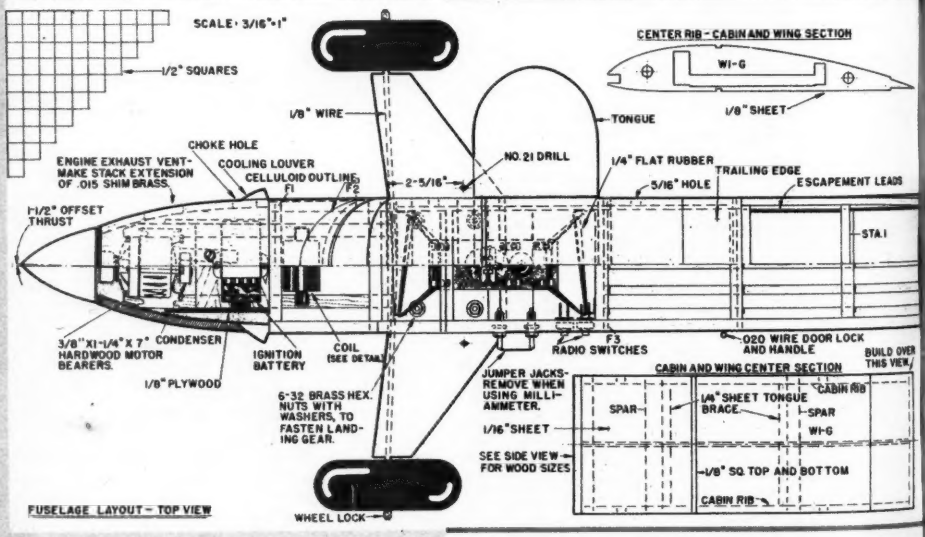
FUSELAGE CONSTRUCTION



neuvering anywhere and at anytime during flight without danger of crack-ups.

In this first of two installments, construction of the fuselage, landing gear, engine mounting, and installation of the radio will be discussed. Next month, wings, tail surfaces, assembly and flying will be covered. It is suggested that a careful study of the plans be made before beginning construction, not only to familiarize yourself with the many details and procedures, but to locate and list all special items, such as the Veco inflatable air wheels, which can be ordered through your model dealer. Then there is the matter of cement and dope, to be bought by the quart, of various sizes music wire, sheet brass, aluminum tubing, machine screws, plywood, to be picked up in hardware stores, supply houses, surplus stores, and so on. The balsa wood should be hand picked if possible. There are hard-to-get sizes, like that 3/8 in. square for longerons, but strong wood is essential in an airplane of this kind. Where specified materials are not available use your ingenuity in working out substitutes or alternate methods. Full size plans for this model may be purchased from the MI Reader Plans Service at the time the January MI (which contains the Part II installment) appears on the newsstands, December 21st. These plans will carefully list all material necessary.

The fuselage is a "box," with the cabin and center section of the wing built integral and a superstructure built on from the rear of the cabin to the front of the tail. Place a sheet of wax paper over your full-size drawings and pin down the two lon-



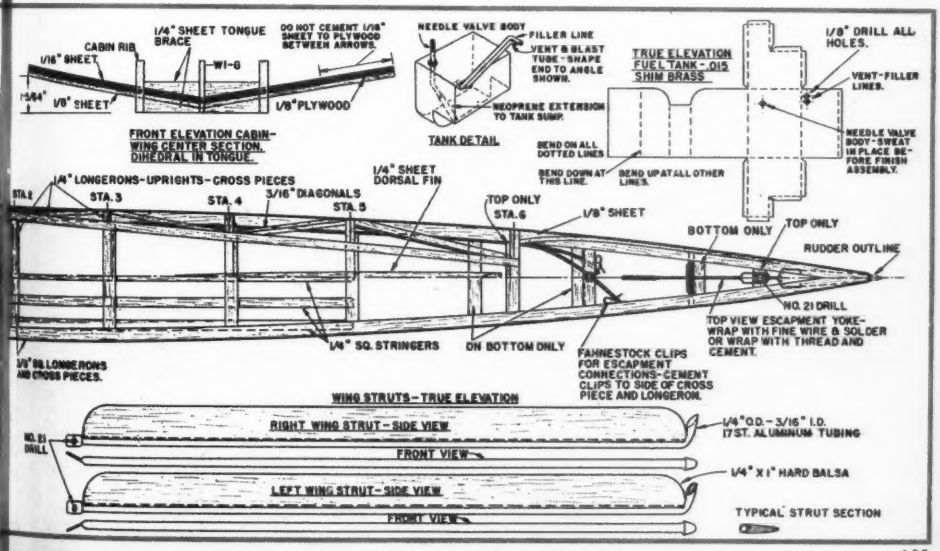
gerons for one side of the fuselage. Inasmuch as the wood is sturdy, it is advisable to soak it in boiling water for fifteen minutes, where the curve of the bottom longerons is visible, then let dry while holding the bend with straight pins or wire nails. This will accomplish the proper bend without imposing heavy strain on the framework—or your temper. Rub glue lightly over the raw ends of the cross pieces before finally glueing them in place. When this glue has dried, filling the end pores, put more glue on the ends of each cross piece and work it into position. Cut the ¼ in. square diagonals and glue them in place.

The cabin structure is built flat on the bench as part of the sides proper. Note the material sizes of ⅜x⅝ in. and ⅜x½ in., both of which can be cut from ⅜ in. thick wood. When the first side has dried overnight, lay out the second side directly on top. All pins and nails may be removed temporarily, if necessary, while the last two longerons are put down. Put small patches of wax paper between the two sides at all glued joints to prevent their sticking together. Allow the frame to dry overnight as before. When lifted from the bench, with wax paper removed, inspect the joints for softness and allow additional setting time if needed. Sometimes cement reacts with the wax paper to delay drying.

Long flat areas on the sides of the fuselage facilitate joining the halves together. Unlike smaller models, it is not advisable to pull the frames together at the rear after the widest cross pieces have been glued in position. Instead, having cut to size and glued in all cross pieces from the firewall back to the trailing edge station, wrap a strong rubber band around the projecting rear of the side frames, pulling them toward each other. Then begin at Station 2, back of the wing, cutting cross pieces and gluing them in place one by one. The extreme rear of the fuselage consists of a soft balsa block measuring $1\frac{9}{16}$x$2\frac{3}{16}$x5 in. (cut from 2x3 in). Note how the block is cut out to fit around the longerons. Before shaping drill out the $\frac{5}{16}$ in. hole shown, which will accommodate the aluminum tube guide for the stabilizer hold-down screws.

SUPERSTRUCTURE: This portion of the fuselage is built from ¼ in. square stringers at the corners, with the same size cross pieces and vertical supports, but with $\frac{3}{16}$ in. square diagonal braces. To begin, glue the two verticals, and one cross piece, of ¼ in. square, against the back of the cabin, then drop the ends of the long ¼ in. square corner stringers into the resulting notches and glue. Make temporary supports for the rear of the stringer pieces (Station 6) while the rearmost supports and cross pieces are tailor made for the angles and lengths called for. Remove the temporary pieces and glue in the supports and cross piece. Now follow up with all the other pieces, cutting the cross pieces to give the superstructure widths shown on the plans, and measuring the angle of the supports directly from the work by a proces of trial and error.

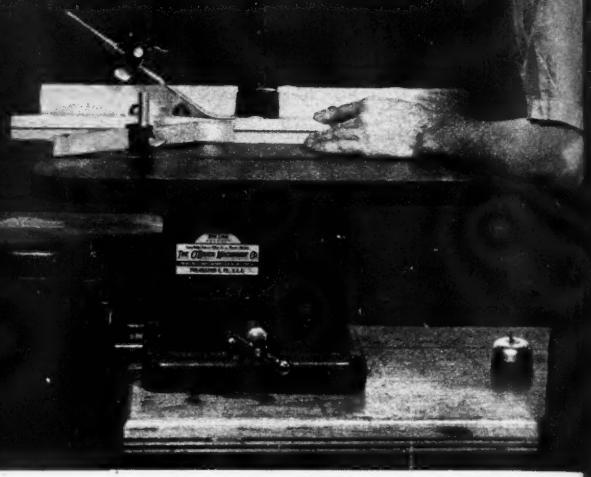
MOTOR BEARERS: Note particularly the amount of down thrust shown on the side view, since the model will not perform properly without it. Down thrust is achieved by [*Continued on page* 130]



how to use the SHAPER

Add a professional touch to your work with this compact and versatile power-operated tool.

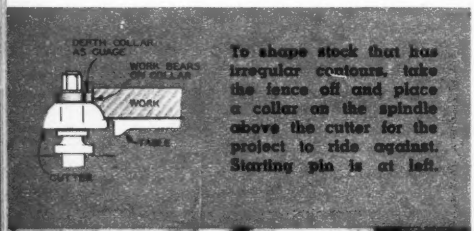
By John P. Arnold



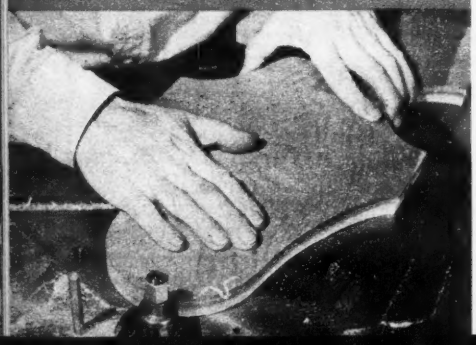
LET'S put it briefly: the shaper is probably the last power tool you'll buy to round out and complete your shop. As a universal finishing tool for piecework or production runs, it gives that professional touch which characterizes the finest examples of modern workmanship. A canvass of its possibilities should convince you that ultimately you should own one.

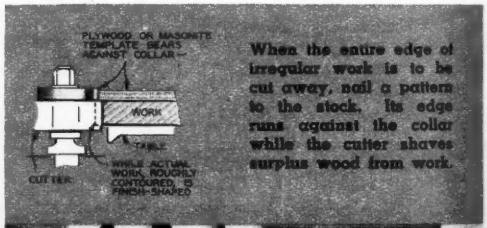
There are few professionally made wood products that haven't undergone a shaping operation in some stage of construction. Cabinetmakers, toy-and-novelty manufacturers, and general woodworkers employ single-spindle shapers, such as the one shown here, for making joints and adding whatever embellishments the work requires.

Hundreds of operations can be done on it. The sign of a competent operator is his ability to set up the machine for a particular job and to devise new methods when

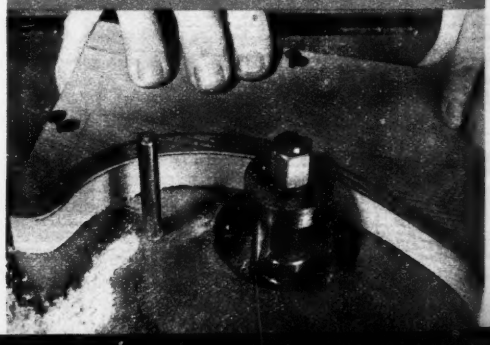


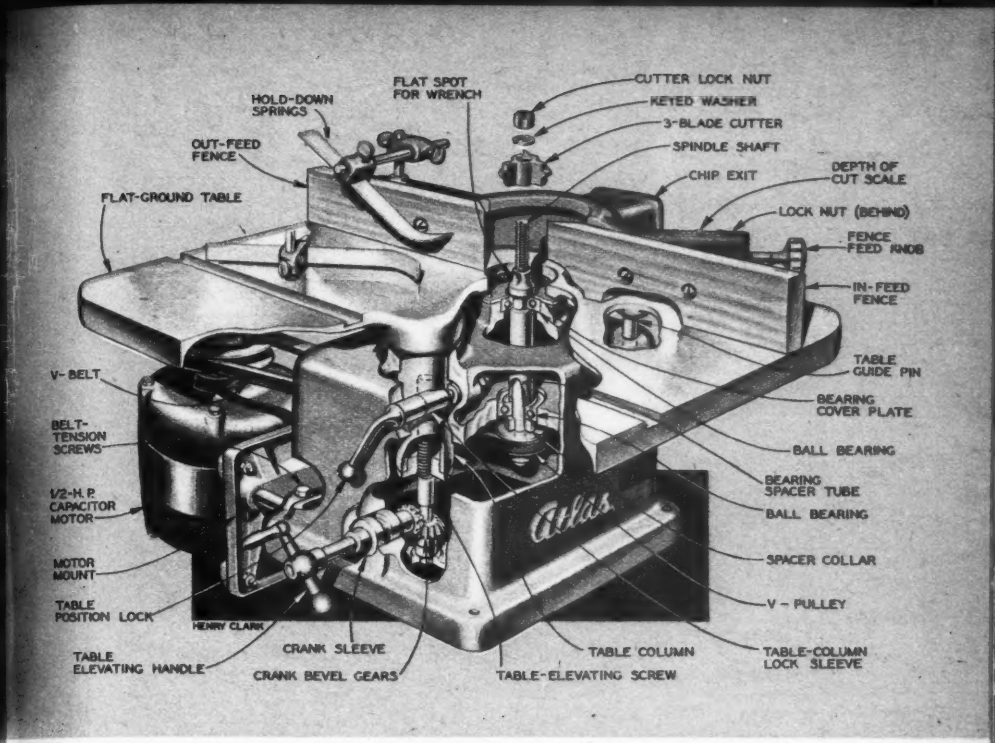
To shape stock that has irregular contours, take the fence off and place a collar on the spindle above the cutter for the project to ride against. Starting pin is at left.





When the entire edge of irregular work is to be cut away, nail a pattern to the stock. Its edge runs against the collar while the cutter shaves surplus wood from work.

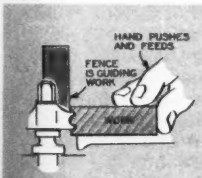




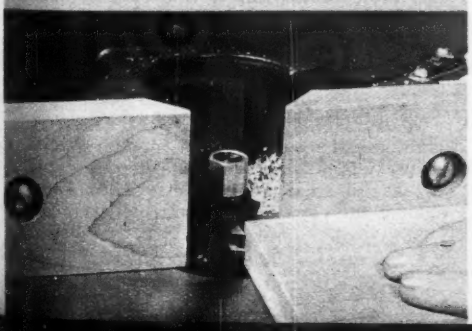
necessary. Such knowledge, naturally, must be picked up by the beginner as he goes along, but the basic principles and fundamentals of operation are readily acquired.

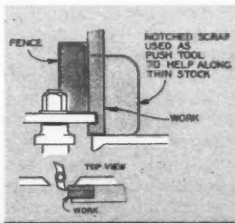
The bench shaper described here is suitable for either the amateur or the professional. Its ¾-in. alloy-steel spindle, rigidly supported by widely spaced ball bearings, is belt-driven by a ½-hp. motor at 8,270 r.p.m. The 15x21-in. table, which is grooved for a miter gauge and other fixtures, can be raised and lowered a full 2 inches. One section of the fence can be moved in and out ½ inch for operations in which entire edges of the work are to be cut away.

The spindle takes three-bladed cutters, which are capable of producing hundreds of varied moldings. These cutters are safe and require little experience to set up. They are easily sharpened merely by grinding across the flat faces of the blades. There are many other attachments that



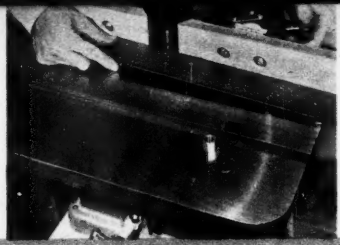
Cutting in a molding on the straightaway is the most common operation. The two sections of the fence, which is used as a guide, must be trued up in perfect alignment.



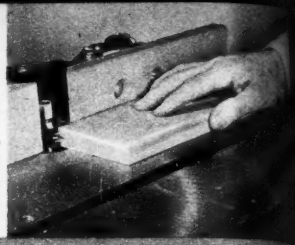


Making a box joint with the stock held on end. A notched scrap of wood is used as combination backing block and push stick to guide and move the work past the blade.

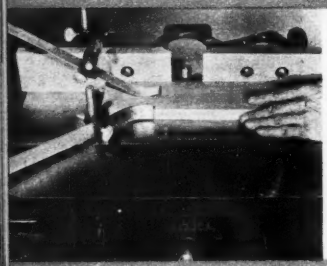
One of the advantages of the three-bladed cutters is that they are easily sharpened by grinding over the flat faces.



Using straightedge as a guide while setting the two halves of the fence in alignment so straight moldings can be run.

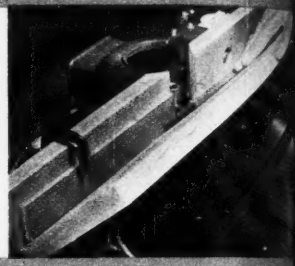


To position work vertically, a knob is turned, raising or lowering the table and stock in relation to fixed spindle.



Spring hold-downs are used to keep lengthy or bulky work in position under the rapid-fire impacts of the cutter blades.

End-grain shapes are cut with work held against miter gauge. Note the protective facing of wood that is added to gauge.



Miter cuts are made with the stock held at correct angle by an auxiliary table that's secured in place with clamps.

can be used for special operations, including sanding drums, saws, grinding wheels, router bits, special knives in safety cutterheads or clamp-type heads, fly cutters, planer heads, and rotary files.

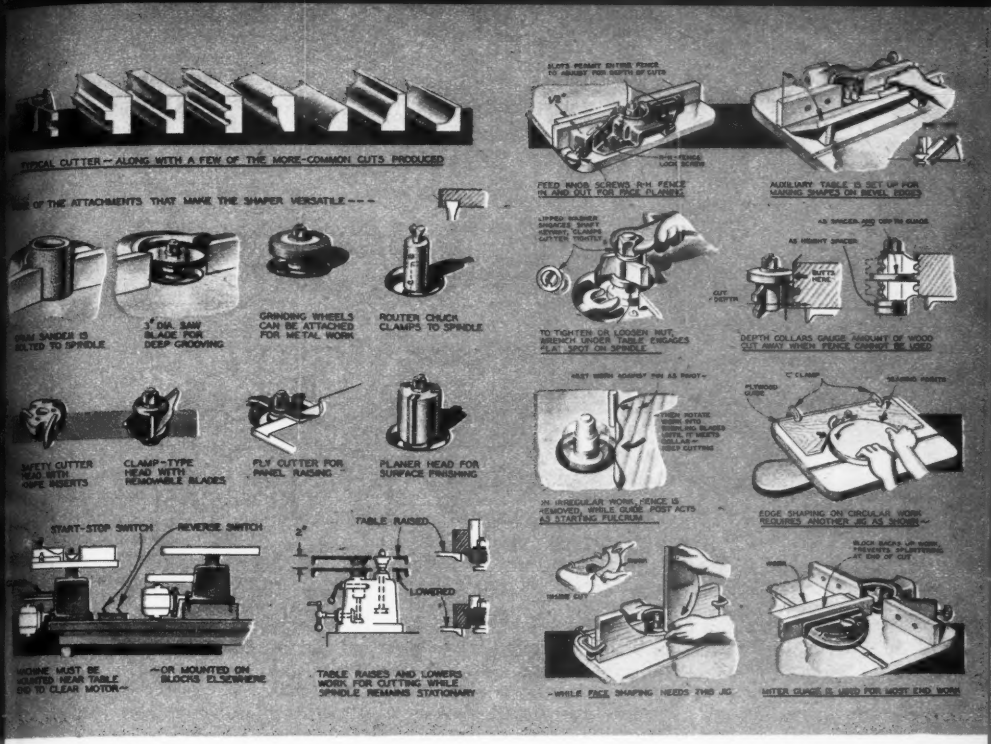
The most common setup requires both sections of the fence to be in perfect alignment. This is done by holding a straightedge against the left or outfeed section and moving the other section up to it. A cutter of the required shape is placed on the spindle with several collars to fill the unoccupied space, the table is raised or lowered so the cutters will strike the work at the right point, and the entire fence is moved in or out to expose the blade contour and limit the depth of cut; then the motor is started and the molding is run.

To take fullest advantage of three-bladed cutters, a reversing switch should be connected to the motor to change the direction of spindle rotation. The spindle normally turns counterclockwise (as viewed from the top), the work is fed from the right, and the cutter must be placed on the spindle so the flat faces of the blades enter the work first. With the direction of the rotation reversed, the cutter is inverted and the work is fed from the left side. Thus it is possible to make the cuts on the lower edges of the work, which is a safer way to operate and avoids unevenness due to possible variations in the thickness of the lumber.

When the entire edge of the work is to be cut away, the right fence is moved back the desired depth of cut and the left section is adjusted to support the work after it passes the cutter. When running long moldings, hold-downs keep the work flat against the fence and table. The miter gauge is useful for end-grain shaping. A wood facing should be fastened to it to avoid splintering the work at the end of the cut. Work stood on end for shaping can be guided with a notched backing block. Various special fences can be made for running moldings on either the inside or the outside of circular work or segments of circles. Matched cutters are used to run tongue-and-groove and drop-leaf joints.

When running mitered work, an auxiliary table, blocked up to whatever angle is required, is clamped to the machine. If the entire mitered edge is to be cut away, a strip of wood of suitable thickness is clamped to the outfeed fence to support the work.

With irregular or curved work, where it is impossible to use a fence, a collar of the correct diameter to limit the depth of cut is placed on the spindle. This collar rides against the edge of the work, which must



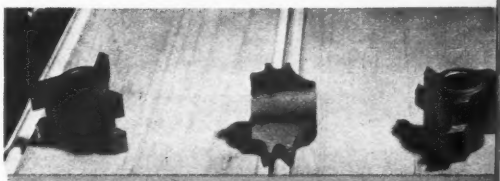
be quite smooth to avoid irregularities. Keep the stock moving to prevent the collar from scoring.

Collars must be ground true to diameter and should not be allowed to become incrusted with resinous deposits picked up from the wood. They can be cleaned with alcohol and covered with a light film of grease when stored away.

A starting pin, against which the irregular work can be held at the beginning of a cut, allows the operator to ease the wood into the cutter without any danger of its being thrown forcibly from his hands should the cutter grab. Because the cutter is not enclosed, cutting irregular work is the most hazardous of shaper operations. The beginner should take only light cuts on work large enough to keep the hands far away from the spindle until he becomes familiar with this method.

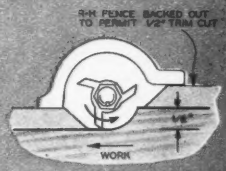
When the whole edge of irregular work is cut away, leaving no bearing surface for the collar, lightly brad a ¼-in. plywood pattern to the work. This pattern should be finished to the required outline shape. Its edge rides against the collar as the cut is made.

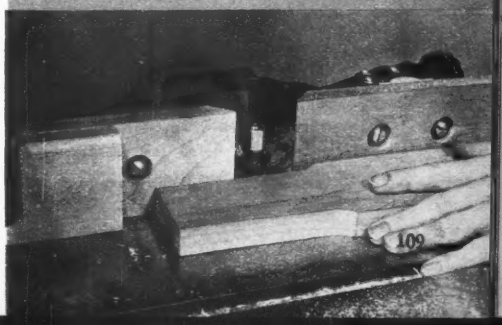
There's almost no end to the types of work that can be turned out on a shaper. Buy one and see for yourself! •

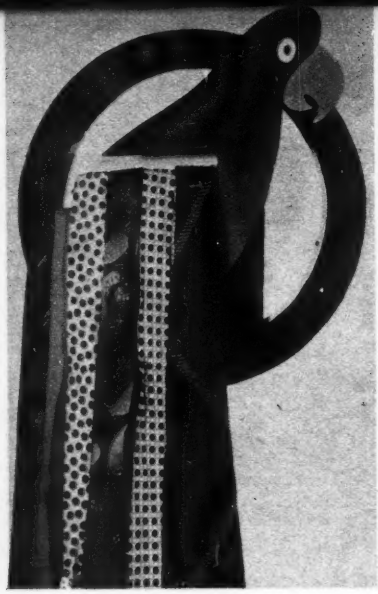


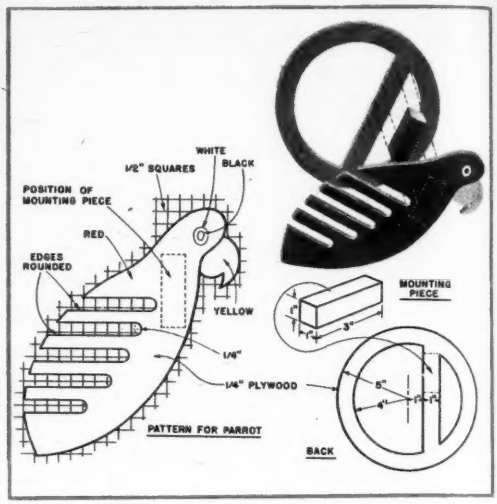
Sets of matched cutters can be obtained with which to shape tongue-and-groove joints and other special jobs such as drop-leaf joints.

If the entire edge of a straight piece is to be cut away, set the right part of the fence back the distance of the cut.



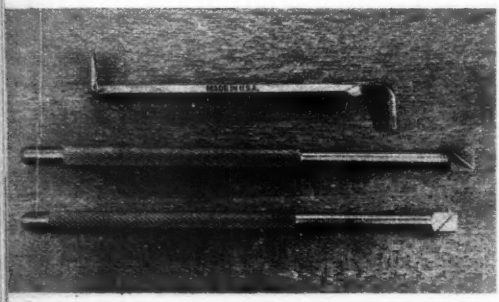




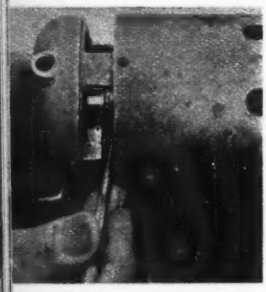


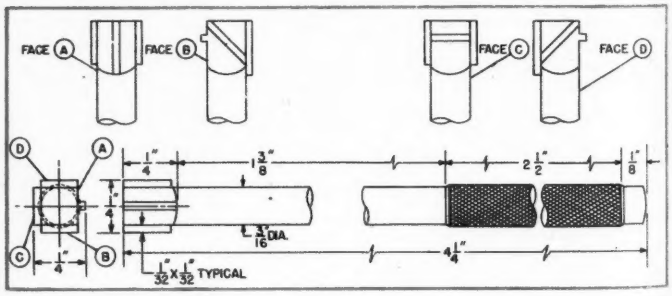
TIES resemble feathers on this parrot rack. But three simple pieces are needed—the body, the back, and the mounting block. Enlarge the body pattern to required size, transfer to stock, and saw to shape. Lay the design for the back directly out on the wood and cut out. Make the mounting block from scrap. Assemble the pieces with glue and brads. Seal with shellac and finish with bright-colored enamels.

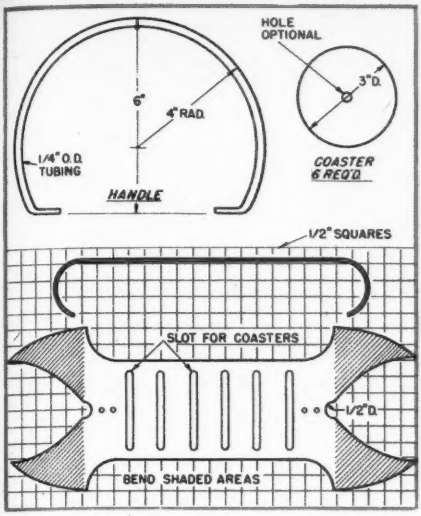
week-end projects



MAKERS of instruments or models often find it necessary to remove from finished pieces of work screws that can't be reached with a commercial offset screwdriver such as the one shown at the top of the accompanying photo. The drawing below shows a specially made screwdriver that'll reach most of these hard-to-get-at screws. It can be made either from one solid piece of ¼-in. stock (turning it to size and milling or filing the head to take screws) or from two pieces—a steel head and a shank from cold-rolled steel or brass.

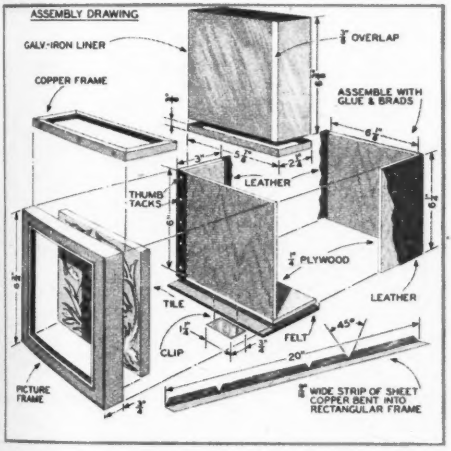




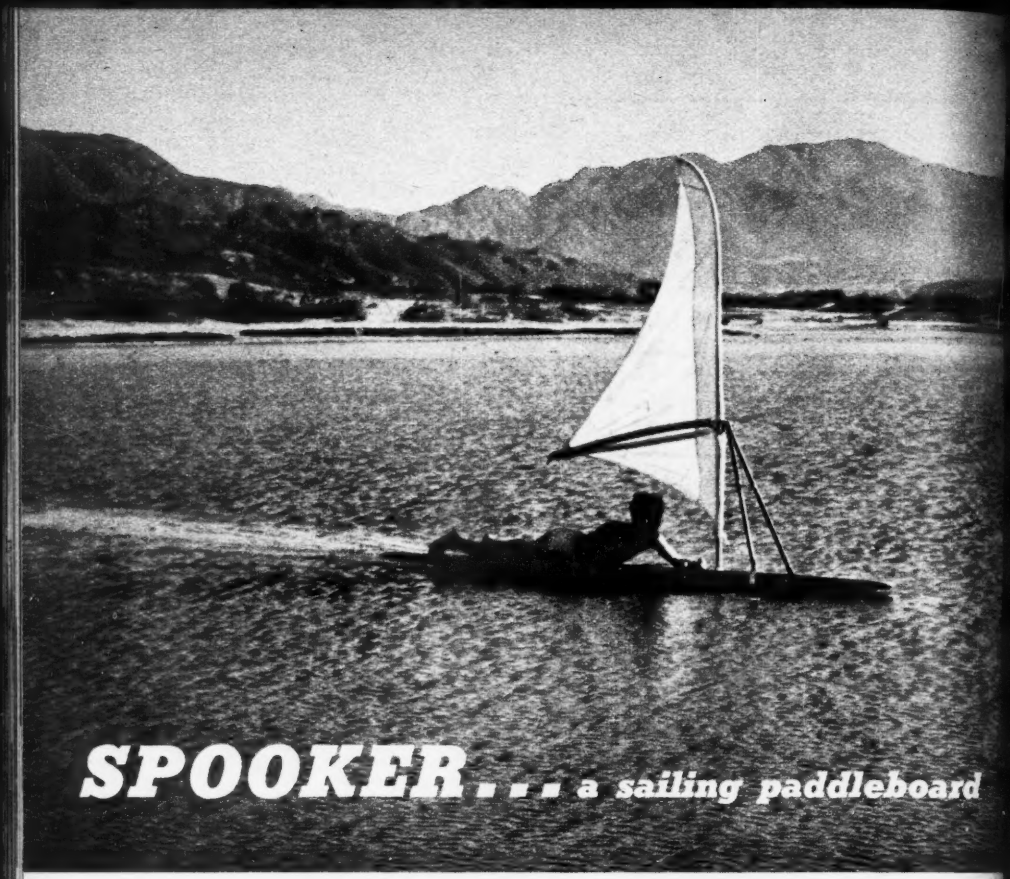


THIS coaster holder is a beginner's metalworking job. The body is made from a 5x13-in. sheet of .064-in. aluminum. Cut the outline with shears and drill the holes; then drill holes at the ends of the slots and cut between them with a coping saw with a metal-cutting blade. Hammer the ends to shape and secure the handle with ⅛-in. rivets. The coasters are sheet aluminum. Polish and finish with lacquer.

MI Guy says, "Put those leisure-time Saturday and Sunday hours to good use—make one of these items."



MODERN in design, these plant-holding bookends are made from glazed tiles, old picture frames, plywood scraps, and pieces of leather and sheet metal. All dimensions are based on using 6-in. tiles. Cut down the picture frames to fit snugly around the tiles. Make the boxes of plywood, line them with galvanized sheet steel, and cover them with leather. Add copper bindings around the tops. Secure tiles and frames to the copper bindings and, at the bottoms, to small rectangular clips.



SPOOKER . . . a sailing paddleboard

Length—15¼ feet. Beam—24 inches. Draft—19 inches.

Sail Area—30 sq. ft. Weight, complete—about 120 lb.

By C. W. Wilson and J. Kimber

AERODYNAMICALLY speaking, the rig shown here is *the* latest word. Economically speaking, it was designed to fit any conventional paddleboard and to cost less than $10. The board to which the rig was fitted (Fig. 11) cost less than $20 for materials. Thirty dollars! Did anyone ever get under sail for less?

The paddleboard is planked top and bottom with Masonite. Ripsaw the two panels to make four 2x8-ft. pieces. Place two pieces end to end on the floor and lay out the center line and ribs. Using a batten, draw in the deck edge; then saw out. The two bottom panels are templated and cut after the framework is assembled. (The 12-in. frame spacing is from the butt joint at the double rib to the near sides of the ribs in each direction.)

The bottoms of the two side pieces are tapered from Station 4 to the bow. Cut all ribs to length, taking the dimensions and bevels from the top panels; then rip Nos. 2 and 3 to match the depths of the side pieces. To make the stringers, rip one of the one-by-fours in half. In each rib, cut two stringer notches and suitable lightening holes. Bandsaw and plane the nose to shape and bore the three drain holes (the vertical hole is stoppered).

Assemble with waterproof glue and clamps. The after ends of the side pieces and the double rib at Frame 8 are bolted up. Elsewhere, flathead wood screws are used: 1½-in. No. 9's through the stringers into the bow and ribs, 2-in. No. 12's through the sides into the bow and ribs, and ¾-in. No. 6's on 3-in. centers

FIG. 1—MAST

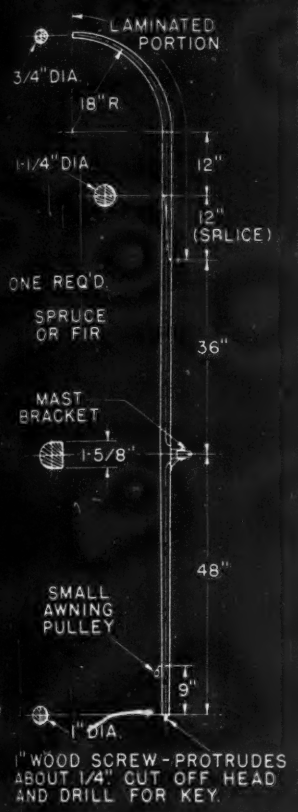


FIG. 2—STRUTS

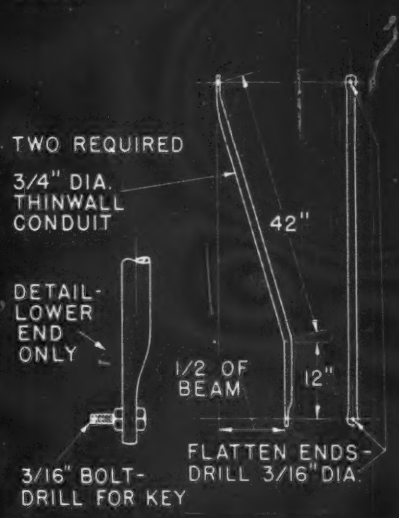


FIG. 3—BOOM

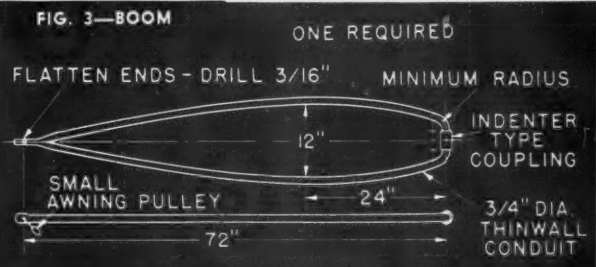
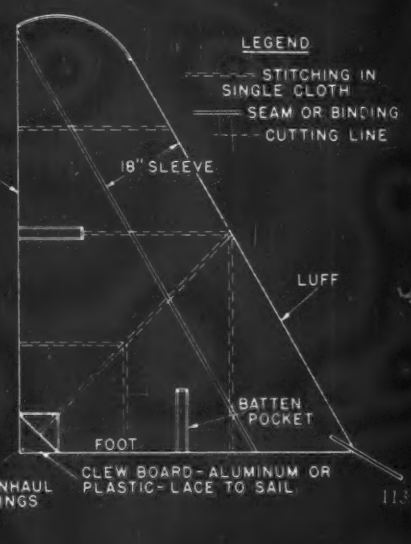


FIG. 4—SAIL LAYOUT

ONE REQUIRED
72" X 96" BEDSHEET

FIG. 5—FINISHED SAIL



FOLD CORNER OVER AND SEW TO MAIN PART OF CLOTH

The rigging folds down on deck so the board can be easily transported on top of your automobile.

through the Masonite into the framework.

Before securing the top and bottom panels, apply two coats of varnish to their undersides and lay glue-soaked cotton wicking on the side pieces. Finally, sand thoroughly and apply three coats of spar varnish.

Shape the straight portion of the mast to the dimensions given in Fig. 1. Build the curved portion by laminating and gluing strips around a form. Carefully fit the splice, glue the two portions together, and wrap the splice with heavy fishline. Apply three coats of varnish.

Lay out the struts (Fig. 2) and the boom (Fig. 3) full size on a piece of brown wrapping paper and take to your local electrician, who will supply the material and bend it.

The sail (Figs. 4 and 5) is made from a bedsheet. Get the distaff side of your household to do the job on her sewing machine. When laying it out, spread the sheet on the floor and lay the mast on top in its proper position. Be careful not to draw or stretch the cloth.

The rudder and control rod are detailed in Fig. 6. Since the leeboards (Fig. 7) are held in place by your body, round off the sharp edges on the deck piece. When making the mast bracket (Fig. 8) and the mast step and chain plates (Fig. 9), make sure the bracket fits snugly around the boom and the hinge works easily. The keys (Fig. 10) lock the mast, struts, and rudder in place. •

BILL OF MATERIALS

(Approximate Quantities Required)

Tempered Masonite

2 sheets, 1/8" x 4'-0" x 8'-0"

White Pine, White Cedar, or Longleaf Yellow Pine

(Specify that wood is to be used for boatbuilding, is to consist of A and B grades only, and is to be air dried to a maximum of 15% moisture content.)

Sail Battens: 1 pc., 1/4" x 1" x 24"
Mast: 5 pcs., 1/4" x 1 1/4" x 4'-6"; 1 pc., 2" x 2" x 8'-0"
Paddleboard: 5 pcs., 1" x 4" x 16'-0"
Leeboard: 1 pc., 1" x 9" x 24"
Paddleboard Nose: 1 pc., 2" x 6" x 15"

Sheet Metal

1 pc., 1/16" x 8" x 8"
1 pc., 3/32" x 24" x 30"

Fastenings

1 dozen 3/4" No. 6 roundhead wood screws
4 gross 3/4" No. 6 flathead wood screws
3 dozen 1 1/2" No. 9 flathead wood screws
5 dozen 2" No. 12 flathead wood screws
1 bolt, 3/16" x 3/4", with nut
1 bolt, 3/16" x 2", with nut and two washers
1 dozen bolts, 1/4" x 2", with nuts and washers
3 bolts, 3/8" x 1 1/2", with nuts and washers
8 rivets
3 cotter pins
4 screw eyes

Miscellaneous

1 pc. aluminum, 1/4" x 8 1/2" x 8 1/2"
1 pc. 1/8" dia. rod, 10'-0" long
3 pcs. 3/4" thin-wall conduit, 10'-0" long
1 indenter-type 3/4" coupling for above
2 swivel-type awning pulleys
1 bedsheet, 72" x 96"
24 ft. cotton clothesline
1 ball cotton wicking
1 gal. spar varnish
Waterproof glue to suit

LARGE-SCALE PLANS

will greatly simplify construction. Send $1 to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut. Please specify Plan No. B-166.

FIG. 6—RUDDER AND CONTROL ROD

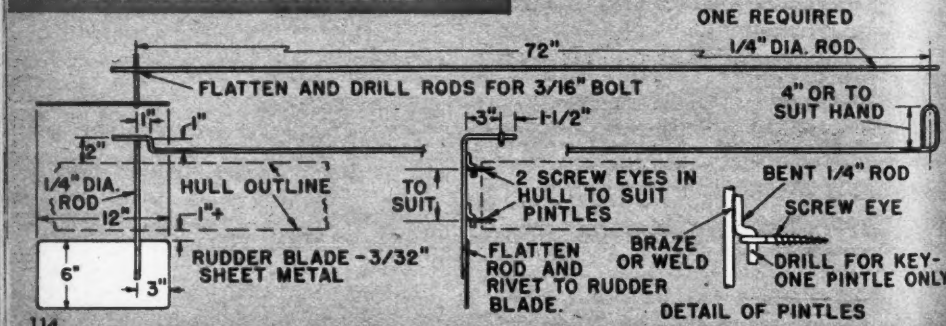


FIG. 7—LEEBOARDS

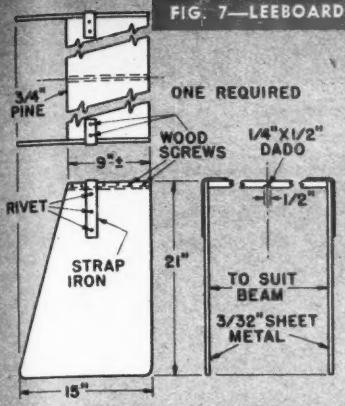


FIG. 9—MAST STEP AND CHAIN PLATES

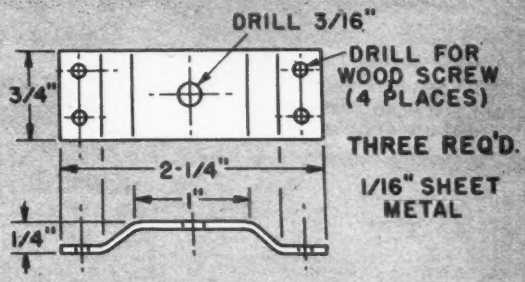


FIG. 8—MAST BRACKET

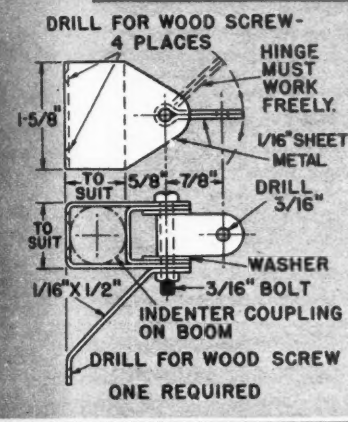


FIG. 11—ASSEMBLY BREAKDOWN

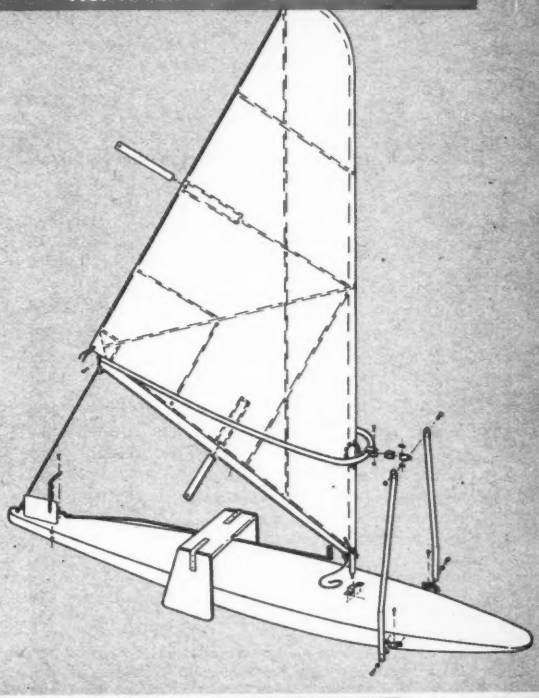


FIG. 10—KEY (FOUR REQ.)

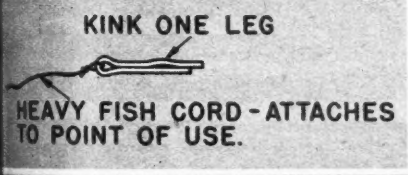
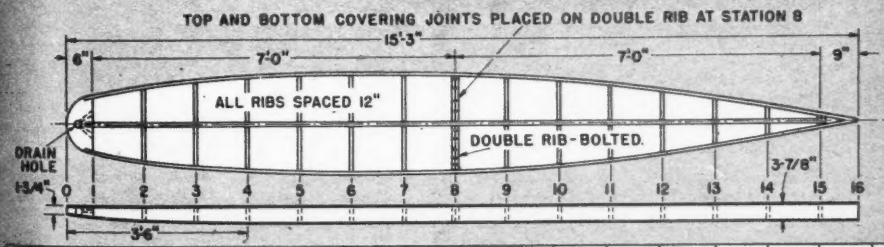


FIG. 12—PADDLEBOARD DETAILS



STATIONS	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
WIDTHS	13-5/8	16-3/8	19-1/16	21-1/4	22-1/2	22-15/16	22-13/16	22-7/16	21-3/4	20-3/8	18-7/16	15-13/16	12-9/16	8-7/16	4-3/4	3/4
HALF WIDTHS	6-13/16	8-3/16	9-17/32	10-5/8	11-1/4	11-15/32	11-13/32	11-7/32	10-7/8	10-3/16	9-7/32	7-29/32	6-9/32	4-7/16	2-3/8	3/8

television tips

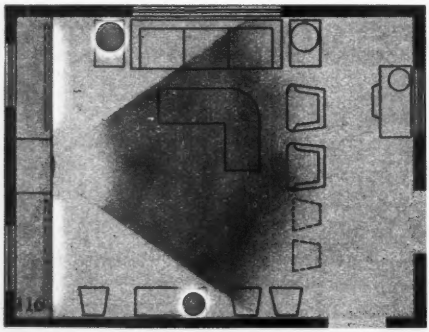
While these tips will not make a television expert out of you, they will help get better reception out of your set.

Dust and dirt will inevitably settle on the face of the picture tube and on the inside surface of the safety glass. You can remove the latter without disturbing the tube by undoing a couple of screws that hold the top of the cabinet in place. Use a window spray and polish the surface with soft rag.

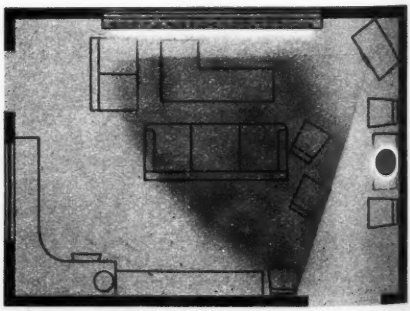
YOU don't have to be a television expert to keep your video receiver in tip-top working order. Here are some practical suggestions based on the experience of a busy New York TV service man, who says that at least half of his calls wouldn't be necessary if the customers would only apply a little common sense.

Many cases of jumpy reception with good receivers can be traced to "dirty" power lines. Any fixture or appliance with loose connections tends to act as a miniature radio transmitter when it is jarred and it sends out irregular impulses that raise havoc with the TV images. A defect in an ordinary radio set which manifests itself as a whistle, hum or growl, is usually masked by the sound. In a TV set, however, the eye sees the defect as some sort of a pattern on the screen.—*Robert Hertzberg*

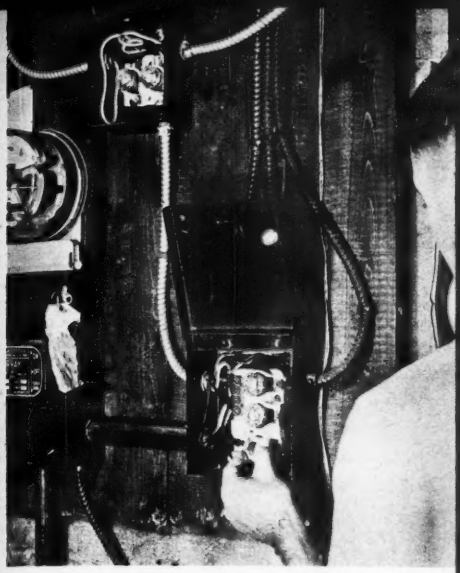
The set is between bookcase units which conceal fluorescent lights behind wood valances.



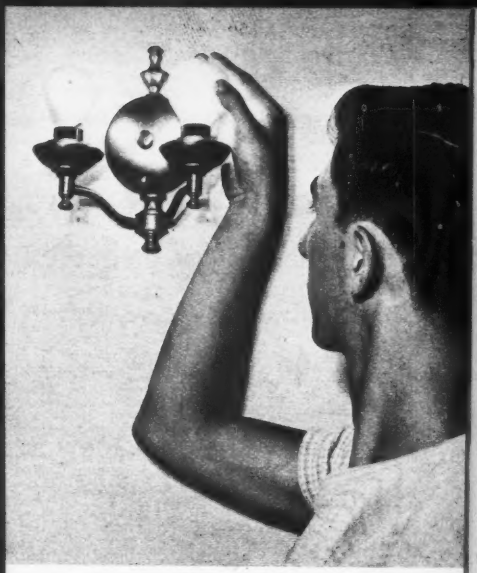
Another good arrangement. The table lamp at left of set is out of normal viewing range.



Drawings courtesy Sylvania Electric Co.

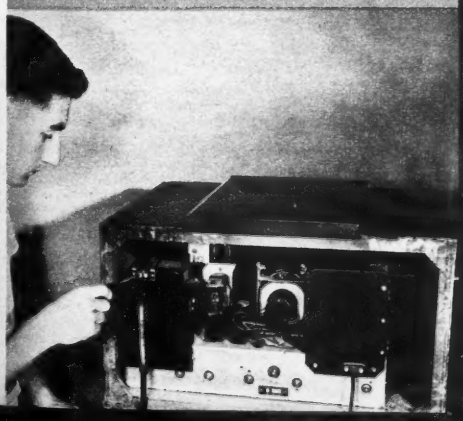


Start cleaning up the lines by examining the fuses near the meter. In most homes, fuses burn out so rarely that they are likely to be forgotten from one year to the next. Sandpaper the center connection tips of the fuses lightly with fine paper and screw them back firmly into place.

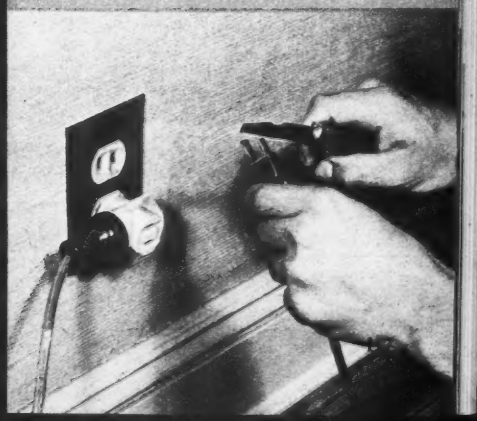


Loose lamps are a common source of trouble. Tightening them in their sockets with a half turn sometimes helps to eliminate zig-zag streaks across the face of nearby television receivers. Use some sandpaper on the base connections of the lamps if they are dirty or corroded.

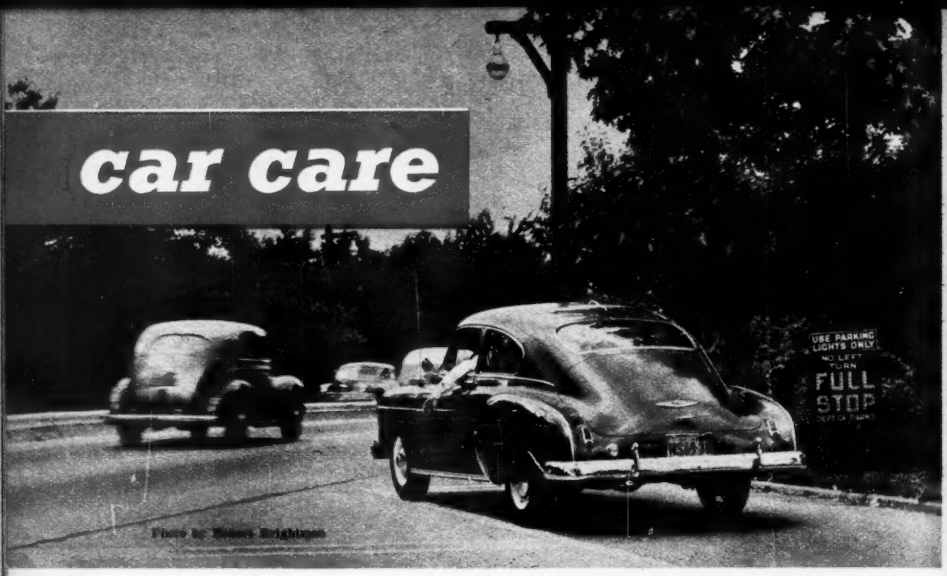
After the set has been pulled around from one position to another to satisfy different lookers, the aerial connections in the back are likely to be loose. Inspect them and tighten with a screwdriver. To take the strain off this rather vulnerable point, it is a good idea to anchor the lead-in strip to the bottom edge of the cabinet by means of a thumbtack.



Very few attachment plugs fit properly in wall outlets. First make sure the prongs are bright and clean (a light scraping with the back edge of a knife does wonders), and then spread them a bit to make them seat tightly in the receptacle. If a plug can be pulled out by means of its cord, a practice not recommended, it is too loose. Use plugs with spring prongs.



car care



Play fair. By failing to come to a complete stop you may cause the oncoming car to swerve violently to the left.

Two booklets which should be in the hands of every driver have come to our attention. *We Drivers* is available without cost from the General Motors Corporation in New York City and *Motor Manners* can be procured from your local Esso dealer. The safety suggestions contained in both books are a "must" if you expect to live to a ripe old age. **Greasy brakes** act differently when cold than when hot. When cold, a grease-laden brake will slip, throwing the braking power to the opposite wheel. When hot, such a brake will grab. **A buzzing sound** when operating the clutch means that the clutch release spring has become unfastened. If you hear a ringing noise it means that the clutch disk is loose or badly worn. **A speedometer needle** that waves back and forth in a highly nervous state is usually due to too long a cable. A kink in the cable will have the same effect. **Bald front tires** may aggravate skidding by increasing a car's tendency to wander. **Dragging brakes** can be due to many causes, but, first check for weak retractor springs. **Excessive oil consumption** in a new car was checked by one reader by plugging the down-draft crankcase breather. Another way to break the vacuum, caused by the car's forward motion, is by using a cap with a filter element in the oil filler pipe.

behind the wheel

With Frederick C. Russell

If you want a personal reply, please enclose a self-addressed, stamped envelope.

My 1935 Ford has a bad vibration period at 32 to 38 mph. It appears even when car is coasting in neutral. F. E. Manchester, Portland, Ore.

Check the propeller shaft, it may be whipping. Also, look for an unbalanced rear wheel.

From whom can I get a manual to cover a 1929 Dodge? Clarence Thiel, Tipton, Mo.

Try Theo. Audel Publishing Co., at 49 W. 23d St., New York 10, N. Y., or Motor, 572 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y.

Where can I get a tachometer for my 1934 Plymouth? How much will it cost? Marvin Garner, Independence, Kans.

Write to the AC Spark Plug Co., at Flint, Mich. It may cost you around $40.00.

Where can I get a crank shaft and timing gear for a 1928 Hupmobile? John Normann, Crookston, Minn.

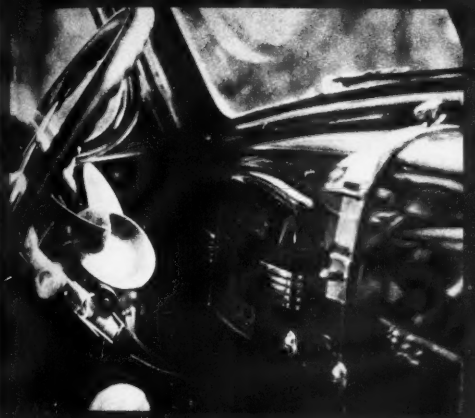
Try the Dallas E. Winslow Co., at Auburn, Ind.

My 1948 Chevrolet misses when I approach 60 mph. Will run OK when I install new plugs but the same trouble appears after 2,000 miles. Would you advise reboring for larger size plugs as supplied in 1949 Chevrolets? Also, how come the tail pipes on all Chevrolets rust and disintegrate in only a few months? Michael P. Perez, Jr., San Antonio, Tex.

Try using cooler plugs. This may help. The rapid demise of tail pipes indicates the use of light sheet metal.

Skid chains can be used to check a slipping wheel. Drape the chains over the top of the tire so that the wheel will carry its "track" to the road.

White sidewall tire can be cleaned with fine steel wool and glass wax. Steel wool is not as harsh on rubber as it is on an unyielding metal surface.



Defrosting is more effective if the fan blows directly into the windshield. Keep the swivel windows closed and have heater all the way "on."

Radiator temperature is one way to tell if the thermostat is on the job. Warm radiator top is indication that thermostat has opened too soon.

If you have a leak around the water hose, tighten the clamps. Don't tighten too much or else you may aggravate the leak. Shellac inside of new hose.

Air-cushion tires should have a higher pressure during the winter, as there's less build-up due to cooler road surfaces. Add two more pounds.

Senior and Junior "Hotshots." Radio antenna on model is an arm leading to the toggle switch. When you want to stop the model merely touch the switch arm.

Electric CROSLEY HOTSHOT

A 9-inch electric motor driven replica of Crosley's latest car. Built one in a day.

By Douglas Rolfe

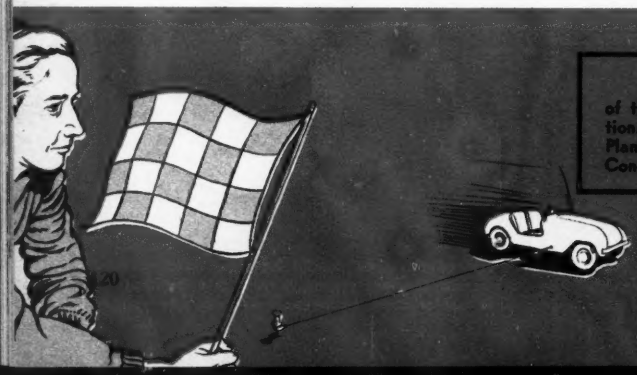
HERE S a new twist in battery powered model automobiles—an exact-scale Crosley Hotshot that speeds around in a circle on a piece of string! In this manner, your living room floor can be instantly (and safely) converted into a "race track" by merely attaching one end of the string to the head of a ½ in. push-pin as shown in the sketch below and hooking the other end to your Hotshot.

Powered with two medium flashlight batteries which are connected in series to a miniature electric motor, the car has plenty of pep. And if it's added speed you're after, hook up four penlite cells in series to produce six volts and your model will live up to the reputation—and the name—established by the full size man-carrying car.

Construction cost is about three and a half dollars, which includes the miniature electric motor. All supplies can be purchased from your local hobby shop.

The body shell is made from two pieces of balsa joined as shown in the detail of the preliminary assembly. When the shell is assembled the balsa sides are finished and then painted. Like the body, the chassis is very simple. The dummy shaft housing is not essential to the design but adds to the appearance of the finished model.

After the motor is hooked up paint the body your favorite color, first applying a wood filler and then two or three coats of colored dope. •



FULL SIZE PLANS

of this model will greatly simplify construction. Send 35c to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Connecticut. Please specify Plan No. 409.

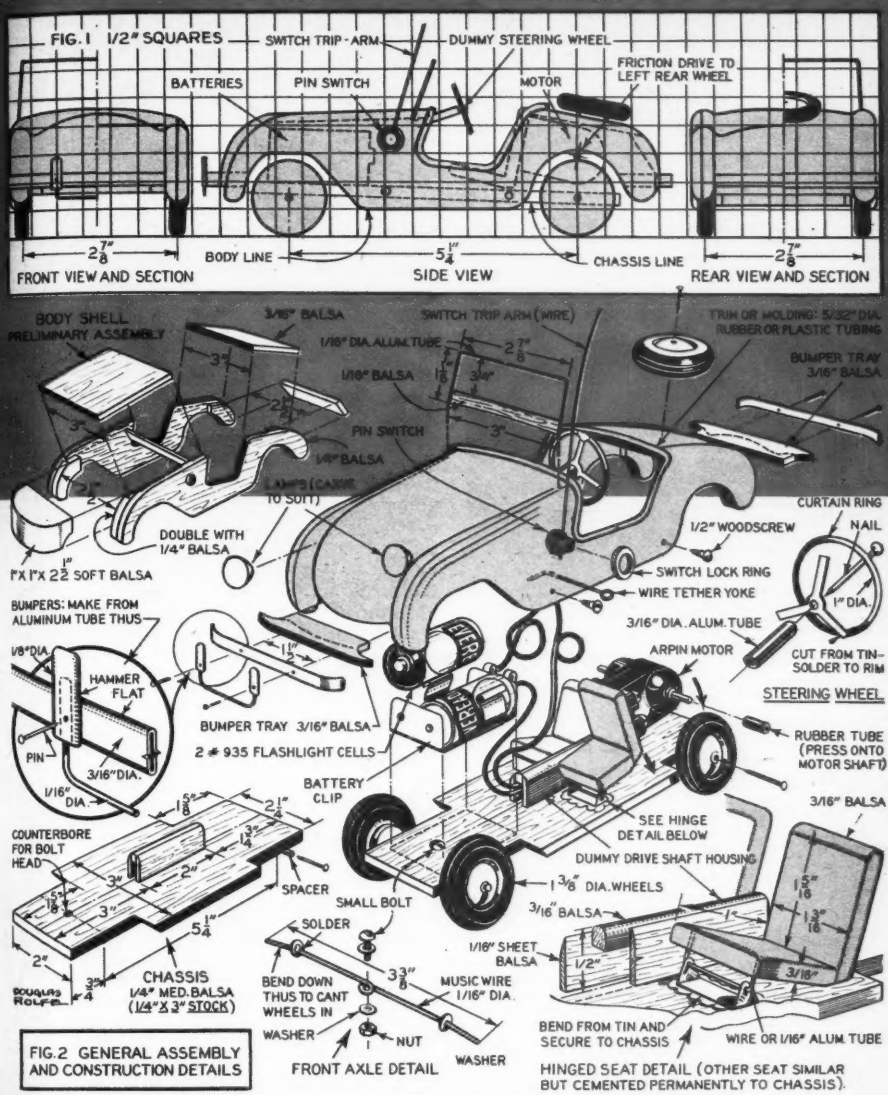
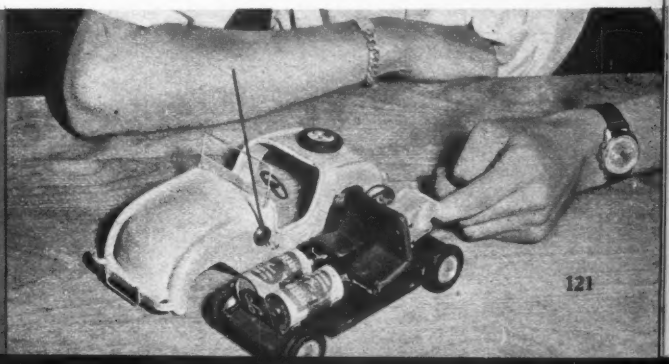
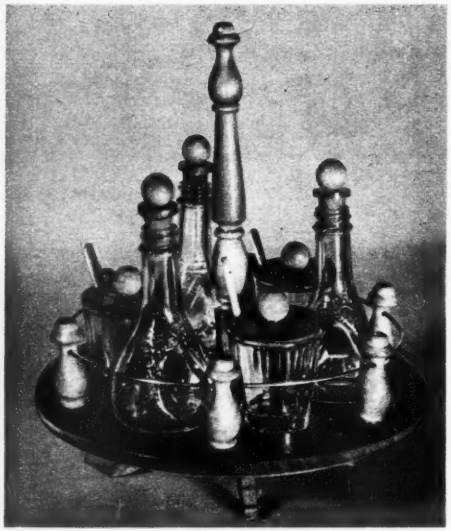


FIG. 2 GENERAL ASSEMBLY AND CONSTRUCTION DETAILS



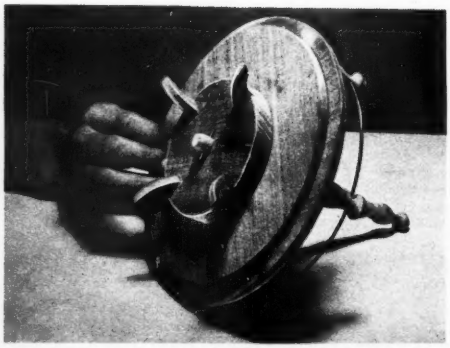
The body shell can be easily removed for battery replacement. Note how motor is mounted on back of the hinged seat. Model has friction drive to the rear wheel.



Above. Ready for use, the Lazy Susan is finished with two coats of shellac diluted with alcohol.

Below. Bottom, showing nail that holds assembly. Hole in base is oversize to let spindle revolve.

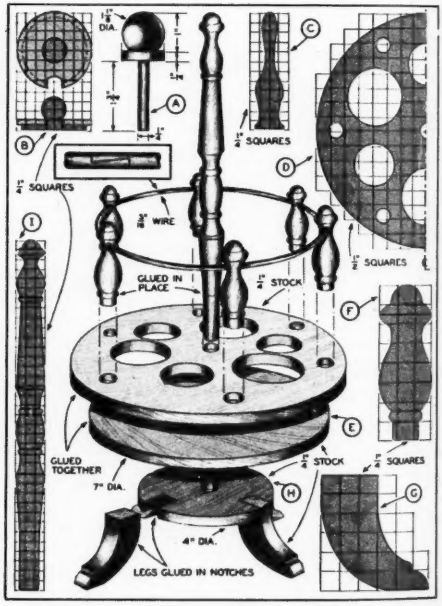
Bottom. Empty flavoring containers and big shot glasses have scrap-wood stoppers, lids, paddles.



Lazy Susan Holds Condiments

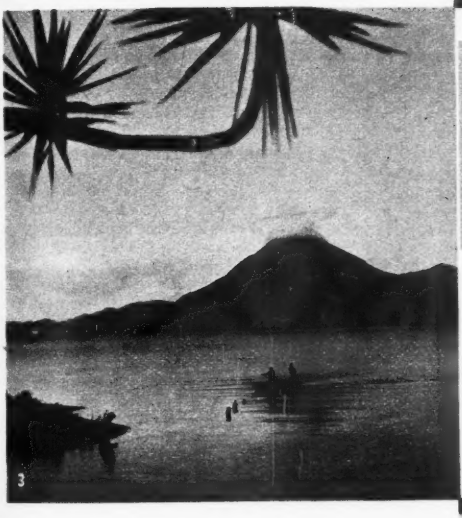
THIS dining-table accessory is useful as well as ornamental. Make the stoppers, covers, and paddles from scrap wood. The stoppers (Detail A) consist of hardwood pegs glued in holes in ordinary corks. The shot-glass covers are shown in Detail B and the paddles in Detail C. To make the turntable, glue two disks together after cutting and boring the holes in the upper disk (Detail D). For the railing, turn the six pegs shown in Detail F, bore a $\frac{3}{16}$-in. hole in each, and glue them to the turntable; then file the ends of the wire to form the joint shown, thread the wire in place, and force the joint into one of the holes in the pegs, thus concealing it. The base consists of a disk and four legs (Detail G). The hole in this disk is oversize to allow the spindle (Detail I) to rotate freely.

—*Charles and Bertram Brownold*



1 First Prize ($10.00) .....Dear Santa. Taken on a 4x5 camera by Stanley Silver of New York City. Illumination by strobe.

2



3

Monthly Photo Contest

Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Please address your entries to: Photo Contest, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 W. 44th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

2 $5.00 Award .....Night Work. An interesting silhouette by Robert Weinberg of Brooklyn; Pan film, f-4.5 and 1/5th.

3 $5.00 Award .....Sunrise in Guatemala. Good example of framing by Max Hunn of Miami. Taken with a Rollei, 1/50th at f-4.

4 $5.00 Award ....."Boy, that's pretty good!". A Leica photo by Paul Arnoldi of New York City. Panatomic X, dull day, 1/30th at f-2.5.

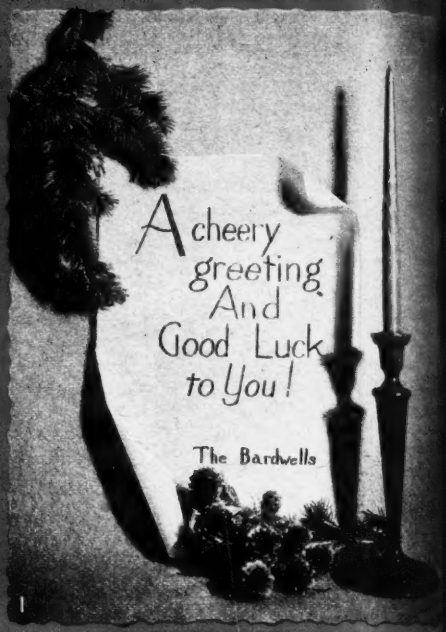
4

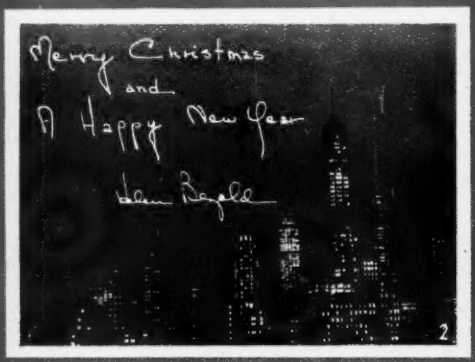
Christmas Cards With Your Camera

By Robert Brightman

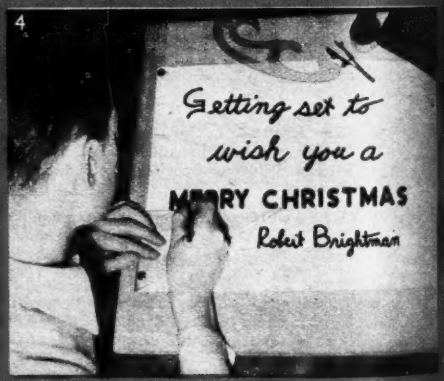
NOW is the time to get busy in your darkroom if you want to send out cards that will be a little different from the run-of-the-mine store-bought variety of greeting card. Shown on these pages are eight different types of cards.

The originals of most of these cards were printed on standard 4¼x5½ in. deckle edge, double weight paper. This paper, as well as envelopes to match, can be purchased from your local photo supply store. It is best to work with a 3¼x4¼ or 4x5 in. negative. Then your work will consist of a straight printing job. However, if you are a minifan all is not lost. Procure enlarging paper and project the image to the desired size. ●

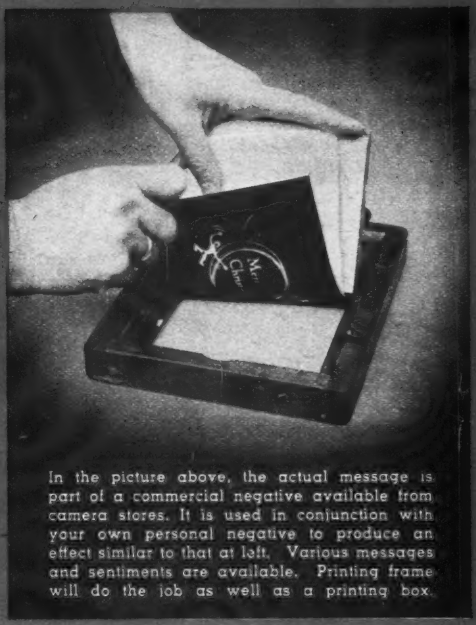




1. This is a straight table-top picture with the message lettered with India ink for good contrast. A single No. 1 flood provided illumination. 2. Probably the easiest card of all to make. Message was simply written on the glossy side of the negative. Exposure for the night shot was 30 sec. at f-6.3 on Super XX film. 3. An indoor shot of your youngster spelling out a message with his blocks is particularly appropriate. The tiny figure at the left adds a bit of whimsey in keeping with the character of the set-up. 4. Here the photographer used a self-timer to get himself in the actual act of wishing his correspondents a Merry Christmas. A Speedball pen was used for lettering. Exposure was by one No. 31 flash lamp mounted on camera. 5. This is a combination of a commercial negative for the message part of the card and your own negative for the picture part. Exposure for figure was by means of two No. 1 floods; 1 sec. at f-22. 6. A combination printing job. Message



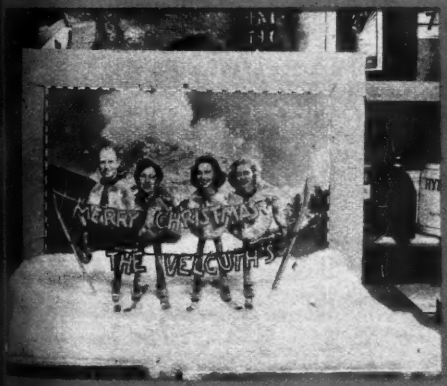
5

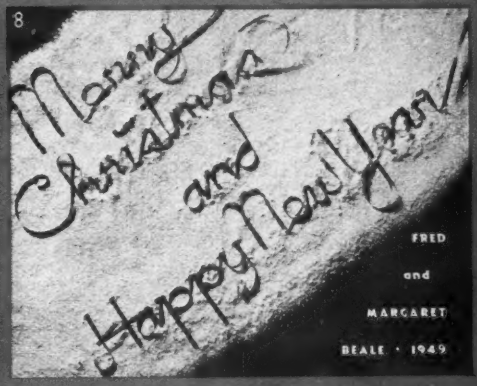


In the picture above, the actual message is part of a commercial negative available from camera stores. It is used in conjunction with your own personal negative to produce an effect similar to that at left. Various messages and sentiments are available. Printing frame will do the job as well as a printing box.

and signature lettered on white paper and then photographed on Kodalith film. This film yields a negative of much higher contrast than "process" film. You will have to cut this material down to fit your holders as it is not made in smaller sizes than 5x7 in. Cut out message and signature and arrange them around picture negative for best possible composition. Areas which are to print white are masked with black paper. Printing exposure should be for the picture negative. 7. Another table-top. This time portraits of the family were cut out and mounted on a string with a landscape photo as a background. The "snow" consists of cotton. This shows the actual set-up. Card as mailed consists of the area within dotted line. 8. This message was made by arranging scrap movie film in the form of a message on a background of salt. Movie titler letters were pressed into service to make up the rest of card.

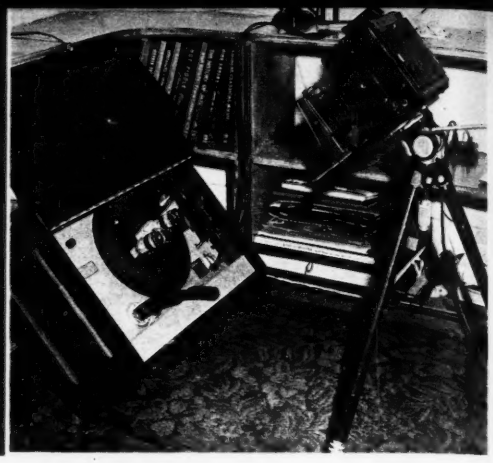
6

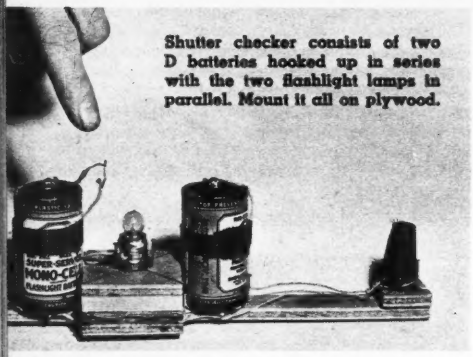




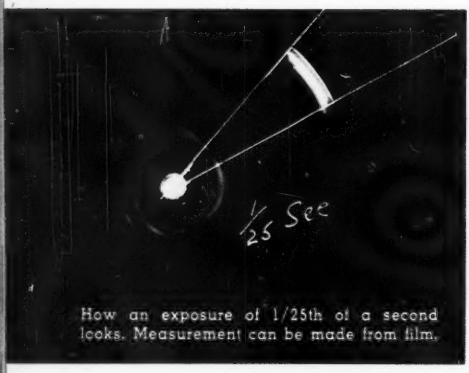
phonograph checks shutter speed

Are you certain your camera shutter is operating at 1/100th of a second? Here's how to tell.



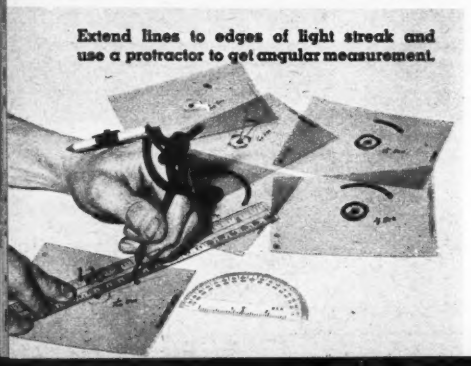


Shutter checker consists of two D batteries hooked up in series with the two flashlight lamps in parallel. Mount it all on plywood.



How an exposure of 1/25th of a second looks. Measurement can be made from film.

Extend lines to edges of light streak and use a protractor to get angular measurement.



WHEN using black-and-white film, minor shutter variations will be absorbed by the latitude of the film, but when using color film, which has very little latitude compared to black-and-white film, an inaccurate shutter may mean the difference between a perfect transparency and one fit only for the wastebasket.

A simple way of checking the accuracy of your shutter at various speeds makes use of the fact that standard turntables on phonographs revolve at a speed of 78 rpm. By using a flashlight bulb over the center of the turntable and one on the outer edge, setting up your camera about 3 ft. away and snapping the shutter as the bulb revolves, the resulting streak on the film can be measured in degrees.

At 78 rpm. the turntable will make a revolution of 468° in one second or 234° in a half second. The table below will show you how many degrees the turntable revolves at various fractions of a second.

To make the test, set up your camera as above. Focus on the ground glass to make certain that the revolving light is sharp, load the camera and set the shutter to 1/25th of a second. When you develop the film you will get a streak. Carefully draw two lines from the exact center of the lamp in the middle to each edge of the streak. Apply a protractor to the angle thus drawn and measure it. If it is equal to 19 degrees then your shutter is right on the head for 1/25th of a second. Continue in the same manner for the other shutter speeds.

—*Eric Wahleen*

TIME	DEGREES
1 sec.	468
1/2 sec.	234
1/5th sec.	94
1/10th sec.	47
1/25th sec.	19
1/50th sec.	9.5
1/100th sec.	4.75

photo posters

Give your local team a break by using photos of them in action as part of a poster.

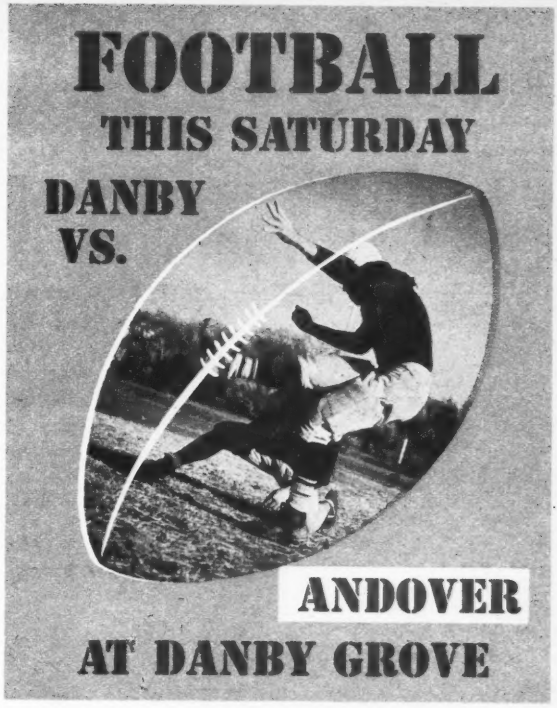
By Louis Hochman

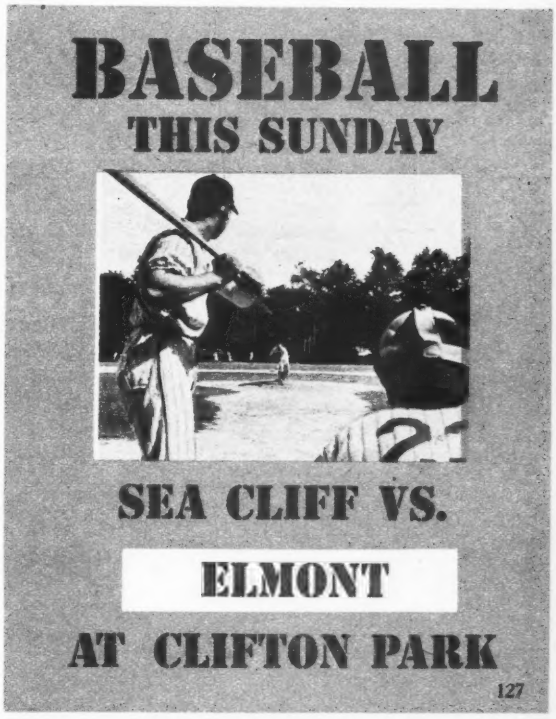
POSTERS have an amazing appeal. By simple pictorial designs and a few choice words or phrases, they convey powerful and impelling messages to their audiences. They serve many purposes. They help to elect candidates during elections. They call people to meetings, dances, and outings. They keep the public mindful of their civic responsibilities. And they inform the faithful of current football and baseball games.

Posters, as a rule, are made by talented individuals, who do a good deal of freehand art work on them. However, since we can't all be Rembrandts, we must find other means of illustrating our posters.

A well-conceived, photographically illustrated poster will generally attract more instant attention than a hand painted one. A poster tries to convey facts, and photographs *are* facts. The observer of a photo is seeing the McCoy, and therefore is more impressed by the printed message that goes with it.

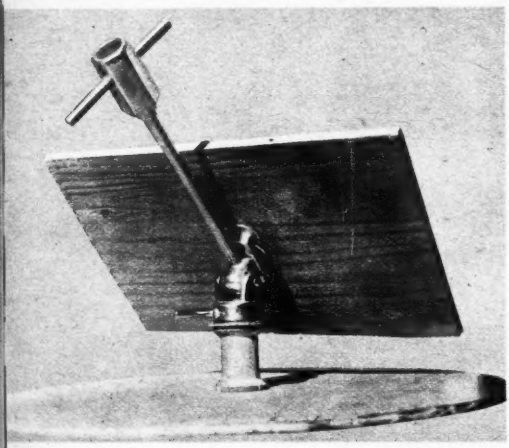
Now, with the football season in full swing, take some pictures of your high school in action and use them as shown in the poster at the top of this page. Note that all the lettering is stenciled. Inasmuch as the visiting team's name changes with each game, it is a good idea to print the visitor's name on a separate piece of cardboard which can be slipped into the poster through two parallel slots. •

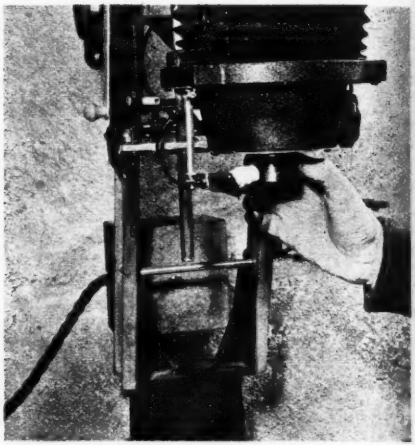


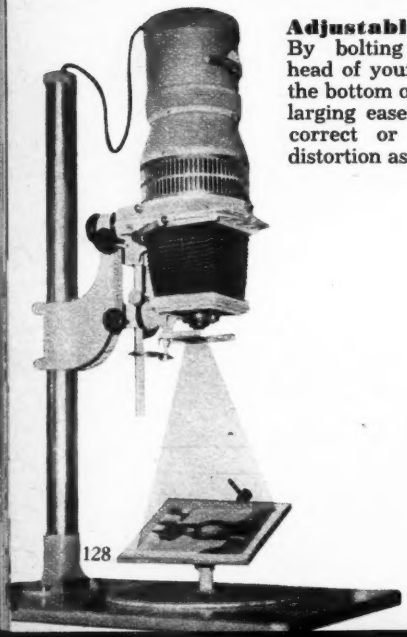


Negative Cleaner. The bottle of *Carbona* your wife or sister uses to take spots out of her garments, can also be used to remove fingerprints from negatives. Apply sparingly with a tuft of clean cloth. Allow fluid to dry thoroughly before handling again.

DARKROOM KINKS



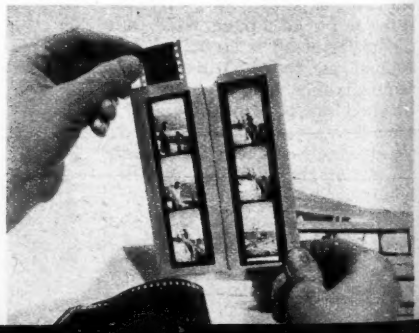




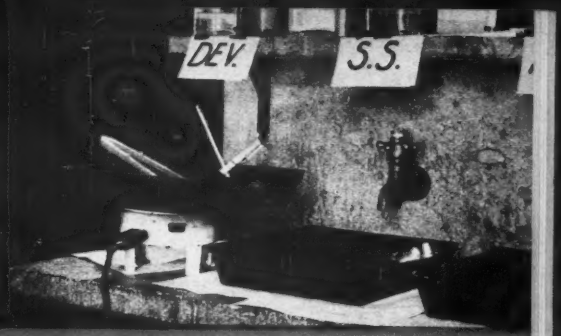
Adjustable Easel. By bolting the pan head of your tripod to the bottom of your enlarging easel, you can correct or introduce distortion as you want.

Diaphragm Finder. This one uses a 7½-watt pilot lamp shielded with fingernail polish. Adjust it so that it illuminates "f" values on diaphragm of enlarger lens.

Negative File. 35mm fans can improve the standard negative preservers by sewing a seam down the middle to form two compartments. Paste contact prints outside.

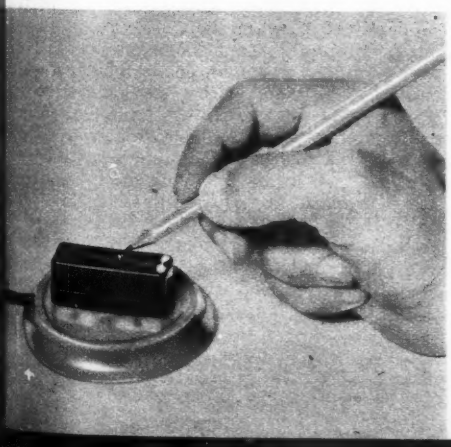


Developer Temperature. The addition of an electric hot plate to the darkroom is a handy winter accessory. Place the tray containing the developer on top of it and turn switch off and on as needed to keep solution at the recommended temperature.



and TIPS

Foot Switch. A war surplus microswitch makes an excellent foot switch. Mount it on a plastic coaster. This will serve as a base and also keep the connecting terminals off the floor. A hole in the side of the coaster passes the cord to the enlarger.



question box

By Robert Brightman

If you want a personal reply, please include a self-addressed, stamped envelope.

Is the milky appearance of unfixed film due to the silver bromide in the emulsion or is it due to the anti-halation backing? Wayne Shipley, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

The milky appearance of developed film is the actual emulsion of the film. The anti-halation backing is usually green or brown on panchromatic film and red on films like Verichrome.

I have a set of 6½-in. condenser lenses. Can I use them with a 3¼ in. enlarging lens? H. O. Kuntze, San Diego, Calif.

When you build an enlarger the focal length of the condensers should match that of the lens you are planning to use.

What information can you give me about a No. 4 Eastman camera? F. D. Bailey, Corvallis, Oreg.

This is a real, old-timer; probably made about 40 years ago. It was originally equipped with a rapid rectilinear lens. It had a value of about U. S. 4, the equivalent of f-8. It used No. 104 film which is still available from the Eastman Kodak Company.

In making an enlarger should I use opal glass with condensers or condensers alone? Harry Kurpiel, Chicago, Ill.

There is no point in using opal glass if you are going to use condensers. Use one or the other, not both. If you use two condensers, each one should have a focal length equal to the diagonal of the negative you are planning to enlarge.

What is meant by "Infinity" on my camera? Julius Savickas, Jr., Minocqua, Wis.

"Infinity" on most cameras means any point which is more than 100 ft. from the lens.

What is the "f" value of my meniscus lens? Roy N. Rose, Westboro, Mo.

Most single meniscus lenses have a value of about f-14.

"RC" Special

[*Continued from page* 105]

slightly slanting the upper faces of the bearers so that the motor, when mounted, will have a thrust line inclined downward. This is one of the secrets of the airplane for down thrust permits a higher flying speed, hence better control response and maneuvers without power stalls. The bearers are 1¼x⅜ in. hardwood, cut to the shape shown on the side view. To assemble the nose compartment, begin with the $\frac{3}{16}$ in. plywood firewall, a front elevation of which is given on the fuselage plan. Note how the firewall fits against the front fuselage cross pieces, being notched to fit around the longerons at the corners. After drilling the motor bolt holes, insert the bearers through the holes in the firewall, taking care that each bearer projects precisely the same distance for engine alignment. Then fill in around the rear ends of the bearers with hard ¼ in. sheet balsa. This filling material should entirely fill the fuselage stations at the front edge of the cabin door. All joints should be carefully glued; first coating rough surfaces to fill, then coating joints after one gluing has set up. Cut out and add the ⅛ in. thick plywood braces to the mounts and the ¼ in. square balsa strip corner braces to hold plywood evenly against the firewall. (See both side view and the detail of firewall.) Note that another ⅛ in. plywood brace is glued to the top of the bearers, forward of the firewall. The battery strap is .015 or .020 brass, held down by 2-56 round head machine screws, the nuts for which are glued permanently beneath the plywood. Commercial pack battery holders are available and should be used if obtainable in your locality.

The Aero Spark coil fits into notches cut into the tops of the bearers (See side view); all wiring for ignition must be completed before formers F-1 and F-2 can be put in place. Note that a choke hole for access to the engine air intake is cut through the far side mounts and plywood brace. To make this hole, use any convenient drill of approximately ¼ in. diameter and then enlarge the hole with a round file. Another hole must be drilled in the plywood piece on top of the mounts to permit the engine needle valve to descend through to the fuel tank. Note that $\frac{1}{16}$ in. aluminum or $\frac{1}{32}$ in. brass strips protect the bottom and top surfaces of the bearers where the engine mounting bolts go through. Coat the surfaces of the bearers, the plywood braces, and front face of the firewall with at least two coats of glue as protection against softening by the fuel.

RADIO MOUNTING: The radio receiver is shock mounted by means of double loops of ¼ in. flat rubber suspended tautly from hooks attached to the inside of the cabin on either side, and to the front and rear of the radio. Despite the apparent closeness of the batteries, cross pieces, and so forth, the radio was never damaged through contact with structure. Soft sponge rubber can be added to wood immediately in front of the radio, if desired. The four suspension hooks are bent to shape from .030 wire, as seen on top and side views, and are glued in place and bound with heavy thread. Give a second coat of glue after the first one has dried.

CABIN DOORS: A large, realistic door is provided on the left side of the fuselage to permit easy access to the receiver for making adjustments to the relay, or connecting and disconnecting leads. You may prefer the door on the right side. In any event put the door on the side away from your engine exhaust to prevent oil seeping into the cabin and radio gear. Material sizes are given on the fuselage drawing. A ⅛ in. square strip door-stop runs around the door opening so that the door rests against the stop when closed. This stop, however, is eliminated where the door hinges are located. Hinges and door catch are shown in detail. The curved corner fill pieces are made from soft ⅛ in. sheet balsa and are flush with the outer surface of the door. The celluloid fits within the door frame, with its corners behind the fill pieces.

For added strength and rigidity the entire forward section of the fuselage along the sides is filled in with ⅛ in. thick sheet balsa, as far back as the battery hatch door. This "mosaic" is made by laying the fuselage on its side and tracing the outlines of each opening between cross pieces, etc., onto ⅛ in. sheet balsa. Note grain directions indicated. When each piece is sanded and fitted closely into its proper place, remove it and rub a filler coating of cement over the edges that resulted when the sheet was cut then, when dry, recement and work the piece into position. The two sections that support the jacks and switches are not glued into position until the jacks and switches have been mounted as shown on the plans. It will be necessary to solder the light ignition wire leads used for the radio hook-up to both jacks and switches. Use small paper tags to label each wire as it goes in. The jumper jack shown must be used when RC flying the model, removed when testing with mille-ammeter.

UPPER CABIN: The wing center section actually is part of the fuselage and so is built into our framework at this point. The center section is assembled over the special detail

[*Continued on page* 132]

The Amateur Telescope Maker's Page

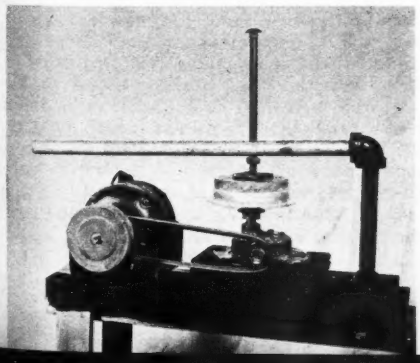
The head of the most famous comet of modern times, Halley's Comet, as it appeared on June 4, 1910. An 18-minute time exposure through the 60-inch reflector at Mt. Wilson Observatory. This comet is due to come back in 1986.

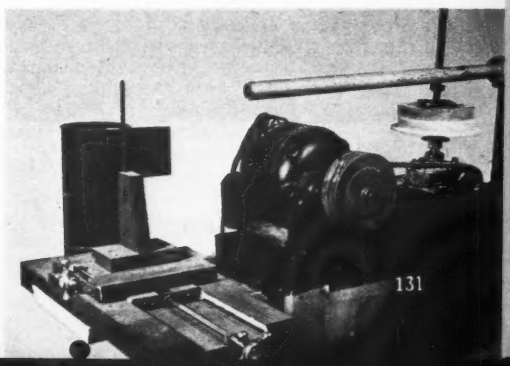
Conducted by Robert Brightman

IN response to numerous requests from readers on how to grind a mirror without walking around a barrel, we print the photographs at the bottom of this page. They show how Herbert S. Roberts of East Braintree, Mass., took all the fun out of mirror grinding by having an electric motor do the job. We hope that Mr. Roberts had as much fun constructing the rig as he would have had grinding the mirror by hand.

In a letter, he [*Continued on page* 166]

Carl Hayunga of Wyckoff, N. J. and the telescope he built from MI plans. A second finder behind the eyepiece is an innovation. Mount is set in concrete.





The Foucault shadow tester as made by Mr. Roberts. The knife-edge is controlled by long threaded rods for left and right motion as well as movement back and forth. The photo on the right is the grinding rig described in the text. It is driven by a ¼ hp motor and has a clutch to disengage the motor in case the tool sticks to the mirror.

[*Continued from page* 130]

layout. Note the tongue detail. This tongue is rigidly built into the center section and afterwards will slide into boxes in the wing roots to hold the outer wing panels in place. This tongue is built up of three ply; a 1/8 in. thick sheet balsa ply, then a 1/8 in. thick plywood ply, and finally on top, a $\frac{1}{16}$ in. thick sheet balsa ply. The two tongues are made separately and then joined together at the middle. Note that the outer portion of the $\frac{1}{16}$ in. ply of each tongue is not glued down, permitting shimming up with thin pieces of paper later on as the tongues wear in with service.

The first step is the construction of the box spars which are built up as shown from pieces of $\frac{3}{32}$ in. sheet balsa. Then cut out the three center section ribs designated Cabin Rib (shown on side view of fuselage) and W1-G. Cut out two of these ribs (Cabin Rib) from 1/4 in. sheet balsa, the third (W1-F) from 1/8 in. sheet balsa. Patterns are provided. Slide the three ribs over the spars, then slide in from the front the leading edge backing-up piece of 1/4x1/2 in., followed by the leading edge, also 1/4x1/2 in. stock but standing on edge. The leading edge should not be shaped yet. The trailing edge is constructed from two pieces of $\frac{3}{32}$ in. sheet balsa. Note how the bottom piece is beveled to provide a surface for a glue joint to the upper piece, holding both at the proper angle. When dry, slide the finished trailing edge over the ends of the ribs, which are coated with glue.

Before installing the tongues, pin the center section flat to the bench, and then trial fit the tongues by sliding them into position through the holes in the 1/4 in. thick ribs. Remove the tongues and coat all joint surfaces-to-be with cement and allow to dry, and finally glue the tongues into position. It is absolutely essential that these tongues be mounted true, so check the dimensions given on the plans for the tongue elevations. If necessary, make a cardboard template to fit beneath the tongue to check its angle. When the tongue is dried in place, put down the 1/4 in. sheet braces on top of it (see front view of center section). Afterwards, invert the center section and glue in the 1/4 in. sheet braces that fit beneath the tongue. Note that two pieces of 1/8 in. square balsa strip run across the center section, about a third of the way back from the leading edge. The top of the section is covered with $\frac{1}{16}$ in. sheet with the grain running crosswise. Butt this sheet against the leading edge, the 1/8 in. cross piece, and against the trailing edge. Be sure it is also glued to the rib tops. When dry, sand the top surface of the section to a smooth finish. Cement the completed center section to the top of the fuselage; glue well for considerable stress will be imposed in certain maneuvers. The front, top of the cabin, just beneath the leading edge of the center section, is made from 5/8 in. thick pieces of soft balsa, to the pattern shown on the top view.

Cut out formers F-1 and F-2 and glue in place as shown on the side view. Cover this section with $\frac{1}{16}$ in. sheet with the grain fore and aft.

LANDING GEAR: A Cessna type gear is used for maximum strength combined with great flexibility and shock absorbing qualities. The main landing gear struts are actually one piece, running through the bottom of the fuselage. Using the dimensions given on the detail, lay out the landing gear strut piece on the 11 or 17 ST aluminum. Use layout blue, or thinned out colored dope to coat the surface for scribing. Use any sharp point, such as a pencil compass, for a scribe. Cut the gear to outline with a hack saw and round the edges with a file. All holes must be drilled before any of the bends are made. Since it is virtually impossible to bend such heavy material without getting unsightly rounded corners. A bending brake is made to facilitate accurate bending. While the brake shown on the plan was made from aluminum scrap, a hardwood bending brake will serve the purpose. All brake dimensions are given. To make a bend, the sheet metal is clamped to the bench with large C-clamps, the line of the intended bend running along the outer edge of the bench, then the bending brake slides over the sheet metal. Note that the slanted surface of the brake will come in contact with the side of the bench when the sheet metal is bent down. This automatically gives a proper angle, as well as a clean bend. Make the wide bends first, then the bends close to the wheel axles. The sheet metal gear bolts into a plywood and balsa sandwich which is then built into the fuselage. This construction will withstand almost any blow. The sandwich to which the gear attaches is built up from 1/8 in. plywood on the bottom, with 1/8 in. sheet balsa on top. The bottom fairing block is 1x4x10$\frac{11}{16}$ in. The sandwich is cemented lightly and temporarily, then the fairing block is also temporarily mounted while shaping and sanding. Now remove both the block and the sandwich. The sandwich is drilled to take the 6-32 round head brass machine screws which hold the gear in position. Note the rubber shock cord hook which is bent from $\frac{1}{16}$ in. music wire. The upper edge of this hook is U-shaped to fit through two holes drilled in the metal gear.

[*Continued on page* 138]

Kodak Flash Bantam f/4.5 Camera—Fast f/4.5 Lumenized lens. 1/200 shutter synchronized for "flash." Automatic film stop. $49.50. Flasholder, $11.08.

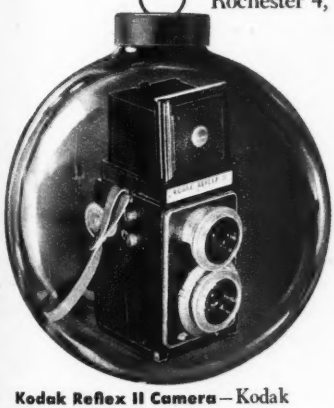
Kodak Duaflex Camera—Three stops: f/8, f/11, f/16. Double-exposure prevention. $19.85. With fixed-focus Kodet Lens, $12.75. Flasholder, $3.33.

Kodak Tourist f/4.5 Camera New 1/800 shutter, $95. With f/4.5 lens, 1/200 shutter, $71. With f/6.3 lens, $47.50; f/8.8 lens, $38.50; Kodet Lens, $24.50. Flasholder, $11.08.

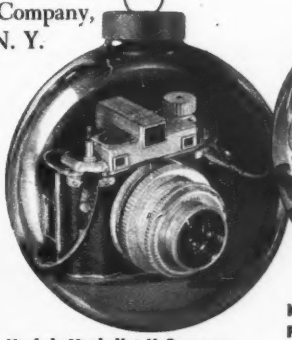
More than ever, a Kodak Camera is the "wanted" gift

...Because nowadays even the simplest Kodak cameras make beautiful full-color pictures as well as black-and-white. At your Kodak dealer's...

Eastman Kodak Company,
Rochester 4, N. Y.



Kodak Reflex II Camera—Kodak Ektalite Field Lens boosts image brightness 2½ times. F/3.5 Lumenized lenses, 1/300 shutter, film stop. Negatives, 2¼ x 2¼. With case, $155. Flasholder, $11.08.



Kodak Medalist II Camera Finest lens in the 2¼ x 3¼ field—Kodak Ektar f/3.5. 1/400 shutter, coupled range finder, automatic film stop, depth-of-field scale. $312.50. Flasholder, $11.08.

Kodak 35 Camera with Range Finder—For miniature Kodachrome photography. 1/200 shutter, automatic film advance. $86.75. Flasholder, $11.08.

Prices include Federal Tax

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

ONLY $199.50 FOR A COMPLETE POWER WORKSHOP

Your complete power workshop in just 18" x 60" floor space. With ½-hp. ball-bearing motor illustrated, **$199.50.**

SHOP SMITH
REG. TRADE MARK

For less than $200—and with eight square feet of floor space—you can have a power shop second to none in capacity, accuracy and flexibility. It's Shopsmith—five heavy-duty, extra-feature tools in one unit so beautifully engineered, so ingeniously designed that you can convert from tool to tool *in less than 60 seconds.*

NEVER BEFORE SUCH AMAZING CAPACITY

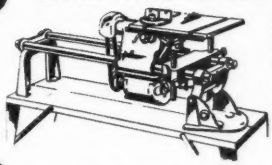
Imagine a circular saw that cuts to center of 8' plywood panels . . . a lathe that takes work up to 15 inches in diameter . . . a drill press that mortises doors and panels as easily as it drills miniature parts . . . a disc sander that squares, miters and finishes with "try square" accuracy. You get these, and more, with Shopsmith.

OUTPERFORMS SINGLE-PURPOSE TOOLS

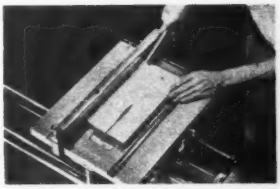
Compare Shopsmith with any combination of single tools at any price. Compare it for accuracy, capacity, all-round utility. You'll see why the thousands of men who own Shopsmith praise it so enthusiastically. On display at any Montgomery Ward store and at leading hardware or department stores. Shopsmith, complete with attachments, costs $169.50. With heavy-duty ½-hp. ball-bearing motor, $199.50.

5 RUGGED POWER TOOLS IN 1

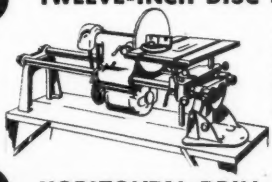
1 EIGHT-INCH CIRCULAR SAW



Effective table width up to 56". Maximum depth of cut, 2¼". Machined tilting table, ribbed for extra strength. Precision-tooled rip fence and miter gauge. Unique micro-adjustment permits extremely accurate ripping.

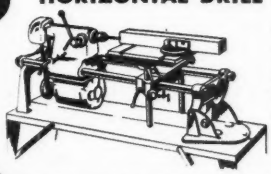


2 TWELVE-INCH DISC SANDER



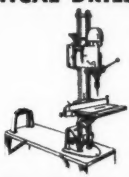
Cast-aluminum disc easy to attach and remove. Extra-large, adjustable table measures 14½" x 17". Miter gauge and rip fence can be used for accurate squaring and jointing. Has features found in no other disc sander.

3 HORIZONTAL DRILL PRESS

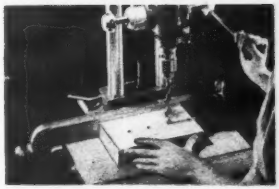


Extremely useful operation possible only with SHOPSMITH. 4" quill feed, automatic stops. Permits large, heavy pieces to be drilled or mortised quickly and accurately. Eliminates need for jigs. Length of work limited only by size of room.

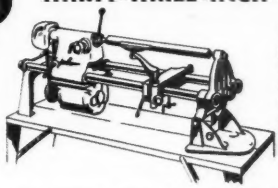
4 VERTICAL DRILL PRESS



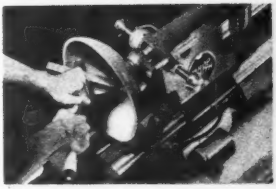
SHOPSMITH drills to the center of a 15" circle, has a maximum clearance table to chuck of 27". Jacobs key chuck takes drills from 5/64" to ½" diameter. Rugged, six-spline spindle with 4" feed. Variable speeds 875 to 3500 rpm.



5 THIRTY-THREE-INCH WOOD LATHE



With a 15" swing, SHOPSMITH has greater capacity than most other heavy-duty lathes. Distance between centers, 33". Swivel-arm tool rest always slides parallel to ways—no need for constant adjusting. Has 4" quill feed. Quickly adaptable for oversized faceplate work.



AND THAT'S NOT ALL! WE'VE MORE TO TELL YOU, BUT NO MORE SPACE TO TELL IT HERE. IT'S ALL COVERED IN AN ATTRACTIVE, ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET. WRITE FOR YOUR FREE COPY TODAY!

Address **SHOPSMITH, Dept. 108-N,**
at factory nearest you.
12819 Coit Rd., Cleveland 8, Ohio, *OR*
417 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Calif.

I'm interested in SHOPSMITH. *Please send me a free copy of the descriptive booklet. And tell me where I can see* SHOPSMITH *demonstrated.*

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

Fill cracks in floors—

Sands to a swell finish, stops annoying squeaks!

Fill nail and screw holes—

Replaces rotted wood . . . dries tight and hard! Easy to apply!

Repair broken furniture—

Makes loose joints firm, steady!

Also useful in repairing broken balusters, loose tiles . . . filling knot holes, gouges! *Handles like putty . . . hardens into wood!*

PLASTIC WOOD®

A CELLULOSE FIBRE FILLER

IN CANS OR TUBES

WON'T CHIP OR CRACK

Coffee-Dining Table

[*Continued from page* 98]

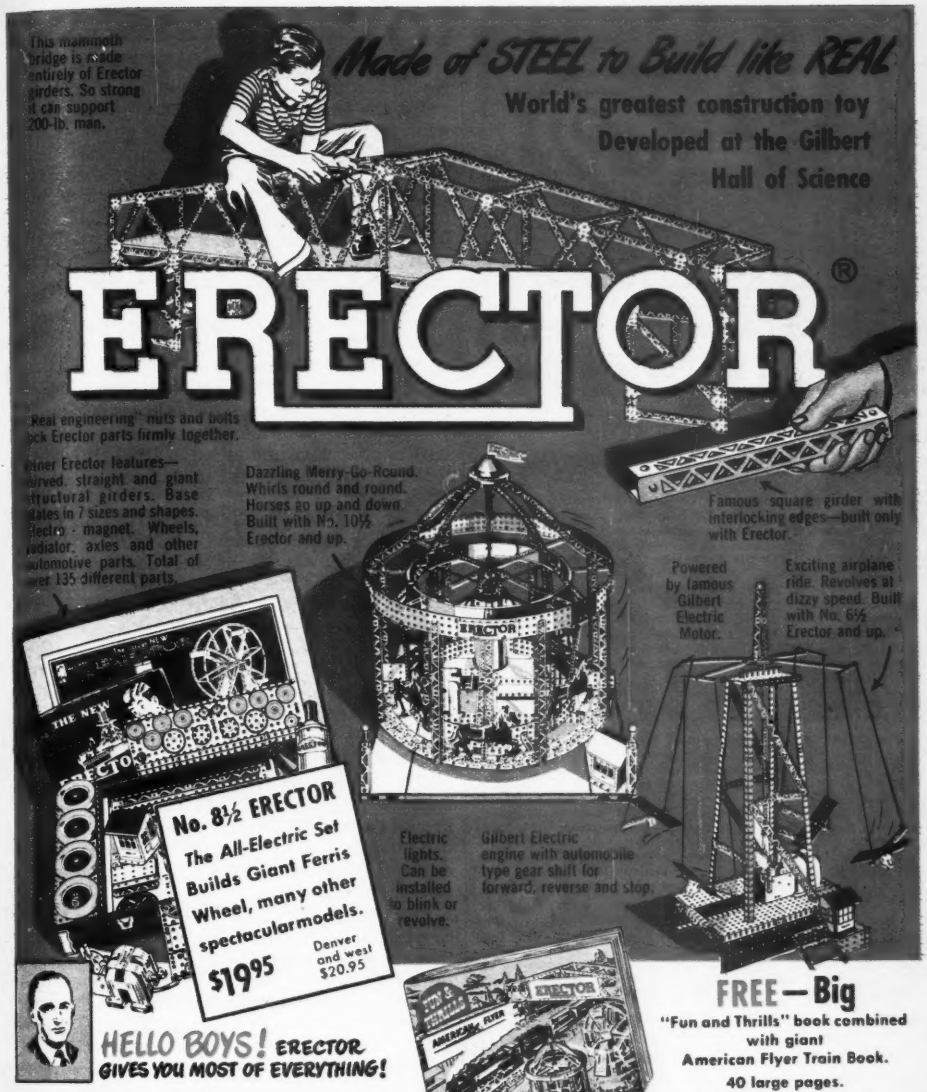
indicated. Veneer the edges and set this assembly aside. The legs were built up from 1 in. thick primavera to match the Korina wood because solid stock was not readily available. Cut the legs to size, glue and then cut the angles after the glue is thoroughly dry. The cross pieces are built up in exactly the same manner as the legs and ripped to the cross section shown after the glue is dry.

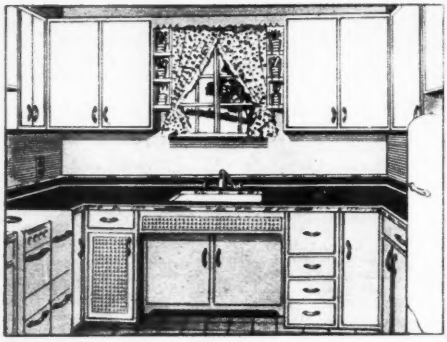
Joining the cross pieces to the legs requires considerable care. First, mark off the position of the screws on the sides of the legs and then drill a ¾ in. deep hole with a ⅜ in. diameter spur bit. Then complete the hole with a No. 18 drill. After all the holes are drilled in this manner, clamp the legs with the cross pieces in place and drill a pilot hole (No. 40 bit) in the cross pieces. This is very important else the wood will split when the screws are driven home. Remove the cross pieces, blow out the sawdust and then glue and clamp the legs together. Screw the 4 in. No. 8 screws in place, cut 1 in. plugs with a ⅜ in. plug cutter from scrap primavera wood and glue these in place. The plugs will protrude about ¼ in. and are cut off before the legs are sanded and finished.

After both leg assemblies are dry, remove the clamps and, along with the other visible surfaces of plywood, start with the finishing.

First apply a coat of transparent wood filler. Now apply two coats of 5 lb. shellac, cutting it to a 60-40 mixture of shellac (60) and alcohol (40). Rub with 00 steel wool between coats and then brush on two more layers of shellac, this time using a 65-35 mixture. Continue to rub between each coat with the steel wool and then apply two more coats, adding more shellac so the ratio is 70-30. Rub down again and apply the last coat of shellac, which is a 75-25 mixture. Steel wool all surfaces thoroughly and then mix enough No. 20 motor oil with pumice stone to produce a paste. Peel off the protective covering on the Micarta and rub this compound on the rough edges of the Micarta and all other wood surfaces. After the surface is glass-smooth, clean with a soft rag dampened with benzine. To assemble, carefully set the top and side and dining table leaves upside down on a smooth surface and screw the piano hinges in place. First drill mark the holes in plywood with a scriber. The pivot point must be exact so take your time.

After the hinges are in place, carefully screw the legs to the leaves, applying a bit of glue in the screw holes. Add the block containing the pivot latches which hold the legs to the bottom and the job is complete. •


This mammoth bridge is made entirely of Erector girders. So strong it can support 200-lb. man.
Made of STEEL to Build like REAL
World's greatest construction toy
Developed at the Gilbert Hall of Science
ERECTOR®
Real engineering nuts and bolts lock Erector parts firmly together.
Other Erector features—curved, straight and giant structural girders. Base plates in 7 sizes and shapes. Electro-magnet. Wheels, radiator, axles and other automotive parts. Total of over 135 different parts.
Dazzling Merry-Go-Round. Whirls round and round. Horses go up and down. Built with No. 10½ Erector and up.
Famous square girder with interlocking edges—built only with Erector.
Powered by famous Gilbert Electric Motor.
Exciting airplane ride. Revolves at dizzy speed. Built with No. 6½ Erector and up.
THE NEW ERECTOR
No. 8½ ERECTOR
The All-Electric Set
Builds Giant Ferris Wheel, many other spectacular models.
$19.95
Denver and west $20.95
Electric lights. Can be installed to blink or revolve.
Gilbert Electric engine with automobile type gear shift for forward, reverse and stop.
HELLO BOYS! ERECTOR GIVES YOU MOST OF EVERYTHING!
FREE—Big "Fun and Thrills" book combined with giant American Flyer Train Book.
40 large pages.
Over 100 color pictures.
Most fun—most different parts—most action—most realistic models
Look at these spectacular Erector models. You build them yourself. Piece by piece—with your own hands—you fit gleaming girders, gears and other exciting parts together—see them grow into gigantic engineering marvels. Then hook up the powerful Erector electric engine—with amazing new Flex-O-Matic Drive—and make your models buzz with action. You can build hundreds of realistic models with one Erector set. Tell Dad you want a genuine Erector. Prices start at $1.75. Denver and west, $1.85.
125 Erector Awards worth over $2,000.00. Win an R.C.A. Television Set, movie camera outfit or other big awards for building original Erector models. Mail coupon for details.
Shows all Erectors and tells how to win Television Set or other thrilling Erector Awards. Also contains pictures and descriptions of all American Flyer trains and equipment. Mail coupon today.
Gilbert Hall of Science
116 Erector Square, New Haven, Conn.
RUSH "FUN AND THRILLS" BOOK—FREE
NAME
STREET
CITY
STATE



MAKE YOUR KITCHEN MODERN

. . . this low-cost easy way

. . . including today's new counter top

To help you modernize your kitchen the easiest possible way—and *save up to 75%*—we offer the famous Easi-Bild Build It Yourself* patterns for base and wall cabinets.

By this method, we help you discover the miracle counter top: Micarta . . . the plastic surface so smooth, so tough and lustrous, it resists any scratching, denting, or chipping—can't be stained or discolored by boiling fats, alcohol, fruit juices, greases or oil—so beautiful and colorful it's the choice of today's leading architects.

***You* can buy Micarta at your local lumber yard, already mounted on ¾" waterproof Weldwood plywood. Ask for Micarta *panels*. They can be sawed, trimmed, planed and drilled by ordinary hand tools.**

DO IT YOURSELF... SAVE BIG MONEY

And, to take all the mystery out of building Base and Wall Cabinets for your kitchen, child's room, playroom or bedroom, send for the patterns below. With them you buy only the materials the patterns clearly specify—at your local lumber dealer. You cut each piece exactly as the easy-to-follow, step by step directions indicate, then fasten into the positions shown by the "easy-as-pie" assembly illustrations. No special tools or skill are required.

Over a million Easi-Bild Patterns have been sold because they make your project easy, inexpensive and professionally perfect. Buy them at your lumber or hardware dealer or order them in the coupon below.

*TRADE MARK, Easi-Bild Pattern Company

MICARTA is manufactured by WESTINGHOUSE and sold for decorative purposes only, by UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORP.

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
PATTERN DEPT. P.O. Box 215, Pleasantville, N. Y.

Enclosed is $_____ for items checked below.

- ☐ Send FREE sample of Micarta
- ☐ Kitchen Base and Wall Cabinet Patterns No. 201 at $1.00
- ☐ Service Counter Pattern No. 80 at 60c
- ☐ Easi-Bild Pattern Catalogue illustrating over 100 other "Build. It Yourself" projects at 20c

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

M.I. 12-49

"RC" Special

[*Continued from page* 132]

Notch the plywood to fit over this hook. Finally, the gear is bolted in place on the sandwich and the whole assembly is glued well to the fuselage bottom. The final operation is to notch the fairing block to fit over the metal gear, slotting the block to slide over the rubber shock-cord hook, and then glue the fairing block in place. The axle is bent to shape from ⅛ in. music wire. The wheels are held on by wheel locks, but washers may be soldered to the axle ends.

When the gear is securely in place, add former F-3, and complete the bottom fairing with the ¼ in. square stringers. The tail wheel is 1¼ in. diameter. Like the main gear wheels it is a Veco product. The axle is .062 music wire bent as shown in the detail and sewed with copper wire and glued to a ⅛ in. plywood former, that glues to the face of the tail block. (See side view.)

STABILIZER MOUNTING GUIDES: These guides are for the purpose of guiding a thin screw driver up from the bottom of the fuselage to the machine screws that hold on the stabilizer. The heads of the stabilizer hold-on machine screws (6-32 round head brass) fit flush against the fuselage cross pieces. The tubing is aluminum with 5/16" outside diameter and ¼" inside diameter. The front tube fits snug at the top against a cross piece of the fuselage; this cross piece is drilled to permit passage of the machine screw, but not the head. The front tube also butts against a bottom cross piece to which it is firmly glued. The hole for the rear tube was drilled previously, but note that it, too, butts against a top cross piece in the same manner as the front tube.

The antenna is mounted externally and extends from the fuselage top at the wing trailing edge to the top of the rudder. Because the antenna will be clipped to its proper length (as per radio instructions) a front mounting screw will be all that is needed now. Drill a hole through the center of the crosspieces at the wing trailing edge for a 4-40 or similar size machine screw. Later the external portion of the antenna can be soldered to the bolt on top of the fuselage and a short lead to the receiver can be attached inside the cabin and held in place with the nut on the bolt.

The escapement leads run along the inner corner of the top longeron as shown on the side view. Fahnstock clips for attachment of the escapement leads are fastened to the inner face of the longerons at the rear.

COWLING: The cowling is built up from five medium soft balsa blocks. The side blocks

are ⅞ in. thick, allowing for spoilage. The bottom and top blocks are ½" thick. The blocks are assembled together as shown in the detail, then shaped and finally routed out with wood chisels to a ¼ in. wall thickness. Note that the grille is made from 1/16 x ¼ in. hard balsa strips; also the ⅛ in. plywood ring that faces the propeller spinner. A system of five ⅛ in. thick dowels and mounting holes in front of the fuselage hold the cowl snugly in place. These holes can be drilled with a 7/64 in. drill and brought up to size with a ⅛ in. reamer. This insures a very snug fit. The drain tube is ¼ in. aluminum. The cooling louvers are made from heavy celluloid, glued in place. Choke holes and exhaust holes can be cut out as shown. Don't worry about the timer arm, it can be bent down until it almost touches the crankcase to clear the inside of the cowl.

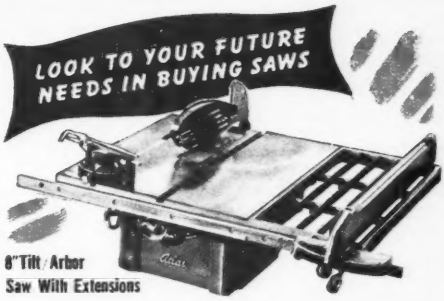
Flight testing will be done without the cowl. After the ship is flying properly and the engine throttles down reliably the timer arm is locked in one position and never moved. Only then is the cowl put in place. The slotted head of the needle valve can be adjusted with a screw driver, or a standard extension can be soldered to the regular needle valve and extended through the cowl top.

TANK: The fuel tank is made from .015 shim brass. A pattern is provided. Edges are easy to solder. Avoid acid-core solder which damages the brass. By using a "sump" and air pressure vent (which runs to the outside slip stream) a steady flow of fuel good to the last drop is insured. Be sure to attach an extension of neoprene tubing to the Ohlsson needle valve body to reach the bottom of the "sump," which is then soldered onto the tank as shown. One of the copper tubes shown is for filling with fuel, the other is the air pressure vent. If desired, a block may be glued to the firewall to provide additional support for the tank.

WINDOWS AND WINDSHIELD: Make a paper pattern by trial and error for the windshield, then cut out the celluloid accordingly. Glue along the center section edge first, allow to dry, then bend back flaps to reach cabin windows. Build up a bead of cement along front edge of windshield. Cut the celluloid windows to fit *within* the frames and glue neatly in position. Leave corners square because they fit behind window corner fillets.

COVERING: All the assemblies really are covered before final assembly, but the technique will be described assembly by assembly. The fuselage is covered with four pieces of silk, one for each side, the top, and the bottom. While covering include the bottom fairing blocks, the top of the center section, and the nose and tail blocks. Run the front covering

[*Continued on page* 140]



This Big-Capacity *Atlas* Will Serve You a Lifetime

A table saw is the basic tool in woodworking shops — most often used, most valuable. It *always* pays to get one big enough for *all* your future needs. And it pays you particularly to get an Atlas with its extra-large, *precision-ground,* smooth-surfaced table, tilt/arbor design, quick-adjusting, *double-locking* rip fence, easy operating controls, and sealed *ball bearings.* With an Atlas 8" or 10" saw in your shop you have accuracy for the finest workmanship, plus capacity for almost any project you'll ever want to undertake. See it at your Atlas dealers—send the coupon or a postcard for latest catalog.

Features You'll Value

Big Capacity — 8" saw table 18" wide — 22" front to back — 10⅝" surface ahead of blade. Two low-cost extensions make table *35½" wide!* Cuts 2⅜" deep.

Tilting/Arbor — table is *always flat* for safe angle sawing.

Rigid Rip Fence—locks both ends, releases instantly, Vernier adjustment.

Sealed Ball Bearings—assure smooth running for a lifetime!

ATLAS PRESS CO.,
1252 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.
☐ Please send 8" and 10" saw catalog.
☐ Also catalog of other Atlas woodworking tools.

Name _____
City, State _____
Address _____

ATLAS PRESS COMPANY
1252 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Atlas — Atlas Power King

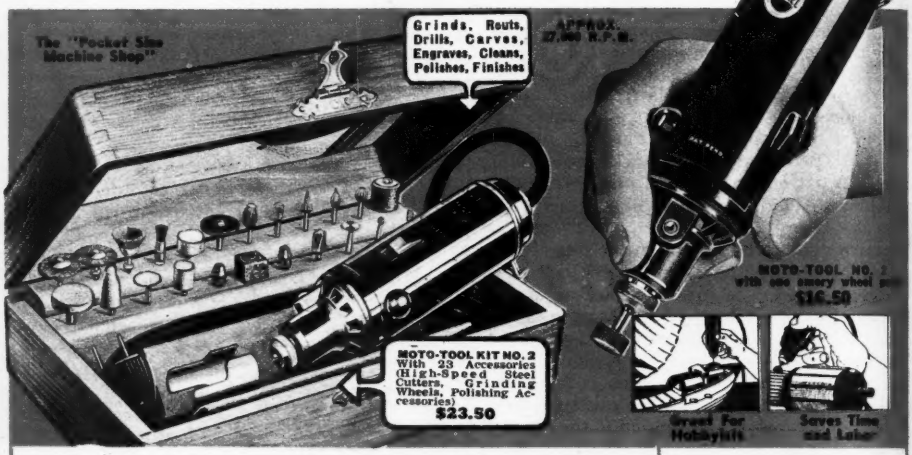
MATCHED PRECISION TOOLS FOR WOODWORKING AND METALWORKING

[*Continued from page* 139]

over the edge and face of the firewall for added strength. The nose cowl may be covered with smaller sections of silk. Wet the silk as you cover. Simply dip the material in water or let water trickle over it, and then lay and stretch the material on the framework. If the framework is given an initial coat of dope it will help fill the pores and provide a good surface for attaching the silk. Dope the silk down as necessary while wet. Start at one end, then, having stretched the material as well as possible, dope down the opposite edge. Continue to stretch toward the outside edges and dope them down. Silk will follow double bends without trouble and it is no problem to work out wrinkles with the finger tips before the dope has held the material in permanent position. When the silk has dried out, give it a maximum of five coats of good clear dope to fill the pores. Close examination will indicate if more doping is necessary. Painting is left until after testing flying. Completing the "RC" Special will be described next month. •

The Ideal Christmas Gift

DREMEL *Electric* MOTO-TOOL

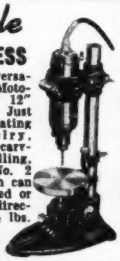


10 REASONS WHY MOTO-TOOL IS A BETTER BUY

Here's what you get in a Dremel No. 2 Moto-Tool: Oil-less, sealed bearings. Patented automatic chuck lock pin. Oversize armature shaft, hardened, ground, polished. Shockproof, bakelite housing. Dust filtered air cooling system. Dynamically balanced armature (for vibrationless operation). Exclusive hanger hook. Sturdy 110-120 Volt AC-DC motor. Weight only 13 oz. Cutters in Kit No. 2 are made of **high speed steel** (not common high carbon steel) for longer life, faster cutting.

Portable

DRILL PRESS



Add all-around versatility to your Moto-Tool with this 12" high drill press. Just the thing for creating costume jewelry, model making, carving, routing, drilling, etc. Utilizes No. 2 Moto-Tool, which can be raised, lowered or swung in any direction. Weighs 3¼ lbs.

Only $9.95
(Less Moto-Tool)

Moto-Tools, Kits and Accessories should not be confused with "bargain offers." We invite you to compare Dremel Products feature for feature with other similar equipment. If you are not fully convinced ours are far superior in quality, design and performance, we don't want you to buy.

WIDELY USED IN INDUSTRY—

Moto-Tool is a precision-built electric tool, backed by over 13 years of industrial use in such plants as: GENERAL ELECTRIC . FORD . REMINGTON ARMS . NASH-KELVINATOR . WESTINGHOUSE . DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT, etc.

PRE-WAR PRICES STILL PREVAIL

MOTO-TOOL KIT NO. 2 with 23 accessories including **high-speed steel cutters** and Model 2 Moto-Tool in natural finish hardwood case **$23.50**

MOTO-TOOL NO. 2 with one emery wheel point... **$16.50**

WHERE TO BUY—

Buy Moto-Tool from your dealer. If he cannot supply you, send check or **M.O.** for items desired and we will ship **postpaid.** Or, send only **$2** now and pay postman balance plus postage on delivery. **MONEY-BACK** if not delighted after 5 days' trial. Catalog of Dremel Tools **FREE.**

Dremel Mfg. Co., Dept. 149-M. Racine, Wis.

BIG VALUE!

MODEL NO. 1

MOTO-TOOL KIT
Only $17.50

Moto-Tool Kit No. 1 contains the lighter Model No. 1 Moto-Tool and 34 practical accessories (steel cutters, grinding wheels, etc.) in an attractive, lacquer-finish wood case. It's the biggest bargain in the field **$17.50**
MOTO-TOOL NO. 1 with one emery wheel point **$9.95**

DREMEL *Electric* SANDER

Popular Labor Saver for the HOME and SHOP

Makes play of wax polishing

Soothes tired muscles by massage

The popular Dremel Electric Sander is more than a sander . . . it's also a polisher and massager. This miracle machine is so easy to handle, a child can use it. It delivers 14,400 strokes per minute. **(1) As a sander,** it gets into tight corners, takes the effort out of sanding walls, woodwork, furniture, workshop projects, etc. **Its straightline (non-rotary) action will not burn or scratch surfaces. (2) As a polisher,** it does a professional job on waxed surfaces of cars, furniture, refrigerator cabinets, etc. **(3) As a massager,** it's ideal for tired or sore muscles of the back, legs or arms. Users testify it is more effective than machines made expressly for this purpose.

LOOK AT THESE DREMEL FEATURES

Dremel Electric Sander does all the work . . . you merely guide it. It weighs only 2½ lbs.; it's foolproof (has only two moving parts . . . never needs oiling). Quick-change clamps firmly hold abrasives and pads. Dremel Sander is sturdily built to give long, trouble-free service. Operates on 110-120 Volt, 60 Cycle, AC. Thousands and thousands of satisfied users **prove its outstanding value.**

WHERE TO BUY IT— **Dremel** Electric Sander comes complete with 6 sheets assorted grade Garnet Paper for sanding, plus felt pad and sheepskin for polishing. Buy it from your dealer. If he cannot supply you, use coupon below to order direct from factory. We ship **postpaid** if you send check or money order in full. Or, send **$2** now and pay postman balance plus postage, on delivery. **Money back** if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

If Your Dealer Cannot Supply You USE THIS HANDY COUPON ORDER FORM

DREMEL MFG. CO. • Dept.S149-M • Racine, Wisconsin

- ☐ Enclosed find $_____ (Check or M.O.) in full payment for items checked below. Ship **postpaid** at once.
- ☐ Enclosed find $2.00 in part payment for items checked below. I agree to pay postman balance plus postage, on delivery.
- ☐ Dremel Electric Sander _____ $14.85
- ☐ Dremel Electric Coping Saw _____ $ 5.85
- ☐ Free catalog of Dremel Electric Tools.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ___ State _____

FUN FOR BOYS FROM 8 TO 80

DREMEL *Electric* COPING SAW

CUTS SCROLLS LIKE MAGIC—SANDS AS IT SAWS

For men who harbor a hobby or do their own repair work . . . for boys who like to make things . . . no other tool will give as much pleasure and satisfaction in the home or workshop for the small amount of money invested as a Dremel Electric Coping Saw. It works in any direction . . . delivers 7,200 strokes per minute . . . so easily, there is no effort . . . so smoothly, work needs no sanding. Makes child's play of tricky scroll designs . . . saws through ¾" medium hard wood at a foot-a-minute speed. Touch-of-the-trigger, foolproof action. Saw has only two moving parts . . . never needs oiling. Operates on AC current. Thousands and thousands of satisfied users.

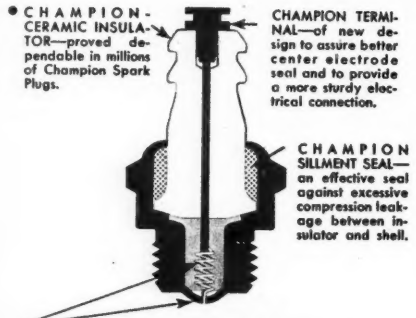
FREE PROJECT PLANS

Plan for making six useful, decorative projects packed with each Dremel Electric Coping Saw.

WHERE TO BUY IT— Buy Dremel Electric Coping Saw from your dealer. If he cannot supply you, use the coupon to order direct from factory. We ship **postpaid** if you send check or money order in full. Or, send **$2** now and pay postman balance plus postage, on delivery. **Money back** if not delighted after 5 days' trial.

DREMEL MFG. CO. • DEPT.S149-M • RACINE, WIS.

ANNOUNCING
CHAMPION
V GLOW PLUGS



• CHAMPION "THERM-O-FLEX" CONSTRUCTION*—an exclusive feature of Champion Glow Plugs which provides longer element life and more dependable performance. The special alloy coil element is held in proper alignment under all operating temperatures and is designed to flex without tendency to start circuit or break under repeated thermal expansion and contraction.

*Patent Pending

Champion Glow Plugs are designed to operate efficiently and dependably. Follow recommendations of plug types and fuels approved by engine manufacturer.

To the celebrated Champion V type *Spark* Plugs for model gas engines, Champion now adds V type *Glow* Plugs.

The cross-section above, with patented construction features indicated, illustrates the extent to which Champion's unexcelled research, engineering and manufacturing facilities combined to produce a *glow* plug with traditional Champion dependability. Available in three sizes for model gas engines.

"V" GLOW PLUGS	VG-1	VG-2	VG-3
"V" SPARK PLUGS	V	V-2	V-3
HEX	1/2"	3/8"	5/16"
THREAD	3/8"-24	1/4"-32	1/4"-32
THREAD LENGTH	7/32"	7/32"	5/32"
"V" GLOW PLUGS WEIGHT, GRAMS	VG-1 8.7	VG-2 3.7	VG-3 2.8
"V" SPARK PLUGS WEIGHT, GRAMS	V 8	V-2 3½	V-3 2½

Champion Spark Plugs for model gas engines give the same dependable performance as regular Champions. Champion Ceramic insulation—Sillment sealed, Alloy needlepoint electrodes for easy starting. One piece construction.

CHAMPION
SPARK PLUG COMPANY • TOLEDO 1, OHIO

Drunken Drivers

[*Continued from page* 83]

Another five minutes and a dial on the front showed that his blood contained .04 per cent of alcohol. Then Driver B followed suit. He registered .12 per cent!

At once, Powell knew two things. Driver A's figure was under .05 per cent, the line below which *every* adult is sober for all practical purposes. And Driver B's figure was close to .15 per cent, the line at which *every* adult is intoxicated.

As if to back up the Alcometer, Driver A now began to appear more sober as his nerves came under control. Driver B simultaneously began to slump in his chair, his glazed eyes revealing his true condition.

Satisfied with the results, Powell turned in his report. Thanks to the machine, he would appear in court with proof of each driver's status and justice would be dealt out to the guilty driver.

The Alcometer was born in Yale's famous Laboratory of Applied Physiology. It's a bit over two feet long and a foot high and weighs 45 pounds in its case. Powered by electricity, it operates automatically.

The subject breathes into the plastic tube and an exact sample of his breath is taken, then blown into a tube containing iodine pentoxide. Here, the alcohol is burned off and free iodine released in exactly the same proportion. The iodine travels to another tube containing starch, inserted beforehand by the operator. It colors the starch blue, the intensity of blueness being proportional to the amount of iodine. Finally, a photoelectric cell translates the degree of blueness in terms of alcohol concentration in the blood.

The Alcometer has five main advantages for use in police stations: 1) it's highly accurate; 2) it requires minimum cooperation from the subject; 3) it gives results in less than ten minutes; 4) it's fully automatic; 5) it gives a permanent record for presentation in court.

Chief objection to the machine is that, even though it can show exact blood-alcohol concentrations between .05 per cent and .15 per cent, it cannot diagnose the individual degree of intoxication in this range. Individual variations in "tolerance" to alcohol cannot be measured by mechanical means. In this range, the Alcometer still must be supplemented by the time-honored observation tests.

The Alcometer still must win wide acceptance by judges and juries—but police are certain that will come shortly. Everybody seems to be agreed that the Alcometer is certain to prove the greatest advance yet made in curbing the most explosive mixture on America's highways: gasoline and alcohol! •

MI Tests the 1950 Nash

[*Continued from page* 81]

wait for a dry track, let's join Daniel Boone McCahill and his Labrador retriever Joe for an adventurous trip to another part of Wisconsin. Into the Nash Ambassador we piled all the equipment necessary for a young Eskimo wife to start housekeeping and off we went into the wilds. Orin Benson, America's top retriever trainer, happens to live at Eagle, Wisc. My dog was beginning to tell me to go out and get my own ducks, so I thought I'd kill a few birds with one expense account.

Benson and I started out for the hills. We forded brooks, went up steep slimy banks, across open fields and through dense forests. I may be wrong but I think Benson was trying hard to see if we could dump the Nash. Once, as he guided me along the steep bank of one of the lakes, I could feel the ground sliding under the wheels.

At last we arrived by a lake full of mallards. Benson made Joe sit and watch his field-trial champions retrieve released ducks. Then, I am glad to report, Joe did everything just as well as the champs.

I want to go on record as saying that from the sportsman's angle this is *it*. You have radio, heater, screens and interior lights—everything but running water. By the time I returned to the proving grounds to make my tests on a dry track, I was convinced of two important things—first, this Nash Ambassador will really take a cross-country beating and second, Joe is a helluva fine retriever.

In my opinion, Nash is one of the most comfortably riding cars made in America. My only objection to its body design is that you can't see out the high back window as easily as you can with most other cars.

The new Nashes are true sport cars—but of an entirely different type than the Lea Francis or M.G. Unlike the sporting race car, these jobs can be used to take Aunt Matilda and her seven cats for a spin. Incidentally, Nash has a new interior wrinkle called a bin which replaces the old glove compartment. This bin pulls out from under the center of the dashboard so it's readily accessible to the driver as well as the passenger. It's big enough to hold a fifth of whiskey, too, in case Aunt Matilda is attacked by a mad horsefly.

On my way back from the West, I saw one of the Nash bed-cars pulled off Pennsylvania Turnpike for the night. So, don't get the idea they're good only on camping trips. In today's medium-price bracket, the Nash Ambassador certainly stands out for its versatility and comfort. It's a good car—even if you're old fashioned and prefer a hotel for sleeping. •

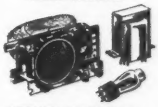
FREE get it now—

ALLIED'S NEW *1950* RADIO CATALOG!

196 PAGES OF BIG VALUES

EVERYTHING IN RADIO AT LOWEST PRICES

TELEVISION AND HOME RADIOS



SERVICE SUPPLIES BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

AMATEUR GEAR

AMPLIFIERS, P.A. SYSTEMS, RECORDERS

Send for **Radio's Leading Buying Guide**

Save money on every radio need! Get the new 196-page 1950 ALLIED Catalog, preferred and used by everyone in radio. See the world's largest stocks of top-quality equipment, all at low, money-saving prices! Latest TV releases, home radios and radio-phonos, Amateur equipment, PA systems and High-Fidelity Sound, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits—plus thousands of parts, tubes, tools, books and diagrams. Have all the advantages of quick delivery, complete selections, big savings and expert personal help from the World's Largest Radio Supply House. Send today for your FREE copy of the 1950 ALLIED Radio Buying Guide!

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP.
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Dept. 6-MM-9
Chicago 7, Illinois

FREE CATALOG

☐ Rush FREE 1950 ALLIED Catalog

Name .....

Address .....

City .....*Zone*.....*State* .....

How to be a Magician this Christmas!

There's a bit of magic when you give MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED for Christmas! Because your one Christmas gift says "Heartiest Greetings" *twelve* times throughout the year!

Yes, you're spreading good cheer over a full year when you give the men on your list MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED! For every issue is packed with useful, interesting home and shop projects . . . hobby ideas that make leisure time more enjoyable—and more profitable. What's more, each issue of MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED brings readers authoritative reports on the latest scientific and mechanical developments.

That's why MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is a gift that's *sure to please*. So don't put it off—fill out the handy gift card and mail it *today!* We'll pay Air Mail postage—and send each recipient a distinctive card announcing your gift.

Be a magician this Christmas!
Say "Merry Christmas" *twelve times* with just one gift —

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

CHRISTMAS GIFT RATES

While you're remembering the men on your list, don't forget yourself. What better time than now to enter or renew your own subscription to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED?

Each 1-Yr. Subscription $1.80
Each 2-Yr. Subscription $3.50

In Canada and Pan-Am. 1 year $2.40, 2 year $4.50
Add 75c to Canadian rate for other foreign countries

THAT CUSHIONY FEELING LASTS LONGER WITH MARFAK!

Tough, long-lasting *Marfak* is made to take road punishment for 1,000 miles and *more*. Chassis bearings and friction points are protected *all the way* because *Marfak* resists squeeze-out, wash-out and shock. You know *Marfak* "sticks around" because you feel it—in that "cushiony" driving ease you enjoy from one lube job to the next. Ask for *Marfak* lubrication today at your Texaco Dealer, *the best friend your car ever had.*

MARFAK Lubrication

TEXACO

THE TEXAS COMPANY

TEXACO DEALERS IN ALL 48 STATES

Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada and in Latin America

TUNE IN . . . Metropolitan Opera broadcasts every Saturday afternoon. See newspaper for time and station.

FROM You TO You IF HINTS WON'T DO

YES, if you're not getting anywhere with hints that you'd like somebody to give you one of these handsome kits of Nicholson X.F. Swiss Pattern Round Handle Needle Files for Christmas, don't wait—give yourself the treat.

"X.F.," meaning "Extra Fine," is the mark of the very highest achievement of the file-maker's art. In a beautiful orange-and-blue plastic box with bottom stand are twelve fascinating file shapes (no two alike) applicable to most every possible use in model building, clock repairing, small die making, delicate instrument fabrication, etc. They're the pride of the hobbyist and precision craftsman, and come in over-all 4", 5½" and 6¼" lengths; in cuts Nos. 0, 2, 4 and 6. At good hardware stores.

ROTARY FILES and BURS, too, are tops for trueness, sharpness and long-lasting quality when bearing the Nicholson trade-mark. Made of high-speed steel, with files hand-cut and burs machine-ground from solid. Favorite assortments are: ROTAKIT No. 40—5 files and 5 burs with ¼" shank; and ROTASET No. 88 (illustrated)—18 burs with ⅛" shank.

NICHOLSON U.S.A.

NICHOLSON FILE CO.
49 Acorn Street
Providence 1, R. I.
(In Canada, Port Hope, Ont.)

BLACK DIAMOND TRADE MARK

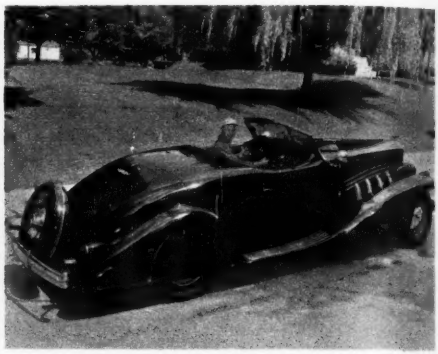
NICHOLSON FILES FOR EVERY PURPOSE

Dear Editor

[*Continued from page* 35]

Last of The Duesenbergs

Ever since they hit the market, I have despised the blown-up bathtubs that auto manufacturers have been selling. I much prefer the car in the photo enclosed—it's a Duesenberg Convertible Coupe, Model SJ and one of the last of this famous make to leave the factory. It's a pleasure to hear the squealing tires of modern heaps of tin getting



fainter and fainter behind me as they try to keep up.

J. E. Gebby
Dayton, Ohio

Our Gabby Feathered Friends

Your story on Wordy Birdies (July MI) was a very amusing feature. I was wondering whether you read a recent newspaper story which is a natural follow-up.

It seems that a gabby parrot named Lorchen was owned by the proprietor of a store in New York. Whenever a customer entered the store, the parrot would shout "Help! Lemme out!"

One day recently, when the parrot set up its usual clamor, not a soul bothered to go and see what was going on. Lorchen kept shouting "Help!" but the neighbors just shrugged their shoulders and muttered under their breaths.

Later in the day, when a customer entered the store, he found the owner tied up and the cash register looted of over $744!

Lorchen was still shouting "Help! Lemme out!"

J. K. Kule
New York, N. Y.

And then there's the one about the old maid and the parrot. . . .

Fighting Words From A Farmer

As far as sending McCahill back to the farm as a couple of readers wrote (October MI), that is no insult at all. Today, a farmer has to operate several machines and also know how to repair them.

So, if you want to insult Tom you'll have to think of another method. But why bother —I think he's great!

Lynn W. Hosier
Fairport, N. Y.

M. G. Versus Chevvy

Who in his right mind would want to drive a rough riding English M. G. when, for a cheaper price tag, he can take his whole family in a Ford or Chevrolet and ride in comfort. I own an M.G. and a Chevrolet. I can make trips of 300 miles or more in the Chevvy and still be in shape for a game of golf but after making the same trip in the M.G., I'm ready for a chiropractor.

Glenn Williams
Fox Lake, Ill.

In Defense of M. G.

McCahill implies that I have a hole in my head. In the September MI (Auto Road Racing Comes Back) he stated that the M. G. was a fine car *but* that "anyone, such as a salesman driving from coast to coast, would have to have holes in his head to choose an M.G."

I resent that, as I chose an M.G. without a moment's hesitation and, I'm happy to add, without a moment's regret. I drove my M.G. from east to west coast, averaging 600 miles per day and had a wonderful time doing so. In addition I have participated in every sports car event within several hundred miles of Washington, D. C.

Let Mr. McCahill try that on his Ford and then see who has holes in whose head.

Neal A. Allen
Patuxent River, Md.

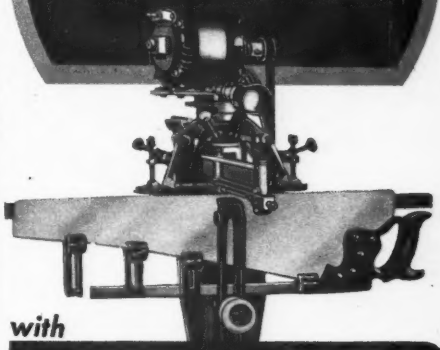
Tip To Craftsmen

Here's some information from which MI readers may be able to get an idea for their own locality. A high school in Terre Haute offers machine shop courses at night at a cost of $3 for 12 weeks. It's possible for students of these classes to make power machines from unfinished castings at very considerable savings.

J. R. Hornbrook
Marchall, Ill.

[*Continued on page* 148]

Made $900 IN SPARE TIME



with FOLEY* automatic SAW FILER

*Trade Mark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

"I did very well last year with my Foley equipment, about 950 saws and 240 lawn mowers, in my spare time. About $900 for me." Leo H. Mix. Len Crego says: "I have done 4 or 5 thousand saws in my spare time in the 4½ years since I got the outfit, and they are all coming back."

Make up to $2 or $3 an hour in Spare Time. With the high prices of food, clothing and everything else, just think what you could do with extra money every week! With a Foley Automatic Saw Filer you can file hand, band and circular saws better than the most expert hand filer. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%"—writes Clarence E. Parsons. Every saw you sharpen with the machine accuracy of the Foley Saw Filer is an ad that brings you more customers. Cash business, no canvassing. No eyestrain, no experience needed.

FREE BOOK
INDEPENDENCE AFTER 40!

Shows just how you can start at home in spare time in your basement or garage. Just think—with a small investment, no overhead, no stock of goods to carry, you can get right into a cash business—and later on develop into a full-time repair shop. Send coupon today for this practical plan.

INDEPENDENCE after 40!

Send Coupon for FREE BOOK

FOLEY MFG. CO., 1213-9 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Send FREE BOOK—"Independence After 40."

Name .....

Address .....

Full POWER and PRECISION at your fingertips

Only a flexible shaft tool gives you the added versatility and extra capacity of a full-size motor plus featherweight, fingertip control. Fairchild's 1/20th h.p. motor delivers 16,000 r.p.m. at the pencil-size hand piece, answers every demand, from tough routing and grinding to delicate etching and carving. This combination of power and control makes the Fairchild Flexible Shaft Tool a must in every shop. Check these features against any tools in the same price field: 3 foot wound steel cable, rotating in spring steel sheathing; outer covering of plastic seals in lubricants, maintains flexibility; chuck takes all 1/8" tools, with adapter provided for 3/32" shanks. From start to finish, on every job, the Fairchild Flexible Shaft Tool will be the handiest tool on your workbench. In attractive wooden case, with 10 highest quality accessories, it sells for only $19.95. The BIGGEST TOOL VALUE ON THE MARKET!

Drop the hint—it's a perfect gift!

Fairchild Industries, Inc.
110 Main Street
Burlington, Vermont
Gentlemen:
I have been unable to purchase your Model F-2 Flexible Shaft Tool Kit from my local dealer. Will you kindly forward me_____of these kits. My check or money order for $2.00 ☐ (balance COD) or $19.95 ☐ for each kit (Postpaid) is enclosed. Please credit my dealer,_____
of_____on this sale.
Name_____
Street Address_____
City and State_____

Dear Editor

[*Continued from page* 147]

Non-Moneymaking Idea

In reference to Mr. Newl's letter about non-moneymaking ideas (September MI), I'm willing to admit I messed up a good idea.

My story began in 1937. I was then a helper-mechanic and conceived the idea of a plane that would be hard to stall, impossible to spin and simple to operate. It seemed to me that student-pilots spent too much time on the ground.

I did some experimental work on it but did not apply for a patent. It was only later that I discovered that the device—the use of linked rudder and aileron controls—was covered by somebody else's patent!

Today I'm busy perfecting a revolutionary roadable plane—but that's another story!

Rene Charette
Ottawa, Ontario

Two Cars For One

The unsatisfactory performance and design of the modern car has been brought about by feminine influence. However, my wife and I have solved this matter to our mutual satisfaction.

We simply bought two old cars instead of one new one. I drive a slightly souped up 1936 Ford V-8 coupe that gives A-1 performance while she drives a 1938 Pontiac that is very smooth riding but which couldn't pull a greased hat off a bald head.

I keep 'em both in good mechanical condition but my wife drives her car and I drive mine. And to heck with the new ones.

Emmett Casey
Phoenix, Ariz.

Mr. Casey doesn't say whether or not he's a used car dealer.

Wanna Build a Boat?

In all of your issues, you print plans for boats—big boats, runabouts, sailboats, etc. I have a five-hp Sea King outboard motor. How about the plans for a six or seven foot hydraplane that I can get 25 or so mph in?

Richard Stauffid
Grand Rapids, Mich.

Here's a tip that'll interest you: the tenth edition of How To Build 20 Boats will be available at your newsstand around January 6. In it you'll find an eight-foot high-speed hull for use with just such a motor. Don't get seasick!

It's The Legs That Count

You called the spider an insect (Spiders Spun Her Career, Oct. MI). If you will look in an encyclopedia you will find the spider is an Arachmida. Insects have six legs; Arachmida have eight.

Can't you count higher than six?

Fred Young
Charlotte, N. C.

One, two, three, four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten. See—all the way up to ten. However, just to keep the record straight, the term insect, as distinguished from Insecta, usually refers to any small invertebrate animal.

Lazy Driver Warning

How's this for an idea for drivers too lazy to give hand signals?

Put a switch on the accelerator mechanism, hook it across the ignition switch so it can be used with the ignition turned on and then attach it to the stop light or an auxiliary warning signal at the rear of the car. When releasing the accelerator to slow down, the switch would complete the circuit, giving a warning to the car in back that the driver is contemplating some movement other than continuing straight ahead.

Earl G. Creamer
Pasadena, Cal.

Get... YOURS FREE!

AMAZING NEW Miracle Finish MEANS $ $ $ TO YOU

Coast Industries FLOK KRAFT

BOOKLET OF COMPLETE COAST INDUSTRIES PROFIT PLAN

NELS IRWIN
Will help you start your own successful business — at home, spare time or full time

BIG PROFITS
Rich profits are waiting to be tapped in this new field. New MIRACLE finish gives a velvety, luxurious surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays, figurines, auto dashboards, and hundreds of other items. Make old objects beautiful and salable—make new things worth much more with this soft, rich covering that can be applied to any surface, even if old and worn.

START RIGHT AWAY
Yes, you can learn in a few days to start MAKING MONEY! Everything you need is furnished, including fully detailed, illustrated instructions that are complete and easy to understand. Every point is explained, to show you how to start on the road to big money, full or spare time, right in your own home.

EVERYTHING COMPLETE
In addition to full instructions you get a complete set of materials that enables you to start at once. A few cents worth of materials can mean many dollars in return to you—you can earn up to $5 per hour and more spare or full time. Add to your income from your present job or start a profitable business of your own. Our Business is Booming. Help us fill HUGE DEMAND.

ACT NOW
Grasp this opportunity TODAY—Start your own business. It's too good to miss! SEND NO MONEY—fill out the coupon and stick it on a post card or in an envelope and mail today for full details. FREE samples of FLOK-KRAFT covered material, and hundreds of useful and profitable IDEAS. Do it NOW—be first!

TOYS
JEWELRY BOXES
CAR DASHBOARDS
ORNAMENTAL PIECES
LAMPS
CAR TRUNKS
RADIOS

COVERS WOOD, FABRIC, METAL, GLASS, PLASTER, PLASTIC OR ANY SURFACE

FLOK KRAFT
USE COUPON FOR FREE SAMPLE
COAST INDUSTRIES Dept. 3C
1004 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
Gentlemen: Please rush me all the details.
NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____
STATE _____

SAVE TIME AND WORK! MAKE EXTRA MONEY!

SHAW "DU-ALL" and "PEPPY PAL" GARDEN TRACTORS

PLOW

HARROW

CULTIVATE

MOW

RIDE

These sturdy walking and riding tractors ideal for dozens of uses around the farm, orchard, garden, golf course, estate and poultry farm.

DO DOZENS OF JOBS

Shaw Du-All or Peppy-Pal tractors do many jobs quickly and easily. Plow, cultivate, harrow, mow, disk, bulldoze, spray, grind, haul and saw wood. New uses discovered every day.

BUILT FOR RUGGED WORK

Sturdy, extra-strength construction means low upkeep, long life. Patented tool control allows quick shift for crooked rows. Attachments easy to change with improved "Jiffy Hitch."

CHEAP TO OPERATE

Operates on a few cents an hour. Soon pays for itself in time and labor-saving plus low initial and operating costs.

LOW FACTORY PRICES

Buy direct or through your dealer! Almost anyone who has a garden can afford a Shaw Du-All or Peppy-Pal. Full year's guarantee.

RIDING TRACTORS

Four models, from 5 to 12½ H. P., 58 in. wheelbase, 36 in. wide, 24 in. plant clearance. Hand or electric starter. Improved steering device, brakes enclosed in differential housing shaft. Standard hitch for trailers and wagons. Plow, harrow, cultivator, cutter bar, snow plow, bulldozer available.

RW-2

PROMPT SHIPMENT No waiting — order now for immediate delivery.

FREE: Illustrated folders giving complete details and price lists. Write today:

2912 Frout St., GALESBURG, KAN.
668ME North 4th St., COLUMBUS, O.

SHAW MFG. CO.

SPEED + MILEAGE MANUAL

EASILY GET UP TO 40% MORE SPEED, POWER AND MILEAGE FROM ANY AUTOMOBILE!

Famous New Book shows simplified Soup-up Methods—Speed Tuning—Economy Secrets—"Customizing Plans"—Latest Track Proven Methods for all cars! Tells how to build your own **SPEED EQUIPMENT! FAST SPORTS CARS! "HOT RODS"! 155 M.P.H. CONVERSIONS!** Complete Instructions on building inexpensive California Accessories, Superchargers, Hi-Speed Heads, Dual Manifolds, Twin Mufflers, "Water Injectors"! All about Fast Engines, Gas Saving, Restyling, "Cam Secrets," Multiple Carburetion, Ratios, Fuels!

BRAND NEW METHODS, Formulas, Plans, "Racing Tricks!"—"*STOCK CAR SPEED SECRETS*"! Also shows latest **"HOLLYWOOD CUSTOM STYLING"**! Streamlining! Sport Changes! Lowering! Speed Conversions! PLUS California Roadster Plans! Racer Diagrams! Working Drawings! Performance Charts! Graphs! Beautiful Photographs! Etc.! **COMPLETE MANUAL** plus "HOT ROD Handbook" and Equipment Catalog—

ALL THREE $1.98 Postpaid

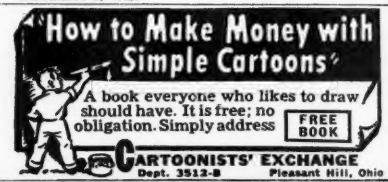
ALMQUIST AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING, Milford 41, Pa.

Is this real or a model?

Get the answer in this picture-packed book on Model Railroading . . . . . only 10c

● **Learn about** the greatest of all hobbies. Model railroading is the hobby that fascinates hundreds of thousands of men all over the world.

This exciting book tells you that model railroading is **simple**, is **inexpensive**, and is **constructive**. Fully illustrated. Send 10c today for your copy of "Model Railroading for You," written by a well-known authority. The MODEL RAILROADER, DEPT. 1236, Milwaukee 3, Wis.



MAKE MONEY at HOME FULL or PART TIME

$tart your own business making beautiful, salable, wood or plastic carvings in your own home, full or part time. With the amazing new Carvit Duplicator it's easy and fun to be your own boss, or supplement your pay with easy, interesting work at home.

MAKE and SELL

Ash Trays	Ad Displays	Carved Pipes
Book Ends	Jewelry	Religious Articles
Plaques	Signs	Wooden Dishes

Sell homes, friends, gift stores, department stores, novelty shops, mail order, offices, etc. Big profits . . . steady repeat business!

20 MINUTES-YOU'RE an EXPERT

That's all it takes to be an expert on the Carvit. From one inexpensive, dime-store master model, you can create scores of beautiful carvings in rare woods, exotic plastics, each worth many times the cheap original. Don't miss this opportunity for fun and profits. Order today from your local hardware dealer or send coupon.

CUT COUPON and MAIL TODAY

The DUMORE COMPANY

Dept. M-60 Racine, Wisconsin

☐ Please send complete information on the Carvit and indexing attachment for 3-dimensional carving.
☐ Please send one Carvit. $48.50 enclosed.
☐ Please send one Carvit with index attachment for 3-dimensional carving. $58.25 enclosed.

Shipping charges C.O.D.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

DC-1

TURN YOUR SPARE TIME INTO CASH!

A Genuine HIDE GLUE is best for all WOOD WORK

NO ODOR
NO MIXING
NO HEATING
NO CHILLED JOINTS
at most hardware stores

15c extra-large TUBE

Used by furniture mfgs., craftsmen, schools. If dealer cannot supply, send 20c (postage and wrapping) to THE FRANKLIN GLUE CO., Columbus 15, O.

Pioneers AIR RIFLES **BENJAMIN** WITH SAFETY LOCK Leaders AIR PISTOLS

SEND FOR FREE FOLDER OF LATEST MODELS TODAY

If you want a REAL GUN for PRACTICAL USE inside or outdoors, get a SAFE—CLEAN—ECONOMICAL—BENJAMIN with Adjustable Power and Amazing Accuracy. Use BENJAMIN H-C PELLETS for BEST RESULTS in all rifled models. WRITE AT ONCE.

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 814 MARION ST., ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

NEW! JIG SAW FOR LAD AND DAD!

atkins NATIONAL

3 IN 1 ELECTRIC MOTOR DRIVEN

JIG SAW... SANDER ...FILING MACHINE

• 10 DAY FREE TRIAL
• Money Back If Not Satisfied!

$12. POST PAID

Complete with 3 Blades, 3 Project Patterns and 2 Pieces of Wood

• Absolutely SAFE for Youngsters!
• Made of Light Weight Cast Aluminum!

6 IN 1 UTILITY SET
4 Screw Drivers & Hammer Combination $1 Post Paid
So handy for any job in the home in the hobby shop. GUARANTEED RUSTPROOF!

This Jig Saw has *everything* any hobby-minded "boy"—whether 6 or 60—could possibly want! Its A.C. 110 Volt electric motor (3000 revolutions per minute) has plenty of power for sawing—sanding—filing.

Versatile! Table tilts and rotates to cut at any angle—sanding table tilts through 45°—saw, which cuts to center of 10" circle, may be rotated to any position to cut longer lengths. Converts for filing by removing saw blade and arm and inserting ¾" diameter standard files.

USE HANDY ORDER COUPON

A. L. ATKINS & CO. Dept. M12
4364 Elston Ave., Chicago, Ill.

☐ Enclosed find $12.00. (Check or money order in full.) Ship 3 in 1 Jig Saw-Sander-Filing Machine at once POST PAID.

☐ Enclosed find $2.00 as part payment. I will pay postman balance plus postage upon C. O. D. delivery.

☐ Enclosed find $1.00. (Check or money order in full.) Ship 6-in-1 Utility Set at once POST PAID.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....STATE.....

"Build Your Own"
remote control, trailer type
arc welder

Go to BIG PAY jobs like this man and thousands of others are doing.

"Pay out of profits" TERMS — SMALL down payment with balance spread over months makes it easy to get started now.

SAVE $150 to $300 . . . or more!

It's easy with a good used auto engine, chassis and one of these new HOBART arc welding generators.

A.C.-A.C. Generator . . . welds, for lights, tools.

THOUSANDS HAVE DONE IT. There's nothing new or untried about this idea. It's sound and practical. Any man, with average mechanical ability, can do it easily in spare time.

HOBART HELPS YOU get started with ideas, suggestions, illustrations. You can build as simple or elaborate an outfit as you want.

A.C. Transformer Welder speeds up shop work

FASTER WELDING EITHER A.C. OR D.C. Exclusive HOBART features make welding easy for the unexperienced and beginners. Easier to strike and hold arc. Liberally rated for overloads. Built for any shop or field need to help you handle more business.

HOBART WELDING SCHOOL gives you low cost training. Learn by doing in short time. Latest methods, newest equipment. Check coupon for details.

HOBART BROTHERS CO., Box SM-129, Troy, Ohio

Free! "Build Your Own" Booklet

HOBART "one of the worlds' largest builders of arc welders"

HOBART BROTHERS CO., Box SM-129, Troy, Ohio

Please send details on HOBART "Build-Your Own" Welders and other information checked:

☐ D.C. Generator to "Build-Your-Own"
☐ A.C. Gen., Welder to "Build-Your-Own"
☐ "Build-Your-Own" Booklet
☐ A. C. Transformer Type Shop Welder
☐ Hobart Welding Trade School

Name
Street
City State

ANNOUNCING

AC's

Glow Plug

From its one-piece core-pin construction to its platinum alloy heater coil, this new AC Glow Plug is highest AC quality. Patented center body heat-sealed construction. Controlled heat flow. A size to fit your engine. Ask your dealer for this *better* AC.

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION
GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

AC GLOW PLUGS

Also makers of the record-breaking AC Model Engine Spark Plug.

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED
ADDING MACHINE

VEST POCKET SIZE
IDEAL XMAS GIFT!

FREE TRIAL
ONLY $2.95
TOTAL COST
SEND NO MONEY

FREE!
Each Baby Calculator in Beautiful, rich-looking Leatherette case—at no extra cost.

Fits vest pocket or purse. Guaranteed accurate. Operated as easily, and as reliable, as machines costing many times as much. Not a toy. **Precision made, very durable—guaranteed for life against defects in construction.** You positively can't buy a calculator of equal quality for as little money. **ACCEPTED AS THE FINEST LOW PRICED CALCULATOR FOR OVER 35 YEARS!** Operates with a flick of your finger. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides—counts up to one billion. Pays for itself over and over in mistakes avoided, and time saved. **MAKES IDEAL GIFT.** Sold on a positive money back guarantee. Send only $2.95. Calculator sent postpaid, or send name and address and pay postman $2.95 plus postage. **MONEY BACK IN 10 DAYS IF NOT DELIGHTED!** (If outside U. S., send $3.50.) **AGENTS WANTED.**

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfrs.)
Dept. 356, P. O. Box 248, Glenview, Illinois

Million-Dollar Toy

[*Continued from page* 63]

production it's estimated that she receives royalties of over $50,000.

Newest entry in the doll sweepstakes is one invented by a California woman named Mrs. Elvy Kalep. Her doll has a blank plastic face and comes dressed in an apron containing several crayons. The owner draws the face herself and it can be erased and redrawn indefinitely. That's scientific, you see—it nurtures the child's artistic impulses.

But science was far from the mind of Vernon G. Eisel, a Brooklyn office worker, when he produced the idea that wowed the toy industry. Eisel was moved by stern necessity. Nine years ago, his wife had premature twin girls. At the age of four months it was noticed that one of the twins had injured her neck muscles and could hardly turn her head.

Eisel reasoned that exercise might loosen the stiffened muscles, but you can't tell a four-month-old infant to exercise. He decided he would have to stimulate the child's interest with some movable device.

In his basement he found a three-foot length of lightweight steel chain which he slipped through some rubber tubing. He strung some colored rings and bells on it. He hung this across the tot's crib, fastening one end with a spring he had filched from an old bird cage, and watched with baited breath.

Right away the child was intrigued—she began yanking at the colored rings, watching them bounce, listening to the tinkle. She moved her eyes to see what was going on. Soon, she moved her head and within six weeks her muscular trouble had vanished.

A lot of Eisel's troubles vanished, too, because he marketed his idea with Childhood Interests as the Cradle Gym and since then more than 3,000,000 have been sold. Eisel has been collecting better than $10,000 annually in royalties with no recession in sight.

If it's games you have a bent for, there are numerous companies who will be glad to appraise your ideas, among them Parker Brothers, Milton Bradley and Selchow & Righter. Some of them have gone so far as to advertise for game ideas.

Here, too, the watchword is originality and if you try to pass off some variation of Monopoly or Parcheesi you'll get nowhere. John Scarne, who is probably the world's greatest authority on card games, is just about to launch a new game called Scarne's Challenge which he says has taken him 11 years to develop. Watch for it and see if it hits the million-dollar jackpot.

In general, games for children are better than those for adults, grown-ups being more

prone to fall for fads and then cool off quickly. If you can interest all ages with the same game, as with Monopoly, then you've got something.

The makers of electric trains are a good potential market for the more mechanical gadgeteer. The gentlemen who control this business would give their eyeteeth for nifty new wrinkles. "We're always receptive to outside ideas," says J. Lionel Cowan, chairman of the board of the Lionel Corporation. "But they must be patentable." He explained that since Lionel once spent $34,000 to win a $20,000 judgment in a patent litigation, he has soured on cloudy ideas and wants to own his gadgets free, clear and unquestioned.

Lionel's smash hit of 1948-49, and still booming, was the little gateman who runs out with a lighted lantern when the train zooms by. This idea was submitted by an outsider who did very well with it—more than a half million have been sold. The latest Lionel innovation is a flock of tiny cows that move automatically from a loading platform into a cattle car and move out again the next time around. If you can add a moo to those cows, you're in!

With 43,000,000 customers yammering for a new toy, the market for ideas is unlimited and the payoff excellent if you can fill the specifications. But, just what steps can you take if you have an idea you believe has merit? Here's what the experts say:

Before getting excited, find out how much it'll cost to mass produce your toy. If it will make a dollar item—fine. Two dollars is still good, but three is nearing the point where buyers think twice.

Next, have an attorney make a patent search, which costs only a small fee. If the search shows that someone else has already patented the same idea or one too close for comfort, you may as well start all over again.

But if the idea's virgin, then you should make a model as workable and as attractive as possible. But, mind you, be a little bashful about displaying it. There are wolves in the toy business as in any other and lambs have been known to be bitten.

There's an oft-told tale of a trustful inventor who showed his unpatented idea to an unscrupulous tycoon who said he was sorry but he didn't like it. As soon as the inventor left, the man had the idea made into a model, got it patented and made a potful of money on it.

You can avoid the possibility of a disaster like this by shelling out two or three hundred dollars for a patent that'll protect you for 17 years. Or, you can register the idea with a patent lawyer, which may cost from

[*Continued on page* 155]

Give STANLEY ...the tools you'd like to get

IN CHESTS

Stanley No. 908, 23 tools and chest. Fine selection of tools for the woodworking hobbyist.

INDIVIDUALLY

Stanley No. 51½ Nail Hammer. "Right hand" of hobbyists and home handymen.

Stanley No. 4 Bench Plane. Choice of 9 out of 10 woodworkers.

Make any man or boy happy . . . give him Stanley Tools. Designed for expert craftsmen but priced for everyone. Sold in chests, in sets and individually. Give Stanley Tools . . . a worthwhile gift.

NEW STANLEY PROJECT PLANS

Early American Designs—easy to follow. Two packets with 15 designs in each, 25¢ per packet, postpaid.

THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

STANLEY

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

HARDWARE • HAND TOOLS
ELECTRIC TOOLS • STEEL STRAPPING

IN SETS

Stanley No. 2000A Screw Driver Set. Four handy screw drivers. Stanley No. 750A Chisel Set. Three popular size socket chisels.

SEND ... NOW!

Stanley Tools, 6129 Elm St., New Britain, Conn. *(In Canada: Send to Stanley Tool Co. of Canada, Ltd., Roxton Pond, Quebec.)*

Please send me Series A ( ) and Series B ( ) of the new Early American project plans. I enclose 25¢ for each set.

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... *State* .....

Flex-O-Shaft

HANDLES LIKE A PEN*

$35.00

FLEX-O-SHAFT is an improved all-purpose machine for homes, schools, shops, or factories. The slender, light-weight aluminum hand piece is ideal for grinding, drilling, sawing, buffing, scoring, etching, polishing, and scores of other uses. There is no bulky, throbbing, pulling motor in your hand. The light-weight motor can hang on the wall, or can be set down on working table. Speed is controlled by foot-operated rheostat, leaving hands free. This precision ball-bearing tool is as easily guided as a pen, speeding up operation because of ease in handling. It is a wonderful, compact, power house for making all kinds of objects. This unit consisting of Flex-O-Shaft with 6-ft. cord, 1/16 H. P. Motor, Rheostat with cord and plug, all for $35.00. Write today!

F. W. STEWART MFG. CORP.
Dept. C, 4311 Ravenswood Ave.
Chicago 13, Ill.

FLEX-O-SHAFT and complete Tool Kit with 66 accessories ONLY $50.00

Your weight does the work with a "YANKEE"

QUICK-RETURN SPIRAL SCREW DRIVER

● Save your wrist: drive and draw screws faster. Just push on a "Yankee" 130A Spiral Driver. Your weight and the spiral turns the screw without blisters or fatigue. Quick-return spring in handle holds blade in slot and returns the handle after every stroke.

★ Write for the "YANKEE" Tool Book ..FREE..

"YANKEE" TOOLS NOW PART OF STANLEY

THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

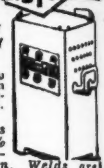
NORTH BROS. MFG. CO.
Philadelphia 33, Pa.

ARC WELDING FOR PROFIT OR PLEASURE

60 LBS. OF READY MADE PARTS Only $24.95

BUILD YOUR OWN HEAVY DUTY WELDER

SAVE BUY ONLY NECESSARY PARTS



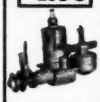
All parts Ready-Made and easy to assemble. You can do all around welding on steel, cast iron and other metals after only a few hours practice. Illustrated instruction manual included. Sold on 30 Day Money-Back Guarantee!

FREE: Write today for fully illustrated Pamphlet K-12

Gives 100% penetration. Welds are stronger than original metal. Operates on 110 or 220 AC.

ATOMIC ARC WELDER CO.
1035 So. 19th St., OMAHA, NEBR.

$4.95 REAL ENGINE VALUE



A miniature gas engine that really operates. Thousands of Buzz "B" gasoline engines have been sold at twice the price. Now is your chance to buy a real ¼th H.P. gas engine for only $4.95. Turns up over 8,000 rpm. For boats, planes, midget cars, etc. Guaranteed and ready to run. Includes Champion spark plug and tank. Send only $1.00, engine shipped collect for balance, same day. Write for free catalog or

SEND 10C FOR NEW MAMMOTH ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF THOUSANDS OF HOBBY ITEMS

America's Hobby Center, Inc., Dept. A129, 156 West 22 St., N. Y. 11

DRAINS CELLARS, WASH TRAYS CIRCULATES OIL

Pumps 1800 GPH 300 gal. 30' high, uses 1/8 to 1/3 HP motor. Will not clog.

$6.50

Postpaid if cash with order.
(Add 50c for west of the Mississippi.)
Thousands in use since 1936

LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 30, N. J.

New BELT SANDER ONLY $10.95

MODEL 324

Stationary and Portable

Ideal all-purpose sander for home or shop! Stop-Fence Unit adjusts to 4 positions — tilts to 45°. Sturdy aluminum construction. May be powered by electric motor, drill, lathe, etc.

Send for free circular NOW!

JOHNSON Mfg. Co., Dept. 3A, Lincoln Park 7, R. I.

SHOP SMITH

5 *big-capacity power tools in*

1 *rugged, precision-built unit*

Write for free, 20-page, profusely illustrated book.
SHOPSMITH, Dept. 109-N, 12819 Coit Rd., Cleveland 8, O.

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER LAWN MOWER

WRITE FOR FREE BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS The Rite-Way Ball Bearing Mower Attachment ▶

WHY PAY MORE FOR FACTORY BUILT MOWERS

Now anyone can save time and effort mowing field or lawn by building their own whirl type Power Mower. Build it in a short time with parts and instructions we furnish. Requires no special tools.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE BUILDING INSTRUCTIONS

T & H Mfg. Co., Inc. Dept. MIA-12
811 E. 31 St., Kansas City, Mo.

Million-Dollar Toy

[*Continued from page* 153]

$50 to $75 and will protect you for several months while it's being marketed. Or, you can just take your chances and show your ideas to manufacturers known to be honest and reputable.

In this, your best bet would be to get hold of the toy trade-journal directories and contact manufacturers making similar toys. There's Playthings Directory published by McCready Publishing Co., 71 West 23 Street, New York City, and the Toys and Novelties Directory, Chicago 1, Ill. And if you're really unable to find help in these, you may be given a helpful steer by the toy makers' trade organization, Toy Manufacturers of the U.S., Inc., located in the 200 Fifth Avenue Building, New York City.

Mark that address well—200 Fifth Avenue—because it's the toy center of the world. Hundreds of big toy makers have wholesale offices there and others such as Gilbert and Lionel are only a furlong away.

If you're lucky enough to find a buyer for your idea, you may get a small clincher payment, but the real payoff is by royalty on the number sold. Be sure that the royalty is clearly mentioned in the contract and that the company agrees to start production within a reasonable time. Otherwise they may keep it on ice for years while you just whistle and fidget.

If the toy makers say your idea smells, better take their word for it—they're pros in the game. The thing to do in that case is follow the example of Vernon Eisel, the Cradle Gym inventor. Grab an old chain, a battered bird cage, maybe some tinkling bells and go to work on something else. Put them all together and, who knows, they may add up to a million dollars! •

TOOL UP NOW FOR A BIGGER SHOP YEAR

POWER KING 11¾" DRILL PRESS

The outstanding value among low cost drill presses today is this Power King No. 611. Jacobs chuck takes drills to ½". Makes fast, easy work of drilling metal, wood, and plastics. And low cost accessories are available to help you get "professional" results on mortise and tenon joints, routing, shaping, sanding, carving, inlaying. With six-splined spindle, balanced pulley, heavy-duty Oilite bronze bearings and ball bearing for end thrust, this PK 11¾" drill will give you good, long service. Built by Atlas

—*and only* $42.75*

POWER KING 12" WOOD LATHE

You can handle all inboard and outboard turning operations in wood quickly and accurately with this rugged, heavy-duty wood lathe—turns plastics and light metals, too. Has 12" swing—36" between centers, 4 speeds, ball bearings, machined ways, exclusive quick-lock lever (no wrenches) for tool support base and tailstock. Built by Atlas.

—*and only* $69.75*

There are 8 different tools in the Power King line. Send postcard for complete FREE catalog.

*F.O.B. factory, less motor

ATLAS PRESS COMPANY
1230 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

MATCHED PRECISION TOOLS FOR WOODWORKING AND METALWORKING

1/4" POWERHOUSE ALL - PURPOSE ELECTRIC TOOL KIT

Give Yourself or Your Son This Wonderful Gift for Xmas!

COMPLETE 17.95 VALUE 23.95

UNDERWRITERS' APPROVED
FACTORY GUARANTEED

Powerhouse Drill Only 13.95

SEND CHECK or MONEY ORDER. NO C.O.D.'S PLEASE
MONEY REFUNDED IF NOT SATISFIED IN 10 DAYS

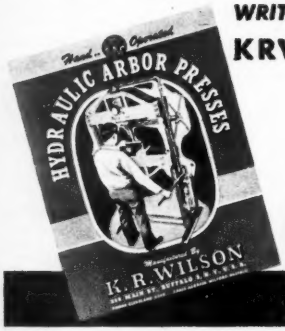
POWERHOUSE outperforms most drills selling for $20.00 and more! 17 to 1 steel gear ratio maintains power without danger of overloading. Contains EVERYTHING for home or workshop . . 5" lamb's wool polishing bonnet; rubber back-up disc; 4 sheets sand paper; paint mixer; 3 HIGH SPEED twist drills, 1/8", 3/16", 1/4"; mandrel assembly; Powerhouse Drill. Packed in natural-grain wooden box. Perfect for mixing paint, for sanding, waxing, polishing furniture, woodwork and cars. Drills holes up to 1/4" in steel . . 1/2" in wood.

DEALERS INQUIRIES INVITED

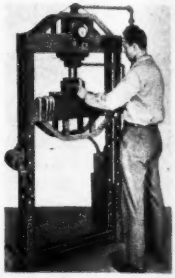
110 120 VOLTS A.C. D.C.

G. E. BENNETT STORES
723 Granby St. (Dept. I) Norfolk 10, Va.

WRITE FOR YOUR **FREE** COPY OF THE NEW
KRW HYDRAULIC PRESS BOOK



Describes all manner of Production and Shop Work on KRW Hydraulic and Bench Type Presses.
Illustrates the new KRW Hand-operated, Electric-operated and Air-operated Hydraulic Presses. 25 to 100-ton capacities.
Write for your copy today.



K. R. WILSON, DEPT. 53, 215 MAIN ST., BUFFALO 3, N. Y.

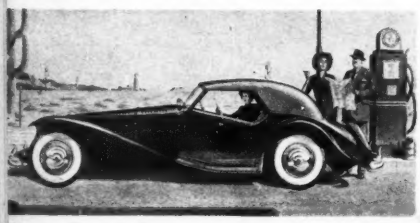
McCahill's Dream Car?

IN the January 1949 issue of MI we printed an article about Tom McCahill's Dream Car. It looked something like a Maseratti from the front and a Lincoln Continental from the back—with a lot of everything else in between.

It stirred up quite a commotion and many readers wrote to us about it. One reader, Jimmy Chai of Joliet, Ill., did more. He went out and built it! But let Jimmy tell you:

"I'm an American Chinese born in Honolulu and the only Chinese in this auto building and race car racket. Counting the time I spent on parts last year, it took me 11 months to build at a cost of $3800. Vital statistics: chassis, 1941 Mercury; front fenders, 1930 Chevrolet; rear fenders, 1930 Ford; grille, 1947 Buick; body cowl, 1937 Ford; rear trunk, 1936 Ford; engine, Mercury. With aloha nui loa,

Jimmy Chai"



When Tom McCahill put his dream car, above, down on paper, he didn't think it'd become a reality so soon. But mechanic Jimmy Chai went to work and came up with practically a carbon copy, right.

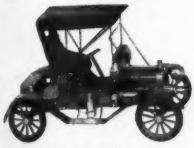
The Ideal Gift for the Hobbyist and Collector!

1903 Rambler
6½" long. $2.50

1904 Oldsmobile
6" long. $1.95

Hudson Miniatures' "OLD TIMER" Auto Kits

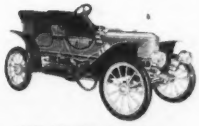
Featuring the latest addition to our line —the 1903 RAMBLER, forerunner of the Nash



1911 Maxwell
7½" long. $2.50

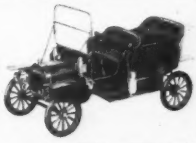
The authentic detail and colorful appearance of Hudson Miniatures' "Old Timer" autos enhance dens, offices, club and game rooms. These ¾" scale models make up one of the finest selections ever offered to collectors, hobbyists, museums, schools and decorators. Kits come with full instructions and plan. Easy to assemble . . . no carving or tedious fitting of small parts. Prefabricated kits contain cast plastic wheels, cast headlamps, cowl lamps, radiators, horns, bulbs, steering wheels and radiator caps. Other parts are die-cut or cut to length. Sorry, no C.O.D's. Add 25c for postage and handling.

1903 Model "A" Ford
6½" long. $2.50



1909 Stanley Steamer
8" long. $2.95

1910 Model "T" Ford
8" long. $2.50



1909 Model "T" Ford
8" long. $2.95

SCRANTON HOBBY CENTER, Dept. 2, 315 Adams Ave., Scranton 10, Pa.

BOYS! This coupon may send you to college!

It gets you started on a model car that can win a $4,000 University Scholarship—a cash award—a tool chest —or all-expense convention trip! It's your first step in the 1950 Fisher Body Craftsman's Guild Competition — 734 awards — $65,000!

SEND COUPON NOW FOR ★ **FREE** Guild membership! Craftsman's button and card! Plans on building model!

If you were between 12 and 20 years of age on Sept. 1, 1949, this may be the biggest thing in your life.

For in the 1950 Fisher Body Craftsman's Guild Competition, you've a chance to win one of 8 University Scholarships, worth up to $4,000. Also—expense-paid trips, generous cash awards, tool chests—altogether 734 awards worth $65,000.

No Entry Fees! No Special Tools! Send in the coupon for your FREE membership in the Guild, FREE Craftsman's button, FREE instructions. Then, using balsa or any suitable material and the simplest tools, you simply make a solid scale model of your idea of a modern car.

So Get Started Now! It's not work—it's fun! Fill in and mail that coupon. It may make a college man of you!

LOOK AT THESE AWARDS

8 University Scholarships—worth from $1,000 to $4,000 each. All-expense trips to the Guild Convention. Cash awards—up to $150 each. Model Builders' Tool Chests.

A Grand Total of 734, Worth $65,000

Identical awards for Juniors and Seniors

(If the son of a General Motors employe wins, a duplicate award is given.)

LOOK AT THE EASY RULES

You're eligible if you were at least 12 but not yet 20 years old on Sept. 1, 1949. You compete against boys in your own age group—there is a Junior Division (12 to 15 years inclusive) and a Senior Division (16 to 19 years inclusive). You build a solid model of a car. No special tools needed.

FISHER BODY CRAFTSMAN'S GUILD, Dept. L
General Motors Building, Detroit 2, Michigan

Please enroll me in the Fisher Body Craftsman's Guild Competition for 1950. Also — send the Craftsman's button and membership card plus complete instructions for building a model. All this will be sent FREE and without obligation to me.

Name_____

Address_____

City and Zone_____ State_____

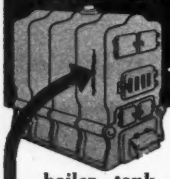
I was born on the_____ day of_____, 19___

Parent or guardian_____

Name of my school_____

Town_____ State_____

STOP FURNACE LEAKS
Save Fuel Costs



Seal up every heat-wasting crack, opened seam and other leak in your furnace, boiler, tank, radiators and piping *tight*—as professional repair men do—with Smooth-On No. 1 Iron Cement. Do it yourself—now—and cut this winter's fuel bills. You apply Smooth-On like putty, it hardens like metal, and *stays* tight, because it expands slightly as it sets. Buy Smooth-On No. 1 in 1¾-oz., 7-oz. or 1-lb. size at your hardware store. If they haven't it, write us.

FREE Repair Handbook

40 pages of ingenious, tested, short-cut repairs. Simple directions. 170 illustrations. Write today for YOUR free copy of the Smooth-On Handbook.

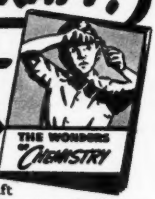
SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., DEPT. 69
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J.

Do it with
SMOOTH-ON
THE IRON CEMENT OF 1000 USES

BOYS! Have fun with CHEMCRAFT!

FREE—

This exciting new book



Send today for new, FREE Chemcraft Chemistry book—"The Wonders of Chemistry". Shows how to amaze friends and family with chemical magic. Describes many fascinating home experiments like making perfume, windshield cleaner, soap, etc. Loads of fun, thrills, excitement and adventure await boys who start now to obtain knowledge of Chemistry. Act now! Send for FREE Chemcraft Chemistry book—TODAY!

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
CHEMCRAFT
Now--with safe Atomic Energy

Sold in the best stores all over the country. Address below for your FREE copy of "THE WONDERS OF CHEMISTRY."

THE PORTER CHEMICAL COMPANY
65 Prospect Avenue • Hagerstown, Md.

CUT METAL on your Woodworking Band Saw
with the ERWOOD PLANI-DRIVE *Converter*

- Cut metal or wood with easy push-pull knob control.
- Fits ¾" shaft . . . is supplied with ½" and ⅝" bushings.
- Easy to install . . . remove pulley and put on converter.
- Priced so that you cannot afford to be without it . . . $29.75

216 WOODSTOCK STREET
THE *Erwood* COMPANY, CRYSTAL LAKE, ILLINOIS

NEW D.C. ARC WELDER
A $300 Value at Less Than 1/3rd
200 AMPERES CONTINUOUS DUTY

Up to 250 amperes intermittent duty. Easily mounted on tractor or elsewhere. Welding range by dial-type control from 0- up. Guaranteed one year with money-back 10-day trial period. Write for free literature or save time and order direct from this ad. Or, send 35c for PLAN "Build Your Own Welder from Surplus Aircraft Generator" and we'll include free literature and catalog.

LEJAY MFG. CO., 814 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

HUNDREDS OF ITEMS AND IDEAS FOR THE **WOODWORKER**

BIG NEW 144 PAGE CATALOG NO. 17 of hard to find woodwork items, hardware and supplies; the finest craftsman catalog Harold Hunt ever published—32 rare and fancy woods in natural colors—also in color, 43 matched veneer designs, multi-colored bandings, inlays, overlays, scroll patterns, etc. Price 15c, rebated on first order.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 S. Mary St. Dept. G-12 Chicago 8, Ill.

HARD TO FIND LUMBER
Top Grade Kiln Dried
A Board or a Carload

UNEQUALED BARGAINS NEW LOW PRICES
Walnut. Mahog. Cherry. Maple. Wh. Hard And Soft. Poplar Pl-Qtr. Oak. Aromatic Red Cedar.

Hobbyist Catalog

64 pages

WE PAY POSTAGE!
SHIP MODELS . . . TRAINS . . . PLANES
Cars . . . Art Supplies . . . Tools . . .
Projects . . . Games.
U.S.A. and Canada Orders Only.

10¢ write Braun-Craft
1232 ETOWAH, DEPT. MI-1, Royal Oak, Mich.

Build your own JET ENGINE!

Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions $1.00.
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions $2.95.
3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order $3.75.

SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once $3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage. Send check or Money Order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 88, Tipp City, Ohio

ORDER NOW-SAVE 20%
U-MAK-IT BOAT KITS EASY TO BUILD

5 ROWBOATS 8 TO 14 FT.
6 OUTBOARDS 12 TO 16 FT.
3 INBOARDS 16 TO 23 FT.
& CABIN CRUISER

SEND 25c (coin) ORDER YOUR CATALOGS TODAY
U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS 703A—WHITTIER ST. New York 59, N. Y.

Bring Electrical Troubles "TO LIGHT" with

BRACH TEST-O-LITE

The NEON glow enables breaks, poor contacts, shorts, and defective electrical units to be located quickly in all circuits of 100 to 550 volts . . . indicates hot or grounded wires . . . tells AC from DC (and polarity).

Here's the ultra-convenient, time saving, modern tester for fuses, cut outs, radios, appliances, motors, outlets. For superior to the ordinary, clumsy bulb. Operates one hundred per cent even on very minute current. The *only* pocket-size tester with Patented Safety Feature. Guaranteed for a lifetime.

75c at your local electrical dealer . . . or send $1.00 to cover purchase price, mailing and handling.

L. S. BRACH MFG. CORP.

198 Central Ave. Newark, N. J.

AMAZING INVENTION

SOLDER-MATIC AUTOMATIC SOLDERING IRON

AUTOMATICALLY FEEDS SOLDER TO THE TIP OF THE IRON

• LEAVES ONE HAND FREE TO HOLD WORK

• HOLDS OVER 6 FEET OF SOLDER 1/16" TO 3/32" DIA.

FEED ATTACHMENT REMOVABLE IN A MATTER OF SECONDS, FOR USE ON OTHER IRONS FROM 75 TO 250 WATT-SIZES

Slight pressure on trigger brings solder to the tip of the iron in the exact quantity needed. Speeds production in workshop or factory. Comes complete with instructions, Underwriter Approved 85 watt precision electric iron and six feet of solder. Fully guaranteed—money back in five days if not satisfied.

C. O. D. add postage — prepaid, we pay postage.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

ACT TODAY
The Stern Corporation
219 C 2 Investment Bldg.
Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

ONLY $5.95 COMPLETE

ALNICO

MAGNETS LIFT 125-lb.

AMAZING PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC. Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc. from floor sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses listed. Pays for itself quickly. GUARANTEED: Try any magnet one week. Money refunded if you are not well-pleased!
Cat. #M430 (Has a pull of 125 lbs. on a flat steel block)_____$7.50
Cat. #M410 (40 lb. pull)__$2.50 Cat. #M528 (10 lb. pull)__$1.10
Cat. #M500__Hobbyist's assortment of seven small magnets___$1.10
RONALD EYRICH, 2566 N. 49th St., MILWAUKEE 10, WIS.

Haber & Fink SPECIAL!

SUNRAY Portable "Aristocrat" **ENLARGER**

LIST $14.95 NOW **$9.95**

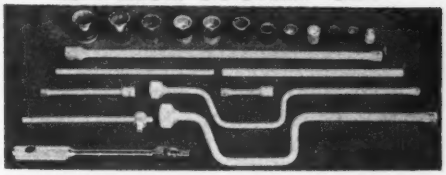
- 35 mm to 2¼ x 3¼ Negatives.
- Compact, Portable, Rugged.
- Telescoping Shaft.
- Metal Baseboard.
- Tuck-Away Carrying Carton.
- Complete With Lens.

BRAND NEW

Mail Orders Promptly Filled

Buy with Confidence!
HABER & FINK
12 WARREN ST. • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.
One of America's Great Camera Stores BArclay 7-1230

23 PIECE SOCKET SET



$20 VALUE PRICE $9.50

Our purchase of over 200,000 wrenches as unused U. S. Airforce surplus makes this low price possible. All tools are NEW, all sockets are plated. They are well-known popular standard makes such as Plomb, Snap-On, etc.

Set consists of 23 pieces. ½" and ¾" drive. Shipping weight 10 pounds. This is what you get:

1—¼" Socket	1—13/16" Socket	1—2" Extension
1—5/16" Socket	1—⅞" Socket	1—4" Extension
1—⅜" Socket	1—15/16" Socket	1—18" Extension
1—½" Socket	1—1" Socket	1—T-Handle
1—9/16" Socket	1—1-1/16" Socket	1—½" Flex Handle
1—⅝" Socket	1—1⅛" Socket	1—¾" Speed Handle
1—11/16" Socket	2—Bar Handles	1—½" Speed Handle
1—¾" Socket		

ARMY SURPLUS SPECIALS

	Value	Our Price
Super 100 piece socket tool set	$85.00	$43.25
Sherrill Army Tank Compass	25.00	5.95
New Rubber Suits with boots and gloves	50.00	10.00
Dark Room Ventilators 4½" thick, steel	25.00	7.50-Set of 2 4.00-Each
Twin beds—hardwood 2 beds, 2 springs, 2 new mattresses, 2 feather pillows	50.00	19.50
Mattresses, new 23 lb.—size 30"x74"	9.50	5.25
Blankets, new, 64"x84", grey or O.D.	7.50	3.95
Oxfords, black and brown, Military type	7.95	4.95
Jackets, all sizes, waterproof, sheepskin lined, warm in coldest weather	29.00	17.50
8,000 Candlepower, carbide floodlights	51.00	9.50
Rifle covers, waterproof, size 10"x56"	2.00	4 for $1.00
Hunting knife and sheath—chrome	4.50	1.95
5 gal. jeep gas can, with flexible spout	3.95	1.95
Rigid screw extractor set, No. 10, a mechanic's friend	12.00	5.95
1" drive, Snap-on, socket set with ratchet, 13 pieces, plated	75.00	37.50
¾" drive reversible ratchet—plated	3.50	1.95
½" drive reversible ratchet Plomb—plated	6.50	2.95
Fraziers Solution—12 bottles	5.00	1.00

New aircraft emergency landing light—water activated—new complete with battery and 12 light bulbs—produces light equivalent to 12-4 cell flashlights—needed by motorists, truckers, campers, fishermen—excellent light for any emergency. Cost to govt. $16.50 each, our price only $3.95 shipped postpaid. 2400 complete units available.

Send for catalog on home utility power hand tools, a product of Black & Decker, electric drills, portable electric saws, etc. The best medium priced electric tools for less. We pay all postage on power hand tools.

All orders are filled the day they arrive. Pay by check or money order. 25% dep. on C.O.D.'s. Prices are F.O.B. Fresno, except for rubber suits, emergency lights, and compasses on which we pay postage. All items listed are new, except for bunk beds and jeep cans.

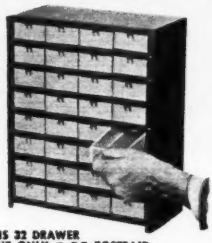
ARMY SURPLUS SALES
OF FRESNO
1820 TULARE ST., DEPT. 212, FRESNO, CALIF.

The JIFFY metal CABINET

YOUR ANSWER TO SMALL ITEMS STORAGE

at home, office, and shop (IDEAL GIFT, TOO)

So handy to keep nuts, bolts, screws, nails, parts, washers, stamps, hobbyists' needs, etc., at your fingertips.



THIS 32 DRAWER UNIT ONLY 5.95 POSTPAID

Stop searching, get a 32 or 64 drawer jiffy to keep those small items that usually get mislaid. Spot welded steel, gray enamel finish, metal drawer guides. Dividers included with aluminum drawers make possible three compartments per drawer. Looks good anywhere. Send check or money order, please—no C. O. D.'s. Prices below. Your money refunded if not satisfied. Dealers write for quantity discount.

SPECIFICATIONS	WITH ALUMINUM DRAWERS	WITH CARDBOARD DRAWERS
32 Drawer Unit 6" Deep 12¾" Wide 15¼" High	Dividers and Index Cards Included. One piece rustproof aluminum drawers for heavy service—good for work bench and industry use.	Suitable for most home uses. Heavy board kraft covered. Metal drawer pulls.
64 Drawer Unit 6" Deep 25½" Wide 15¼" High	**32 drawer $8.95** **64 drawer 15.95**	**32 drawer $5.95** **64 drawer $9.95**
Drawer Size 1¼" Deep 2¾" Wide 6" Long	Murproof Rubber Feet included with all cabinets. POSTAGE PAID	POSTAGE PAID

Ohio orders add 3% sales tax.

KAYTEE PRODUCTS, Dept. A, Box 588, Canton, O.

Dear Mom — We'd like this wonderful gift for Xmas — Dad + Junior

GREATEST POWER TOOL VALUE EVER OFFERED!

25 piece set only $14.95

Famous CASCO ELECTR-O-TOOL KIT IN NEW PLASTIC CHEST

Casco's ELECTR-O-TOOL kit is the most complete, practical power-workshop any craftsman or hobbyist can own. Has ALL the accessories you need to drill, cut, etch, carve, grind, buff, polish, sand engrave, saw, clean and sharpen — metal, wood, glass, leather, plastic and fibre. 1001 year-round money-saving uses. Operates on AC and DC current. Fully GUARANTEED.
Now on sale at Department, Hardware, Appliance, Auto Accessory and Jewelry stores.

CASCO Products Corp. Bridgeport 2, Conn.

Have fun. Save money on home repairs. Operate profitable part-time business. Get heavy-duty Emrick Lathe, Drill Press, Saw Arbor, Grinder, Sander—all in ONE machine, using ONE motor. Only $39.95 cash, or on Easy Payments. 10-Day FREE Trial. MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Our 51st year building quality tools. Write for FREE Catalog, describing our Big 15-Day Pre-Christmas Sale. EMRICK, INC., 1895 Clinton, Kalamazoo, Mich.

EXPORT PAYS BIG

World Trade firm offers men and women plan for big pay positions or unlimited-profit businesses of their own in Export-Import. Mail order World-wide without capital, from home; or travel abroad. Write today for Free Book. State if veteran. Airmail reaches us over night. The Mellinger Co. 1422-K1 Westwood, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

A $50 A DAY BUSINESS IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Take BELSAW Portable Sawmill right to the trees—turn out valuable lumber for local yards—do "custom sawing" for neighbors. BELSAW lasts a lifetime. No crew needed. Power with old auto engine or tractor. Beginners get excellent results. $62.50 down. Send postcard for FREE BOOK, "How To Make Lumber."
BELSAW MACHINERY CO.
834X Field Bldg, 315 Westport Rd, Kansas City 2, Mo.

AUTHENTIC GUN MODEL KITS

.45 Colt Automatic	$ 3.50
Luger	$ 3.00
Walther P-38	$ 3.00
Colt .44 Frontier	$ 3.50
Flintlock Pistol	$ 4.00
Sub-Machine Gun	$ 5.95

Easy to finish. Wood with metallic appearance. Order these models direct. Start a collection.
For Catalogue Send 10c in Coin to:
O'BRIEN GUNCRAFT P.O. Box 657 Madison, Wis.

BUILD OR BUY A LAWN SWEEPER

NO TIRESOME RAKING . . .

The quick and easy way for cleaning your lawn. Picks up leaves, grass, acorns, sticks, and combs the grass. Easily built from available parts. Mail 35c for complete plan telling you how. Catalog listing parts and factory built sweeper, sent free with plan.

LEJAY MFG. CO. 114 LeJay Bldg. Minneapolis 8, Minn.

ITS EASY — ITS FUN — ITS PROFITABLE!

MYSTERIOUS DEVICE WELDS BRAZES SOLDERS & CUTS

ANYONE CAN OPERATE

This newly invented FOUR-WAY PORTABLE ELECTRIC WELDER will do brazing, soldering, welding and cutting on brass, bronze, iron, steel, cast iron and other metals. It's easy to use. WORKS INSTANTLY off any properly wired 110 VOLT A.C. OR D.C. LINE. Does a thousand and one professional type repair jobs. SAVES TIME AND MONEY on auto, home appliance, farm and shop repairs. Ideal for maintenance men, farmers, repair shops, engineers, tinsmiths, home and auto owners, bicycle and fix-it shops. 10 DAY TRIAL OFFER. COMES COMPLETE WITH ALL SUPPLIES READY TO OPERATE including instructions. FULLY GUARANTEED. Order today for 10 DAY TRIAL or write for FREE particulars.
FOUR-WAY WELDER CO. Dept. 129-MF 2326 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

270 MILES FOR $1.68

Drive the smart Crosley Sedan, the brand new car that costs less to buy and drive than a high upkeep used car. Hundreds of improvements including Hydradisc (airplane type hydraulic) Brakes and Crosley engine with new CIBA (cast iron block). Seats 4, operates for about ½ as much as other cars. Here's a typical owner's report:

Troy Lee Woody, Logan, W. Va., on a 270 mile trip averaged 44 miles per gallon of gasoline. Trip cost only $1.68—about the price of a phone call.

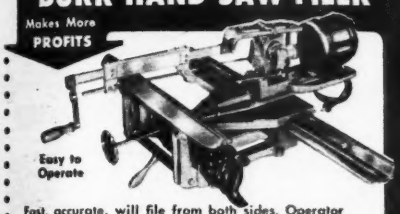
For free literature on all 6 money-saving models, write name and address on margin of this ad, tear off and mail to Crosley Motors, Inc., 2530-TM Spring Grove Ave., Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

CROSLEY *a FINE car*

You see them everywhere!

BURR HAND SAW FILER

Makes More **PROFITS**



Easy to Operate

Fast, accurate, will file from both sides. Operator controls file arm. No saw carrier or adjusting screws to fuss with. A money-maker in any shop.

BURR MFG. CO.
8935 VENICE BOULEVARD
LOS ANGELES 34, CALIF.

WRITE TODAY!

"How to Make Money with Simple Cartoons"

A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

FREE BOOK

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE
Dept. 3512-D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

Mortite KEEPS THE COLD OUT

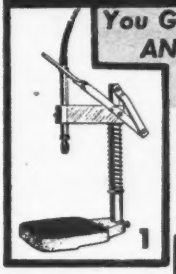
SAVES FUEL AND MONEY

Cordlike and pliable, Mortite is the perfect weather-stripping. Goes on in a jiffy without tools or tacks. Keeps out wind, dust, dirt. Anyone can press it around windows, doors, transoms, baseboards. Weatherstrip a whole window for 29c—costs even less if you use the larger package. Get Mortite at stores or write for circular. J. W. Mortell Co., 548 Burch St., Kankakee, Ill.

Now! FOREDOM offers 2 NEW ATTACHMENTS

You Get Unexcelled UTILITY AND VERSATILITY . . .

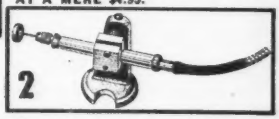
AT SMALL COST!



1

DRILL PRESS ATTACHMENT

1. New Foredom offers you a DRILL PRESS ATTACHMENT for use with Model 100 (see below) and for the many thousands of Foredoms already in use. Handpiece quickly clamps in place and drill press is ready for use, ready to pay for itself ever and over again! PRICED AT A MERE $4.95.



2

B-R-S ATTACHMENT

2. The new Foredom B-R-S ATTACHMENT (Bench Stand, Router, Shaper). Speedily clamp handpiece in place and magically you have one unit which serves as a bench grinder with angular adjustment, a router (complete with detachable guide for routing borders) and shaper. Can be used with Model 100 and thousands of Foredoms now in use, providing endless hours of fun and profit. TRIPLE UTILITY FOR ONLY $3.50.

And there's still more - - -

FOREDOM'S NEW MODEL 100 FLEXIBLE SHAFT MACHINE

Model 100 Flexible Shaft Machine with all-metal PENCIL SIZE HANDPIECE equipped with CHUCK GUARD to PROTECT YOUR FINGERS and provide SENSITIVE POSITIVE, FINGER-TIP CONTROL for the most delicate tasks. Husky little high-speed universal motor. Foredom's quarter-century reputation for precision workmanship goes with each machine. Other heavier duty models at proportionately reasonable prices. No. 25 Accessory Set (a truly versatile assortment) $5.50 extra. Also No. 1000 Kit, comprises No. 100 Machine illustrated and set of 12 accessories, all in wooden case for only $21.50. 6-step Foot Rheostat $4.85. USE IT to GRIND, POLISH, DRILL, SAW, SAND, CARVE, MILL, CLEAN, ETCH, ENGRAVE, ETC. on all metals, wood, plastics, glass, leather, linoleum, etc.

35" FLEXIBLE SHAFT

$16.95

COMPLETE WITH MOTOR

3.

FOREDOM MULTI-PURPOSE THREESOME Comprising Drill Press Attachment, B-R-S Attachment, and Model 100 Flexible Shaft Machine—only ------ **$24.95**

And here's another Amazing Foredom Product

FOREDOM PRESTO-FLEX with PENCIL-SIZE handpiece

Quickly Converts Motors or Drills into Flexible Shaft Tools **$5.95**

Now turn your old motor, drill press or electric drill into a Flexible Shaft Tool. Simply attach it and presto—a flexible shaft machine! Off again in a jiffy! Pencil-Size handpiece gets into tight places. Handy 35" overall length. And - - only $5.95 complete! Precision made. Order NOW. If ordered for use on motor, specify motor shaft diameter and add 50c for coupling (Available for ¼, 5/16, ⅜, and ½" shafts). No. 50 Accessory Set available $1.50 extra. Order TODAY, at your dealers or use coupon below.

SEND NO MONEY

FOREDOM ELECTRIC CO., Dept. 3024-E **Mail Coupon Now!**
27 Park Place, New York 7, N. Y.

Please send me FOREDOMS checked below on 10-day trial

- ☐ Drill Press Attachment ($4.95)
- ☐ Presto-Flex Tool ($5.95)
- ☐ Motor Coupling (50c) Specify motor shaft dia.
- ☐ No. 100 Machine ($16.95)
- ☐ Multi-Purpose Threesome ($24.95)
- ☐ B-R-S Attachment ($3.50)
- ☐ No. 50 Accessory Set ($1.50)
- ☐ No. 25 Accessory Set ($5.50)
- ☐ Foot Rheostat ($4.85)
- ☐ No. 1000 Kit ($21.50)
- ☐ Free Catalog

☐ Send C.O.D. plus postage. I will pay postman.
☐ I enclose payment. Send postpaid.
(MONEY BACK EITHER WAY IF NOT DELIGHTED)

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY & ZONE _____ STATE _____

"I'll take the WHITE one every time!"

K+E

WYTEFACE Steel Tapes, with their jet black markings on a white background, are easier to read in any light. They are rust-resisting, hard to kink and easy to clean.

Protected by U. S. Patent 2,089,209

WYTEFACE
TRADE MARK
STEEL TAPES
KEUFFEL & ESSER CO.

GRIP "Hard-to-reach" NUTS THIS EASY WAY

SLIPS ON FINGER-TIP

Grips nuts and bolts wrench-tight in hex opening. Adjustable to any size finger. Head bends to any working angle.

GRIPS "HARD TO REACH" NUTS

Instant connection. No fumbling. No disassembly of confining parts in working areas.

39c For a set of 4 wrenches that fit the 4 most popular hex nut sizes.— 1/4", 5/16", 11/32", 3/8" across the face.

Ask your hardware dealer. If he can't supply you, order direct. Send 39¢ plus 1¢ for postage—coin, check or money order. No C.O.D.'s, please.

TOUCH'N'GRIP
F. E. REDFIELD
31 Colonial Parkway, Dumont, N. J.

RETAIL PRICE $125.00

FACTORY TO YOU! 59.95
5 BIG POWER TOOLS in 1

SUPERSHOP is the **PRECISION-BUILT** power tool **WORKSHOP.** Big capacity tilting table saw, vertical and horizontal drill press, 30" lathe, sander, grinder. Lifetime-lubricated BALL BEARINGS. Running parts precision-ground. Bearing seats precision-bored. Compare with finest production tools. Buy direct from factory—save $65.00. **Write for FREE catalog, full details, trial plan.**

SUPERSHOP POWER TOOLS INC.
606 Yates Ave., Beloit, Wis.

Build YOUR OWN BOAT

Build a better boat than you can buy for the money! Save 35-55%. Exclusive laminated-rib construction. Prefabricated, mortised for easy assembly. All popular types from handy car-top models to mahogany-decked runabouts, priced from $39.50 to $199.50. Send 10 cents for literature.

$39.50 and up

OZARKA 4129 BORDEN STREET WOODSTOCK, ILL.

Money Back Guar.

7x50 $36 Illustrated

7x50 PRISM BINOCULARS
PRECISION OPTICS—BRAND NEW
$36*
6x50 Achromatic Field Glasses **$16***
* 20% Federal Tax
Send for Free Catalog of Binoculars, Telescopes & Microscopes
BROWNSCOPE CO.
Dept. 12L, 24 W. 45th St.
New York 19, N. Y.

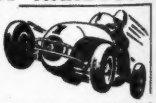
$2.95 EACH

NOW! FILE YOUR OWN SAWS

Do expert saw filing at home. Precision filing easy without experience. Two simple adjustments. Keeps any hand saw extra sharp and true-cutting. Complete with file. Money back guarantee. Cash with order, prepaid. (COD postage extra.) Order today. $2.95.

THE SPEED CORP., Dept. MI
512 N.E. 73 Portland 16, Oregon

SPEED AND POWER HANDBOOK



Build fast Stock Cars! California Roadsters! 150 MPH Rods! Covers Fords to Cadillacs—all makes! Breathtaking methods—Authentic—Direct from California!

SAVE MANY DOLLARS

Build your own Dual Manifolds! Superchargers! Hot Cams! Water Injectors! Hi-Compression Heads! Mileage Devices! Get racing speed, lightning acceleration, dynamic power increases from any make passenger automobile! Get construction drawings! Tuning techniques! Speed tricks! Economy secrets! Ingenious formulas! Including "Racing Frames"—"Reciprocating Masses"—"Jet Engines"—"Braking Characteristics"—"Dynamometers!"—Dual Pipes, Gears, Fuels, Manifolds, Porting, Relieving, Lowering, Balancing! Including complete Racing Equipment Catalogues!

Includes "CALIFORNIA AUTOMOBILE CUSTOMIZING"—Glossy photographs! Diagrams! Newest ideas! Conversions! Re-Styling all makes! Streamlining! Chopping! Channeling! Customizing!

50 CHAPTER LIBRARY EDITION—complete—$1.98 Postpaid.

NEWHOUSE AUTOMOTIVE INDUSTRIES
5805-C4 EAST BEVERLY BLVD. LOS ANGELES 22, CALIF.

ALL NEW FOR 1950

★ PACKAGED BOAT KITS
★ MOLDED BOATS
★ PATTERNS · PLANS

PACKAGED BOATS — EASY TO BUILD
7 NEW TREDRONIC RACERS. 17 sensationally new models, skiffs, outboards, runabouts, racing boats. 8' to 16', all new designs, increased performance, simplified assembly. World's best boat buy. Send 25c for 1950 literature. Literature & booklet "Plywood Boats" $1.00.

INDUSTRIAL MOLDED HULLS
Made by Industrial Shipping Co., Ltd., Halifax, Canada. Save time, save money, build your boat this sensationally new way from one piece, seamless hulls or complete kits (8-18 ft.). Send 25c for literature.

NEW PLANS & PATTERNS FOR 1950
Over 100 modern designs by famous naval architects. Racing classes, cruisers, inboard, outboard, sail. 6 to 35 ft. Construction plans, full size patterns. Send 35c for catalog or $1.00 for catalog and helpful booklet on boat building.

MARINE MART, 1700 NIAGARA ST., DEPT. 25, BUFFALO, N. Y.

U·TI·CA

UTICA TOOLS
For More Tool Mileage

TOOL No. 40
High Leverage
Diagonal Pliers
7"

SEE YOUR DEALER

UTICA DROP FORGE & TOOL CORP.
UTICA 4, NEW YORK

Print Your Own
Cards, Stationery, Advertising, labels, circulars, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. Sold direct from factory only. Raised printing like engraving, too. **Print for Others, Good Profit.** Have a home print shop. Easy rules supplied. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.
KELSEY PRESSES, N-9, Meriden, Ct.

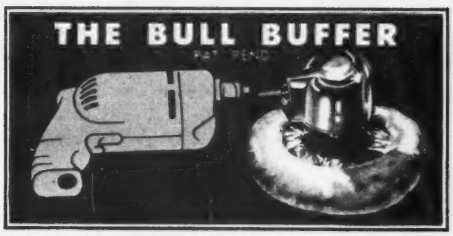
KING MIDGET
HOME ASSEMBLED MIDGET AUTO

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED AUTOMOBILE!
80-90 MI. PER GAL.—45-50 MI. PER HR.
Drive this car for as low as 50c per week. Precision built parts direct from factory with beautiful all steel body. Get all the facts on this amazing small auto—send 25c for detailed circular with large picture, 4 view drawings and price of all parts, or send $1 (refunded first order) for this plus actual assembly book with 42 photos, drawings; blueprints of snow and ice conversions, etc.

King Midget is the ideal small car for errands, sports use, to and from work, short business or pleasure trips, delivery service or second-car utility for the whole family. Comfortable—room for husky six footer.

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO., ATHENS, 3, OHIO
SEND FOR FULL INFORMATION TODAY!

THE BULL BUFFER
PAT. PEND.

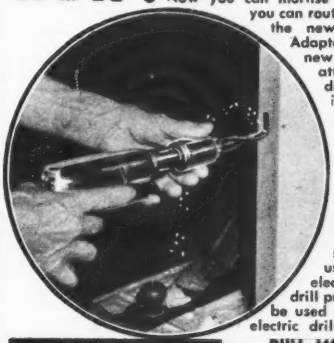


$9.95 Famous angle-head polisher-sander complete with sheepskin bonnet and 2 sanding discs. Fits the chuck of any ¼ inch electric drill. A heavy-duty, rugged tool you'll use to make your car, floors, woodwork, furniture gleam like new! It's America's First Choice—more than 100,000 in daily use. Order today!

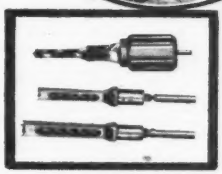
Order These Accessories for Your Bull Buffer
(For use with Bull Buffer only,
5¾" finest quality bark tan sheepskin bonnet $1.25
5" aluminum oxide production sanding discs (0000-00-0-1-2½" 3), $.10 each. #4 open grit, $.15 each.
½" Jacobs Hex key chuck. When attached to the Bull Buffer, gives you angle-head drilling attachment. Increases ¼" drill to ½" capacity, provides power for heavy drilling in wood or steel $5.00
2½" cup wire brush. Easily attached to Bull Buffer angle-head. Removes paint, rust, scale, etc. right now! $1.75

NEW! JUST CHUCK IT IN YOUR DRILL— AND WATCH THE CHIPS FLY!

Now you can mortise *on-the-job*, now you can rout *on-the-spot* with the new Bull Mortising Adapter! This amazing new adapter can be attached in either drill or drill press in a matter of seconds, and it gives you a powerful, *portable* tool that really makes the chips fly!



NOTE: Bull Mortising Adapter is designed specifically for use in any ¼" electric drill or any drill press; it should *not* be used with ⅜" or ½" electric drills.



BULL MORTISING KIT
Includes Bull Mortising Adapter and ¼", ⅜", and ½" chisels with corresponding bits. Complete, guaranteed, only..... **$23.90**

MORTISING ADAPTER ONLY
Fits any ¼" electric drill or drill press; also fits any standard mortising bit and chisel..... **$6.95**

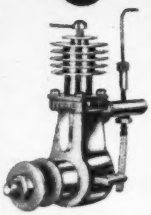
NEW PORTABLE DRUM SANDER
Uses Standard Sandpaper Sheets!
Now you can get to all those hard-to-reach places with the new Bull Drum Sander — a portable 2" drum sander that fits any electric drill (or drill press.) MOST ECONOMICAL drum sander on the market because you cut your own strips out of ordinary sandpaper sheets instead of buying costly sanding sleeves! No wedges or screws necessary; new patented feature lets you insert and remove sanding strips at the flick of a finger. Complete, with 6 sanding strips, $2.50.

NEW AUTOMATIC SCREW DRIVER!
Now you can get to all those "tight places" and drive screws in seconds where it used to take minutes by hand! The new Bull Driver fits any electric drill, drill press or flexible shaft. Automatically centers on screw groove; automatically disengages when screw is firmly home in wood or metal. Three models—take your choice and order today! Any model, $4.95.
When ordering, specify model in either standard or Phillips.
MODEL A—Self-centering model for driving screws up to #14.
MODEL B—Self-centering model for driving small machine screws.
MODEL C—Without self-centering hood; long blade reaches those extra-deep countersunk jobs.

Please order early for pre-Christmas delivery at your dealer or direct to

BERTROM W. ENGINEERING COMPANY
3121 MAIN STREET *Dealers Write Today* KANSAS CITY, MO.

REAL DIESEL ENGINE



$2.95

✓Check these Superior Features:

✓**DEEZIL is an ultra precision engine,** as carefully machine-tooled as GIANT Army engines. Cylinder is honed to .0001 inch, and hand-fitted to its individual pistons.

✓**DEEZIL is compact, rugged, streamlined.** Starts quickly. Easy to install. Will run for years.

✓**DEEZIL is perfect power plant** for planes, boats, race cars, and experiments. (Runs at 7500 R.P.M. Produces 1/7 HP) Weighs only 5 oz.

✓**DEEZIL is easy to assemble.** No ignition headaches. Step-by-step instruction sheet included with kit.

OUR 215th ADVERTISEMENT

SEND $2.95 plus 25c postage today

GOTHAM HOBBY CORP., Dept. M, 107 East 126th St., New York 35, N. Y.

SAVE ON TRAIN ACCESSORIES

ILLUMINATED PASSENGER STATION—Exceptional Value. All metal 7"x14"x5⅝" hi. Realistically detailed with signs and poster. Finished in 5 colors. For "O" and "S" Gauge, **$3.95** p. p.

25 PC. ACCESSORY OUTFIT $2.00

Add detail to your R.R.—16 Tele. poles, 6 Lamps, 4 billboards, 4 crossing gates and 2 trees. "O" and "S" Gauge. Send stamped env. for Lionel circl. or HO TRIX Ready to Run train BROCHURE. Catalog of model books—plans **10c.** 120 p. p. Ship models—fittings **35c.**

Sensational Automatic GATE MAN rushes out as train approaches. Returns when it has passed. Push button control. 4¼"x5"x3⅝" hi. Colorfully lithographed metal, with lock-on for 2 or 3 rail "O" or "S" gauge. Unconditionally guaranteed—forever! With 2 crossing gates and warning sign, **$4.25** p.p. STREET LIGHT **75c.** Brighten the Xmas scene or train layout. 6" hi. of beautiful green plastic—heat resisting globe, 14 V. bulb—long leads. FREE with each **$2.95** gift package of 4 lamps, 4 lock-ons for 2 or 3 rail—8 screws to affix lamp to layout. For "O" and "S" trains.

TINY ELEC. MOTOR $1.50

Compact, powerful, reversible. Plastic housing. 1⅛-4½ V. Perm. Mag. 1"x1⅜"-x1½" hi. 2 oz. Shaft 3/32x2". MULTISPEED GEAR BOX **$2:** — Plastic housing ½ oz. 4 diff. speeds & shafts. 1" wide. Set pulleys, etc. **25c.**

COLLECTORS MINIATURES **"OLD-TIMERS"** NEW ORLEANS

Serv. Hose Reel $2

Exquisitely detailed, easy-to-assemble, decorative, 1½" scale. Steamer **$6.50,** Comb. Hose-wagon **$3.50,** City Service Ladder **$4.** Comb. Chemical wagon **$3.50,** Hose wagon **$2.50;** Horse Vehicles Surrey **$2,** Victoria **$2.50,** Enclosed Brougham **$2,** Horseless Carriage **$1.75.**

Everything for hobbyists. VISIT:—

POLK'S HOBBIES, Dept. MI 129-314 5th Ave., N.Y.C. 1

NEW QUICK-CLAMP 30" BRAKE

Forms angles, flanges, seams. Bends 26 gage steel. Heavier copper and aluminum. Cam locking. Portable, can be clamped to edge of truck. All steel. Shipping wt. 42 lbs. Shipped express collect. 30" size **$24.50**

12" BRAKE. Fits in vise to form difficult compound bends, up to 20 gage steel . . **$12.50 PP.**

CUTTER. Cuts 18 gage steel any length and width, **$12.50 PP.**

SHEET METAL PLIERS. 2½" wide, **$2.00;** 5", **$3.00.**

PLASTIC BAR BENDER. ¼x8 capacity **$1.00**

IRON BENDER. Forms hooks, braces, eyelets. Bends ¼x2, **$10.00.**

Immediate delivery. Order direct, cash or C.O.D., or send for folder.

VISE BRAKE MFG. CO. X1116 So. 27th St., Omaha 5, Nebr.

POKET-MITE PORTABLE

Tiny enough to slip into jacket pocket and features miniature hearing-aid tubes, walkie-talkie type antenna and newly developed, long-life, hearing-aid battery. All parts contained within beautiful plastic case. Strong reception within 50 miles radius and long-distance of over 1000 miles a plug-in auxiliary antenna is provided.

SEND ONLY $1.00

Pay postman only **$5.99** plus C.O.D. or send only **$6.99** for postpaid delivery. Complete set of finished midget parts includes tubes, beginners picture diagram and simple instructions. Ready to wire as shown.

(Foreign orders **$8.00** U. S. Cash)

DURA-MITE PRODUCTS, GREENVILLE, N. CAROLINA

BUILD YOUR OWN FAST FREEZER PLANS $1.00

It's easy to build this household appliance and profitable to use. Save up to 75%. Operates on 110 or 32 volts. Plans show 5 sizes and are easy to follow. **ENJOY MAKING ONE OF** these freezers from new or used parts. No expert knowledge needed. Mail $1.00 bill or check for complete plans and catalog.

5 sizes 8 to 40 cu. ft.

LEJAY MFG., 414 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minn.

FREE! SOUTH BEND CATALOGS

Cat. 100 — 9" to 16" SWING LATHES
Cat. 400 — 14" DRILL PRESSES
Cat. 500 — 7" BENCH SHAPER
Cat. 77 — ATTACHMENTS
Write today — state catalog wanted

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
453H E. Madison St., South Bend 22, Ind.

BARRON Drill Press TOOLS

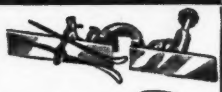
ROTARY WOOD PLANER $7.50

1" and 2½" DRUM SANDERS

ROTARY SURFACE SANDER $5.95

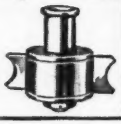
$9.85 F.O.B. Detroit
ALL-METAL DRILL PRESS TABLE

ALL-METAL SHAPER FENCE $8.25 F.O.B. Detroit



ROUTER & MORTISING BITS $9.50 per set of six

SHAPER CUTTERS $9.00 Including 3 sets Blades



15 ESSENTIAL WORKSHOP OPERATIONS . . .

You can convert any standard make drill press into your most versatile, useful, low cost workshop tool. Barron Precision Tools now enable you to perform 15 indispensable shop operations—surface-plane woods and plastics — rabbet — tenon — panel — bead — groove — bevel — mortise — route — cut dovetail — sand surfaces and contours — shape — cut moldings—grind and buff. Over 200,000 Barron Tool users. Every tool sold on full 10 day money back guarantee.

See Your Dealer . . . Or Write Direct

BARRON TOOL COMPANY, INC.
360 Architects Bldg., Detroit 1, Mich.

FREE Workshop Guide & Catalog

Industrial Transformer Type **DYNAMIC** Super Charged **ARC WELDER** OVER 50,000 SATISFIED USERS!

IDEAL FOR AUTO HOME APPLIANCE AND FARM IMPLEMENT REPAIRS

IT WELDS • BRAZES • SOLDERS • CUTS!

ONLY $28.50 COMPLETE

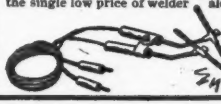
WORKS on IRON, STEEL and other metals. Does work you'd expect from a larger costlier machine. Portable, easily carried. OPERATES *from any* properly wired **110 Volt Line.** Also available for 220 volt current at slight additional cost.

EASY TO OPERATE TRANSFORMER TYPE WELDER. If inexperienced you can learn to do professional work by following the SIMPLIFIED WELDING and OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS FURNISHED—comes complete ready to operate with helmet, rods, cable, instructions. SAVE TIME and MONEY—Do your own welding. Just a few repair jobs will pay for this machine. A practical and profitable machine tool for any workshop. Make money doing repair work for others. Write today for full particulars.

DYNAMIC WELDER CO., Dept. BTD-129, 15 E. 23rd St., Chicago 16, Ill.

SPECIAL GIFT OFFER! ARC TORCH WORTH $6.80 YOURS at NO EXTRA COST!

TWIN CARBON TORCH (illustrated) for use with DYNAMIC is unsurpassed for brazing, soldering, pre-heating and cutting iron, steel, brass, bronze and other metals. With it you greatly increase profitable uses of your welder. Does work of oxy-acetylene torch. Comes complete with instructions, carbons and cables. For LIMITED TIME ONLY we are giving a Twin Carbon Electric Arc Torch worth $6.80 with every DYNAMIC WELDER. Act now to get this valuable premium at the single low price of welder alone.



***Mail Coupon* FOR FREE FACTS**

10-DAY TRIAL OFFER

DYNAMIC WELDER CO., Dept. BTD-129, 15 E. 23rd St., Chicago 16, Ill.
Send me FREE details of your ELECTRIC Arc Torch Gift Offer and Dynamic Welder 10-Day TRIAL OFFER.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Easy Terms

SAVE MONEY *with a* SALSBURY

"The Oldest Name in Motor Scooters"

Zip thru traffic faster than a car AT LESS THAN ½c PER MILE. 65 miles on a gallon of gas—highway speed. AUTOMATIC SHIFT—powerful 6.5 H.P.
See your dealer—ENJOY A FREE RIDE TODAY!
Or write for FREE CATALOG.

Dept. M-12, SALSBURY MOTORS
Division of WAYNE MANUFACTURING CO., Pomona, California

4 SPEED MOTOR

APPROX. 11 in. LONG

THE CHRISTMAS GIFT WITH A 1000 USES,

The built in integral gear box has four ¾" drive shafts turning simultaneously at the following speeds:
4000 RPM for grinders, buffers, small drills, flex shaft tools, etc.
150 RPM for wrapping fishing rods, driving pumps, slow speed tools, fans.
25 RPM—rocker for photo developing tray, cabinet makers glue wheel, erector sets, film puller for 16 mm. developer, operating laboratory equipment, etc.
5 RPM for turning barbecue spits, advertising displays and antennas.

- For amateur beam & television antenna
- Drives working models, toys and gadgets
- For action displays, miniature fountains
- For doctors, dentists, jewelers, technicians

A THOUSAND OTHER USES AROUND THE WORKSHOP

This 1/20th HP. 115 V., 50/60 cycle. AC motor is precision built throughout.

Fully guaranteed—Money refunded if not satisfied

Pulleys, belts, shaft couplings, Mandels and other equipment at 15c to 60c. List sent with motors. SPECIAL—while they last.... $9.95 postpaid

Californians please add 30c sales tax

$9.95 SENT POSTPAID

TROUP ENGINEERING CO., Dept. 212, 3201 E. Pacific Coast Highway, Long Beach 4, Calif.

MAKE ANY CUT WITH THESE NEW WOODSHAPERS for YOUR CIRCLE SAW or DRILL PRESS!

MODEL #60—Originally designed for heavy industrial use, now priced for home workshop. Can be attached directly in chuck of your drill press. Exclusive pilot bearing (see illustration) eliminates side thrust, chatter and vibration—assures smooth cutting action. Blades can't come out—set screws hold them securely. Complete, with YOUR CHOICE OF ANY 6 PAIR DOUBLE-GROUND BLADES SHOWN BELOW, only **$12.95.**

MODEL #50—Same as Model #60 but without exclusive pilot bearing. Designed for intermittent shaping; over 100 different shapes can be cut. Complete, with ANY 6 BLADES OF YOUR CHOICE SHOWN BELOW, only **$8.95.**

For Your Circle Saw

MODEL SA-10—Heavy-duty, industrial-type shaper of solid steel, now priced in home workshop range. Absolutely safe—blades locked in position with screws all the way through. In ordering, state diameter of shaft. Complete WITH ANY 6 PAIR OF READY-GROUND BLADES SHOWN BELOW, only **$14.95.**

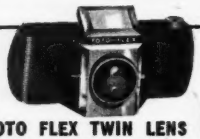
ALADDIN WOODSHAPING BLADES

Specify by number the blades you want. Additional blades **$1.50** each, **$3.00** per set.

All Aladdin tools are **guaranteed.** Postage prepaid with all cash orders. C. O. D. plus postage. GET YOUR ORDER IN TODAY.

ALADDIN A. TOOLS, INC.
3121 Main Street Kansas City, Missouri
Dealers Write Today

FREE Workshop Guide & Catalog



The Ideal Christmas Gift!

FOTO FLEX TWIN LENS REFLEX CAMERA

All The Features Of An Expensive Camera

complete with carrying strap only $2.50 Postpaid

- Cerium polished lens
- Full-vue finder
- Uses standard film—12 expos.
- Precision made . . . Easy loading
- Handy size—6"x3¼"

Send Check or Money Order

PROW CORP., Dept. "M", 117 Liberty St., New York 6, N. Y.

EVERYTHING For The AMATEUR

TELESCOPE MAKER

Make your own telescope. Quality supplies guaranteed. Complete 6" kit $5.50 up. Pyrex mirrors made to order. Aluminizing. Prisms—eyepieces—etc. Free catalog. Instructions—10c.

PRECISION OPTICAL SUPPLY CO.

1001 East 163rd St., New York 59, N. Y.

Make Your Own

TELESCOPE

Buy materials and instructions from *Oldest* and *most experienced* firm in the business.

Write today, for Free Price List

John M. Pierce, Highland Road, Springfield, Vermont

HIGH POWER TELESCOPE

60 POWER-ALUMINUM TUBES-OPENS TO 33"

Variable Power Eyepiece Adjustable to 15X, 30X and 60X.

$4.50 Leather Case Included

3 Sections. 4 Ground & Polished Lenses. Also used as 50X Microscope. Ready to use, only $4.50 POSTPAID.

BROWNSCOPE CO. Dept. 12L, 24 W. 45th St. NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

☆ GIANT ☆

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

Ready for use. 6 ft. tripod. 100 diameters magnification. (10,000 area magnification). Extra eyepiece especially suited to observing Milky Way, Nebulae, Comets, Double Stars and Star Clusters. Sun projector lens for watching sun spots. Full power and clear vision guaranteed. $15.00. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders.

Shipped via Express F.O.B. Manorville

SUFFOLK SCIENCE SERVICE

DEPT. AT MANORVILLE, N. Y.

Telescope Maker's Page

[*Continued from page* 131]

informs us that it took him about 2½ hours to do the excavating on a 5-in. f-8 mirror. The motor drives a 30 to 1 right-angle reduction gear. Pulleys of different sizes govern the speed. •

Complete plans are now available for building the "Quarter-Ton" Telescope Tripod described in the September 1949 issue of MI. Send 75c and your request to the MI Reader Plan Service, Greenwich, Conn. Please ask for Plan No. P-7.

I Turn Leaves To Silver

[*Continued from page* 73]

Then we were ready for business.

We selected the leaves of flowers we wished to reproduce in metal. Then we put a leaf into a mold and made a cast, much as we had done in my original experiments. We injected wax into the mold so that the form of the leaf was delicately reproduced in a wax pattern. Next, we mounted this pattern on a base, put a cylinder around it and poured plaster of paris over the wax duplicate. When we heated the cylinder the wax melted away and got "lost."

Into the plaster of paris molds, on which the wax patterns had left their impression, we carefully injected liquid metal. For injection, we used a special machine that applied centrifugal force to squeeze the molten metal into every crevice of the mold. The cast metal then hardened into delicately patterned leaf jewelry.

We found that some flowers and leaves lent themselves to reproduction more readily than others. These included the leaves of the hollyhock, the geranium, the elm tree and the chrysanthemum.

One of our best selling patterns, and a blossom that can be strikingly reproduced, is the flower of the dogwood. According to legend, the cross on which Jesus Christ was crucified was made from dogwood. On the end of each petal of the dogwood flower is a tiny red spot, like a drop of blood. In the center of the blossom is a small crown, representing the "Crown of Thorns."

After the crucifixion, the legend says, the dogwood trees went to Jehovah and pleaded that the dogwood tree never again be allowed to grow big enough to furnish timber for a cross. Hence, the smaller size of the dogwood tree today.

In our silver dogwood-blossom pins the two vertical petals are long and narrow, the upright section of the cross. The shorter, horizontal petals represent the bar and complete the cross.

Top price for our silver leaf pins ranges from $10 to $12. For gold leaves the price is $30 to $100.

When I am seated at my workbench in our little factory I can't help looking about me with pride and wonderment. There is our great baking oven, the centrifugal casting machine, the gleaming leaves of gold and silver, neatly arranged in their black cloth-lined jewelry boxes.

I keep remembering that lucky day when I accidentally dropped a bit of dental investment on a zinnia—and discovered how to turn leaves into silver. •

YOU can find over 100 PRACTICAL USES and have LOTS OF FUN with

5 in 1 Miracle Projector

Electric Enlarger and Copy Maker

Magnify & Project

Stamps, coins, postcards, clippings, maps, science specimens, plans, etc. Examine magnified details. Project on paper and sketch copies, large or small. Easier reading for weak eyes.

Magnifying Reader for Small Detail & Print

Amazingly Useful Invention

Home Fun—Schools—Salesmen—Clubs—Artists—Teachers—Shops—Sign Makers—Doctors—Classroom—Scientists—Students—Money Maker—Photographers—Experiments—Lab workers—Printers—Painters Etc., etc., etc.

HIGH FIDELITY, TRUE VIEW, FULL COLOR

Learn to Draw & Sketch Signs, Cartoons, Pictures Easily

Posters, Lettering, Comics, Objects

Project sketches, pictures, objects, etc on drawing paper. Sketch over with pen, pencil, colors, etc Easy to make any kind of cartoons, drawings, signs, etc either large or small. Make cartoons from pictures Easy to do; no skill, no practise.

Copy Any Picture or Object

Project and focus it large or small Make enlargements of plans or drawings You'll be surprised how many practical and entertaining uses you can make Advertising posters, cartoon sketches of friends, etc., etc., etc.

Natural Moving Pictures

Projecting Microscope Gives Live Show

Put ants, insects, flies & other bugs or animal objects under glass & let them walk around. See them in action greatly enlarged and magnified MOVING on screen. Amazing, real-life scientific motion pictures. Like having a projecting microscope.

Projects & enlarges in full natural color; projects reading matter correctly, readable. Clippings, pictures or sketches, color transparencies as well as small objects in brilliant natural colors, brightly lighted up by electric light inside projector.

$3.98 Complete Cash Price

JOHNSON SMITH & CO. Dep. 147. Detroit 7, Mich.

Make Photo Enlargements and Copies Without Negatives!

Use Any Photo or Picture

Direct positive photo enlargements and prints without negatives using Eastman direct positive paper. Use any black & white or color picture, colored transparency, etc. Easy to do; excellent results. No complicated dark room equipment. Makes correct copy (same as original), large or small. Also useful for making copies of important papers, plans, documents, diagrams, sketches, maps, etc., etc. EASY, FUN, USEFUL, PROFITABLE.

Picture Enlarger and Projector

Project 3-Dimension Pictures

Put on your own show by projecting snapshots, pictures, post cards, photos, comics, clippings, etc. on wall or screen. Fine for school, clubs, talks, home shows, telling about your trip, salesmen, etc. Full color, correct projection, entirely readable & correct. Special device enables you to project real 3-dimension or stereoscopic pictures. Startling, life-like.

Make Money---Machine Pays for Itself

Many ways to make money. Make photo enlargements, photo copies, give shows, make sketches and drawings and advertising signs, etc. Easy to do—the machine does the work.

Different Show Every Night; No Films to Buy; No More Expense; Sports, Girl Beauties, Comics, Etc. Your favorite SPORTS, MOVIE or COMIC PICTURES from papers & magazines Enlarge action pictures. Project snapshots of your girl, family trip. Project and read comic strips to kids. Large pictures projected in full color!

Educational, Scientific; Real Life Action! Live ants, flies, bugs and small animals can be projected on screen; watch them in real life action, fighting, eating, playing. Great for amateur scientist experimenter and camera fan.

Make Signs, Sketches, Posters, Cartoons, Lettering, Etc. Quick! Easy! In Black & White or Full Color; From Clippings or Copy; Large or Small Make sketch or cartoon of friends. Posters and signs for clubs, stores, dances. Easy to make, large or small. Project picture or rough sketch right on blank drawing paper. Using pen, pencil or colors, sketch OVER PROJECTED PICTURE. Project photos and make funny, life-like cartoons or sketches. Amazing & practical. Be a good artist, even though you never did it before! Lettering and signs easy to do.

Magnifies Stamps, Specimens, Objects for Close Examination; Reader for Weak Eyes Collectors can enlarge objects. Examine in greatly magnified detail. MAGNIFIES ABOUT 50 AREAS. Make photo enlargements direct from objects! Enlarges small type, maps, etc., projecting it for easy reading.

Photo Enlarger; Makes Photo Prints, Photo Copies, Etc.—No Negatives Uses Eastman direct positive paper. Correct true-image photos, large or small, from any photo; or even from color prints & color transparencies. Photo enlargements, copies, etc, done cheaply, quickly, easily. 8x10-in. enlargement costs 12c; sell up to $1.00. NO NEGATIVES. Made by projecting picture on direct positive printing paper. Duplicate copies of blueprints, diagrams, papers; large or small.

3-Dimension Stereoscopic Pictures By special process you can project 3-dimensional pictures and see in startling, life-like realism So real you expect to reach out and touch them! Project beautiful girl pictures, travel scenes, etc.

No Skill—No Experience—Fun All Year Round Low-priced instrument that quickly pays for itself No experience and no skill to operate. Just plug into any 110-volt AC-DC standard home socket Years of entertainment and practical uses for every member of the family. Lasts indefinitely; nothing to wear out, so only cost is low price of MIRACLE PROJECTOR. Schools, shops, offices, artists, etc., all find many uses for it.

Project on Table, Wall or Ceiling—No Screen Necessary Project almost anywhere —even on table. No screen necessary—any blank wall or white paper will do. Wonderful for classroom, clubs and salesmen.

Electric, Optically Ground Double Lens, Enameled Steel Construction Complete except for lamp bulb; use any household 60 to 100 watt lamp bulb. Steel construction, handsomely enameled in brilliant colors. Easy carrying: 7½-in. high, 10-in long. Optically ground and polished lenses; slide focusing so you can PROJECT FROM VARIOUS DISTANCES to make picture large or small. Takes pictures up to 3¼x4-inches. With illustrated instruction booklet, views, price list for additional supplies, etc. (3 for $10.50). COMPLETE, POSTPAID, CASH PRICE ONLY..... **$3.98**

What Users Say: Artist & Signmaker: "Valuable aid; enables anyone to do all kinds of art work without training." Photographer: "Many uses; money maker and money saver." Teacher & Lecturer: "Makes talks ten times more interesting. Teaches faster, more fun." Collector: "Magnifies & illuminates specimens for easy study."

Rush This Coupon Today!

Johnson Smith Co., Dept. 147, Detroit 7, Mich.

(Since 1914 America's Leading Novelty House; Big 500 page Catalog of 7,000 Novelties 10c)

Rush.... Projectors at $3.98 each, postpaid; 3 for $10.50.

Enclosed is $.....

Name.....

Address.....

(Sorry, No C.O.D.'s at This Cash Price)

Garden of Eden Climate Is an Ancient Myth

Pictures of an earlier, Eden-like earth with a warm, balmy climate evenly distributed all over it and palm trees waving in the Arctic, were declared all wrong by Prof. Ralph W. Chaney of the University of California.

Fifty or 60 million years ago, in the time the geologists call Early Tertiary, the climate of the whole earth was warmer than it is now, Professor Chaney said. But there was a marked zonation just the same. Plant fossils collected in the Far North show that it had a temperate climate like that of the central and northern United States. In what is now the Pacific Northwest, conditions were subtropical.

In between these two great vegetational regions, there was an intermediate zone. In this, there were trees and shrubs representative of the regions on either side, but the dominant tree was the "dawn redwood" or Metasequoia, living representatives of which have recently been found surviving in China. Interestingly enough, the present Chinese Metasequoias also occupy an intermediate position, with cool-temperate trees to the north and warm-climate forests to the south.

GADGETEERS! HERE ARE THOSE TERRIFIC MIX VALUES

GADGET MIX Especially prepared for the HOBBYIST. Rivets, Spacers, Bolts, Screws, Gears, Etc. A Gold Mine. #106. 5 lbs. $1.19

BEARING MIX #170A A PALLEY SPECIAL! Approx. 20 Needle, Ball & Roller Bearings, New & Used - Sizes ½" to 4". Some of these cost Gov't. $10 a piece. Never such a value!! 5 lbs. . . . ONLY 1.59

SPRING MIX #206 Torsion. Compression & Tension Springs, asstd. sizes. A treasure trove for emergencies. 2 lbs. for ONLY . . . 89c

HINGE MIX #170H. 12 pairs of strap and butt hinges. Sizes: 1" x 1" to 1½ x 4" in length to 8" strap. A $3.00 VALUE for ONLY $1.09

SWITCH MIX #SM-1 12 assorted types of Aircraft Switches, including double & single throws, double & sgle poles & multiples. Voltage ratings from 5 to 20 amps, 125 Volts A.C., 35 amps, 24 Volts D.C. 1001 Uses . . . $2.95

FILE MIX Ten Assorted Files of 6", 8", 10", 12", includes 3 Vixens, half rounds, bastards, mills, etc. in seconds and used but in good condition. 1 Vixen alone worth our price for entire mix. #F-1 99c

PULLEY MIX #PM-1 You'll want this one around. 10 micarta and metal pulleys ranging from 1" to 5" with ball and one piece bearings. These are aircraft pulleys, the best made, with 100's of uses. A WONDERFUL BUY ¢. . . . $2.95

NUT MIX – Approx. 500 Nuts. 3 lbs. Anchor, Lock, Castle, Hex, Elastic Stop Nuts, etc. No. NM-1 $1.39

PALLEY SUPPLY CO.
6321 SAN FERNANDO RD.
DEPT. M112 GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

SAVE UP TO 85% IN WAR SURPLUS

ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON $1.69
110 Volt A. C. ESSICO 75 Watt
TWO HEAT SOLDERING IRON
Has Two Operating Heats! Just push button & select 150 or 300 Watt Heat. Complete with tip & bench holder. For light or heavy work. Operates on 110 V. AC. for Home, Shop and Industry . . $4.95

NEW ELECTRIC MOTOR #500A Full ½ HP 110 V. A.C. Converted from 24 V. series wound. Ideal for shop use $8.49

Paint SPRAYER
SPRAYMASTER MOD. SM-25 Portable Spray Unit, Piston type compressor, built-in storage tank, 110 V-AC-DC motor & metal spray gun. Operates at 25-30 PSI. for furniture, auto or touch-up. Spray lacquer or paint. Weighs only 5½ lbs. Complete with hose & all attachments. Unconditionally Guranteed . . . . Only 24.95

CLAMP-ON LAMP WITH ADJUSTABLE BALL & SOCKET SWIVEL HEAD LONG RUBBER COVERED CORD AND WALL PLUG. The All Purpose Lamp. Wonderful for indoor Photography, Floodlights, Baby Spot or Large Spot, Personal Bed Reading, Workbench, Garage, etc. Lamp Alone. 99c
Highly Polished 9" diameter Parabolic Reflector or 5" diameter Spot Reflector at ONLY . . . . . 85c ea.

GENUINE GOGGLES
GO-1 – NEW! One piece Type Shatterproof . . poloroid lens – Sponge Rubber frame U.S. NAVY Only 59¢ EACH
AIR CORP. (AN6530) Wind and Dustproof. Rubber or chamois covered frame. Clear, Amber or Green GROUND LENSES are inter-changeable. Adjustable nose bar. Ideal for Flying, motorcycling, etc. 60-65 1.69 EA.

BOMBER JACKET Genuine B-15 Type Jacket. Sturdy, water repellent O.D. Oxford Cloth. Body & sleeves fully lined with 100% Alpaca Wool. Mouton Fur Collar. Zipper Front and rib-knit cuffs and bottom. 2 outside and 2 inside pockets. Sleeve pencil pocket. Air Corps insignia. $14.95
Size 36 to 46 in O.D. color only
Same as above, but with sheepskin lining & choice of Green or Brown. $16.95

Hand Mike Highly Sensitive with thumb control button on handle. Ideal for home recorders, public address systems, etc. Comp. with 2 ft. rub. cd. & phone plug. $1.19

¼" Black & Decker ELECT. DRILL Drills all materials, polishes, buffs, sands & grinds, Strong, light die-cast Aluminum housing, fast operating Jacobs hex-key type chuck, instant release trigger switch, hard wearing gears, pinions & bearings, Operates on 110 Volt AC or DC. 7-5/8" long - wt. 3¼ lbs $18.95

AAF Loose Leaf BINDER 3 metal post. Cylindrical locking heavy duty 3/16" fabricated hinged cover. End identification window Ideal for price books, salesmen catalogues, photo albums, students, publications, Reference books, etc. Will hold 500 sheets, 8" x 11". 59¢

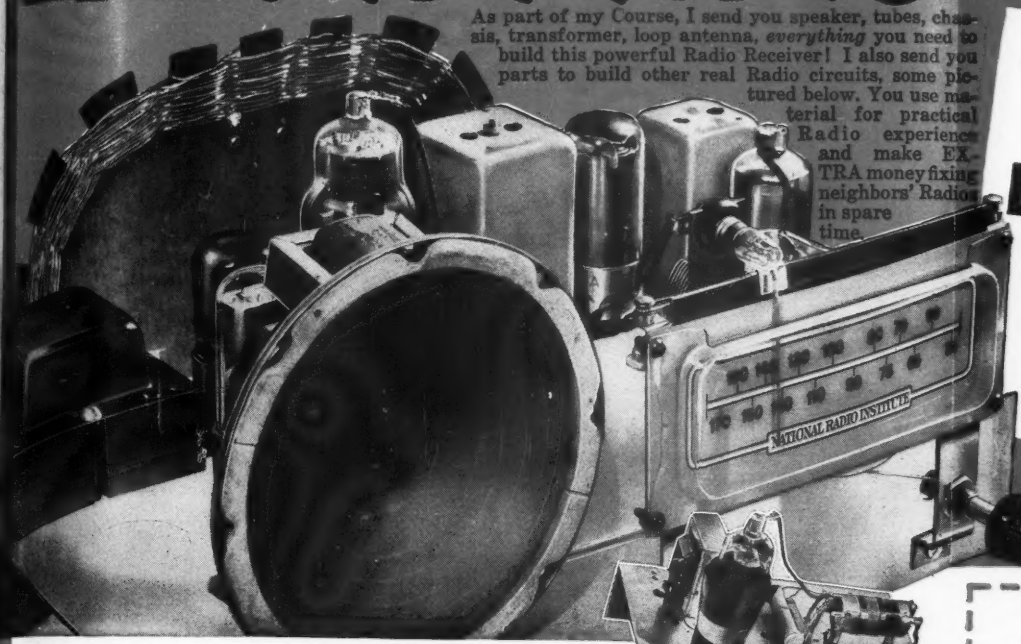
Send for CATALOG 10,000 Bargains in War Surplus. 92 Page, Illustrated with valuable information tables, charts & data. Send 25¢ to cover handling & postage.

ORDER BY MAIL from "GADGETEER'S HEAVEN"
Order from this Ad. All sales final. All Prices F.O.B. Los Angeles. Pay by M.O. or Check P.O. Accptd. from D & B firms. ½ deposit with C.O.D.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LEARN RADIO BY PRACTICING IN SPARE TIME

As part of my Course, I send you speaker, tubes, chassis, transformer, loop antenna, *everything* you need to build this powerful Radio Receiver! I also send you parts to build other real Radio circuits, some pictured below. You use material for practical Radio experience and make EXTRA money fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time.



I Send You BIG KITS of Parts You BUILD and EXPERIMENT with this MODERN RADIO and many other Radio Circuits

MY COURSE INCLUDES
TELEVISION
FM ELECTRONICS

TRAINED THESE MEN

Has Own Radio Business

"After finishing course, opened my own Radio shop. Can't praise your training too high. It's the best!"—ERNEST T. SLATE, Corsicana, Texas.

Extra Cash In Spare Time

"At present I earn an average of about $10 a week. It is a big help to earn a little something extra." — MICHAEL [illegible]LER, Marlin, Pennsylvania.

Good Job In Radio Station

"Am Broadcast Engineer for Station KROP. Fundamentals of Radio learned in N. R. I. training invaluable."—JERRY O. COLLETT, Brawley, California.

Now My Own Boss

"Long before I graduated, serviced Radios. My shop has latest instruments purchased from profits repairing Radios." —W. A. VAN WAGNER, Syracuse, N. Y.

Makes Extra Cash

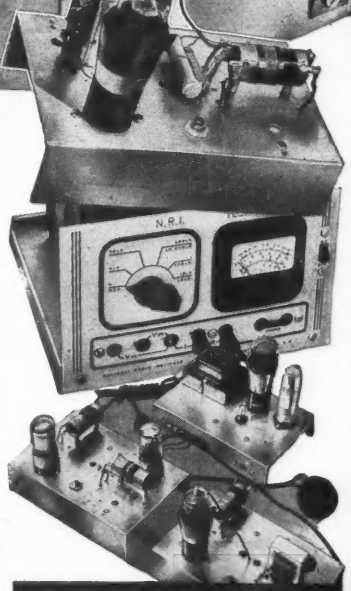
"Service Radios three or four hours an evening and my monthly average is now around $75."—R. E. HAMRICK, Houston, Texas.

TRAIN AT HOME For a Good Pay Job

Want a good-pay job in the fast growing RADIO-TELEVISION Industry? Want a money-making Radio-Television shop of your own? Here's your opportunity. I've trained hundreds of men to be successful Technicians . . . MEN WITH NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE. My tested and proved train-at-home method makes learning easy. You learn Radio-Television principles from illustrated lessons. You get practical experience building, testing, experimenting with MANY KITS OF PARTS I send. All equipment yours to keep.

Make EXTRA MONEY In Spare Time

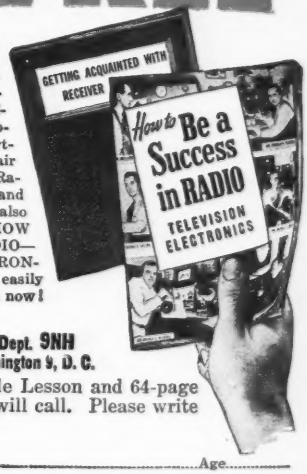
The day you enroll, I start sending SPECIAL BOOKLETS that show you how to make $5, $10 a week or more EXTRA MONEY fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while learning. From here, it's a short step to your own shop or a good-pay Radio-Television servicing job. Or be a licensed Radio-Television Operator or Technician. The number of Radio Stations has nearly tripled in the last few years—and within three years, experts predict there will be 1000 Television stations on the air. Then add developments in FM, Two-Way Radio, Police, Marine, Aviation, Microwave Relay Radio! Think what this means! New jobs, more jobs, good pay for qualified men. The man who prepares now will reap rich rewards!



VETERANS
GET THIS TRAINING UNDER G. I. BILL
MAIL COUPON

Mail this Card for 64 PAGE BOOK AND ACTUAL LESSON FREE

Act NOW! Send for my special DOUBLE FREE OFFER. Get actual lesson, "GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH RECEIVER SERVICING," absolutely free. Discloses short-cuts used by Radio repair men to check and repair Radios. Over 80 pictures and diagrams! Send now and also get my 64-page book, "HOW BE A SUCCESS IN RADIO—TELEVISION — ELECTRONICS." See how quickly, easily you can get started. Send now!



Mr. J. E. SMITH, President, Dept. 9NH
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D. C.

Mail me FREE Sample Lesson and 64-page book. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Check If Veteran

See other side →

GET 64 PAGE BOOK AND ACTUAL LESSON BOTH FREE! MAIL NOW!

Be a RADIO Technician

I WILL TRAIN YOU AT HOME

SEE INSIDE

I will train you at home for a good Radio job or your own Radio business. You learn by practicing with Kits I send. You build your own Radio Tester, Superheterodyne Receiver, etc. Make $5, $10 a week EXTRA fixing Radios in spare time while learning. Mail card now, get actual Radio Lesson and 64-page book, "Be a Success in Radio," both FREE. MY COURSE INCLUDES TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS, FREQUENCY MODULATION.

VETERANS GET THIS TRAINING UNDER G. I. BILL

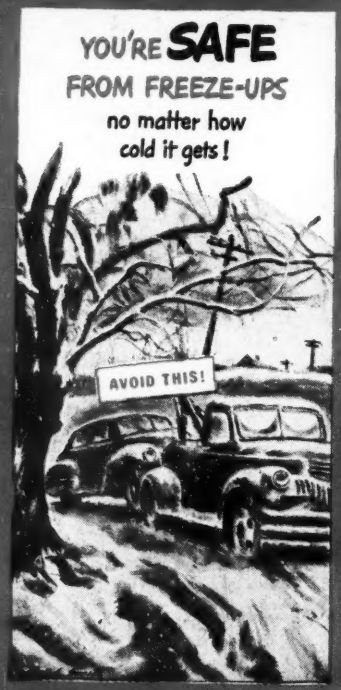
CUT OUT AND MAIL THIS CARD NOW

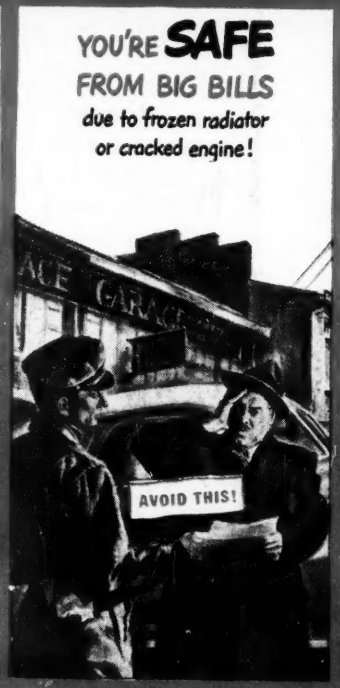
BUSINESS REPLY CARD
NO POSTAGE STAMP NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

4c POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY
NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
16th and U Sts. N. W.
Dept. 9NH
Washington 9, D. C.

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT No. 20-R
(Sec. 34.9 P L & R)
WASHINGTON D. C.

When safety's a must, it's "PRESTONE" ANTI-FREEZE





NO RUST · NO FOAM · NO FREEZE · NO FAILURE

THERE'S NOTHING ELSE LIKE IT!

"Prestone" anti-freeze, America's Number One brand, is made to an exclusive formula. No other anti-freeze offers you the same guaranteed protection. Year after year, more and more motorists depend on "Prestone" brand anti-freeze for safe, sure, all-winter protection.

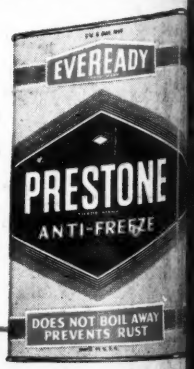
"PRESTONE"

BRAND

AMERICA'S LARGEST-SELLING ANTI-FREEZE

One shot lasts all winter!

$3.50 PER GAL.

GUARANTEED!
Ask your dealer to show you the guarantee. It's your assurance of all-winter-safety.

The registered trade-marks "Prestone" and "Eveready" distinguish products of
NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY, INC.
30 East 42nd St., New York 17, N.Y.
Unit of Union Carbide and Carbon Corporation
UCC